

ANN JELLCOE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Anon., "Theatre People Reply to Our Inquiry", *World Theatre/Théâtre dans le Monde* 14 (1965), 50-51.
- Clurman, Harold, *The Naked Image: Observations on the Modern Theatre*, New York 1966.
- Gellert, Roger, "Religion and Sex" [rev.-art.Jellicoe,K;Pinter,NO] *New Statesman* (1961) 13 Oct., 529-530.
- Jellicoe, Ann, "Something of Sport", *Encore* No.14 (1958) May-June, 25-27.
- Jellicoe, Ann, "Learning from the Masters", in: Ann Jellicoe/Donald Davie et al., "Focus on Translating", *Author 77* (1966) Summer, 25-28. [whole article: 17-32].
- Jellicoe, Ann, *Some Unconscious Influences in the Theatre*, (The Judith Wilson Lecture 1967), Cambridge 1967.
- Jellicoe, Ann, "Covering the Ground", in: Susan Todd (ed.), *Women and Theatre - Calling the Shots*, London 1984, 82-96.
- Jellicoe, Ann, *Community Plays: How to Put Them On*, London/New York 1987.
- Jellicoe, Ann, [interviews, cf. Pomerance/Anderson 1960, Rubens 1971].
- Kuna, F.M., "Current Literature 1970-II: New Writing (Concluded)", *English Studies* 52 (1971), 565-579. [Mercer,Jellicoe,Fry].
- Kustow, Michael, "The Knack at the Theatre Royal, Bath: Review [Jan.1962]", in: Charles Marowitz/Tom Milne/Owen Hale (eds.), *The Encore Reader: A Chronicle of the New Drama*, (Univ.Pbk 323), London 1970, 220-223.
- Lumley, Frederick, *New Trends in 20th Century Drama*, London 1967, 260-267.
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Love Plays" [rev.-art.Jellicoe,G;Pinter,revue sketch], *New Statesman* (1969) 18 Apr., 561-562.
- Page, Malcolm, "Jellicoe, (Patricia) Ann", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 370-37.
- Pomerance, Jill/Michael Anderson, "Question and Answer: Ann Jellicoe" [interview], *New Theatre Magazine* 1 (1960), July, 24-28.
- Prickett, Stephen, "Three Modern English Plays", *Philologica Pragensia* 10 (1967) 1, 12-21. [re Jellicoe,K;Arden,SMD;Pinter,C]
- Rubens, Robert, "Ann Jellicoe and Donald McWhinnie" [interviews], in: John F. McCrindle (ed.), *Behind the Scenes: Theatre and Film Interviews from the Transatlantic Review*, London 1971, 243-255.
- Small, Barbara J., "Ann Jellicoe (15 July 1927-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 155-261.
- Snyder, Laura, "Learn to Play the Game: Learning and Teaching Strategies in Ann Jellicoe's *The Knack*", *Modern Drama* 37 (1994), 451-460.
- Sperber, Hilmar, "Ann Jellicoe, *The Knack* (1961)", in: Klaus-Dieter Fehse/Norbert H. Platz (eds.), *Das zeitgenössische englische Drama: Einführung, Interpretation, Dokumentation*, Frankfurt/M. 1975, 164-178.
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Paperback 304), London 1969.
- Taylor, John Russell, "Jellicoe, (Patricia) Ann", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 1982, 425-427.
- Thompson, Judith, "'The World Made Flesh': Women and Theatre", in: Adrian Page (ed.), *The Death of the Playwright?: Modern British Drama and Literary Theory*, Basingstoke/London 1992, 2-42. [Churchill,Jellicoe].
- Tschudin, Marcus, *A Writer's Theatre: George Devine and the English Stage Company at the Royal Court 1956-1965*, (Europ.Univ.Papers XIV/3), Bern/Frankfurt(M.) 1972. [Jellicoe,SMMM:69-97; Arden, SMD: 99-132; Simpson,OWP:133-157; Wesker,K:159-182; Osborne,L:183-216].
- Wandor, Micheline, *Carry On, Understudies: Theatre and Sexual Politics*, London/New York 1986 [=1981].
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/New York 1987.

BARRIE KEEFFE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Chaillet, Ned, "Keeffe, Barrie", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 444-446.
- Chaillet, Ned, "Keeffe, Barrie (Colin)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 387-391.
- Coveney, Michael, [rev.-art.Keeffe, *Wild Justice*], *Observer* (1990) 5 June, 58.
- Düwel, Dieter-Hermann/Norbert Flaake, "Barrie Keffes *Gotcha*: Ein modernes Kurzdrama im Unterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* (1991) 3, 239-248.
- Goodall, H. Lloyd, Jr., "Barrie Keeffe (1945-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 272-276.
- Grape, Hannelore et al., "Text 10: Barrie Keeffe, 'I'm the only bleeder who knows who I am!'", in: id et al. (eds.), *Scope: English Grundkurs/Leistungskurs: Lehrerbuch*, Paderborn 1994, 35-39.
- Hay, Malcolm, "Portraits of Angry Young Underdogs: An Assessment of Barrie Keeffe's Plays", *Drama* 154 (1984), 9-11.
- Hemming, Sarah, "Neighbourhood Watch: S.H. Talks to some of the British Dramatists who Prefer to Write for Local Venues and Audiences", *Independent* (1990) 20 Apr., 14.
- Hensel, Georg, "Zwischen Aufruhr und Anpassung: Über Barrie Keeffe", *Spectaculum* 31 (1979), 253-257.
- Itzin, Catherine, "The English Experience: Playwrights in Politics", *Canadian Theatre Review* 26 (1980) Spring, 19-29.
[Bond, Edgar, Brenton, Hare, Griffiths, Barker, Churchill, Keeffe, Rudkin, McGrath, Arden-D'Arcy].
- Itzin, Catherine, *Stages in the Revolution: Political Theatre in Britain Since 1968*, London 1980. [Arden-D'Arcy, Bond, Mercer, Wesker, McGrath, Edgar, Griffiths, Brenton, Keeffe, Barker, Churchill, Hare].
- Karpf, Anne, "The Giles Cooper Awards: The Six Best Plays of 1979", *Listener* 103 (1980), 754. [Keeffe, HS].
- Platz, Norbert H., "The Social Significance of Locality in the British Drama from the 1950s to the 1970s", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* Bd.20, (1983), 67-82. [Osborne, Hampton, Saunders, Wesker, Griffiths, Bond, Poliakoff, Pinter, Keeffe, Brenton].
- Rabey, David Ian, *British and Irish Political Drama in the 20th Century*, London 1986. [Arden, Griffiths, Brenton, Barker, Keeffe].
- Reitz, Bernhard, "Jugendproblematik als soziale Anklage und formales Experiment im englischen Gegenwartsdrama", in: Armin Geraths/Peter Zenzinger (eds.), *Text und Kontext in der modernen englischsprachigen Literatur*, (Aspekte d.engl.Geistes- & Kulturgesch.24), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1991, 257-288. [Brenton, Keeffe].
- Stummer, Peter, "Urbanismus und modernes Drama in England", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* 7 (1979), 9-27. [Wesker, Keeffe, Arden, Poliakoff].
- Weise, Wolf-D., "Die Situation englischer Jugendlicher im Spiegel der Kurzdramen Barrie Keffes", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 39 (1986) 4, 242-248.
- Weiss, Rudolf, "Form und Funktion des Monologs im englischen Gegenwartsdrama: Bond, Shaffer, Keeffe, Edgar", in: Christian W. Thomsen (ed.), *Studien zur Ästhetik des Gegenwartstheaters*, (Reihe Siegen 58), Heidelberg 1985, 225-239.

[plus - unindexed - (by various authors): collection of copies of reviews of Keeffe's *It's a Mad World, My Masters*].

BERNARD KOPS

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Carpenter, Charles A., *Dramatists and the Bomb: American and British Playwrights Confront the Nuclear Age, 1945-1964*, Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1999. [re: Lessing/Bolt/Mercer/Kops/Campton]
- Coveney, Michael, "Tales of the Riverbank" [rev.-art.Kops,PS], *Observer* (1992) [no exact date: c. 5 Apr.], 60.
- Coveney, Michael, "Burlington Gerties" [rev.-art.Kops,WSIBT], *Observer* (1992) 4 Oct., 57.
- Coveney, Michael, "Plugged into England", [rev.-art.Kops,CitN], *Observer Review* (1995) 7 May, 7.
- Dace, Tish, "Kops, Bernard", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 399-403.
- Furbank, P.N., "A Bad Dream" [rev.-art.Kops,L;Pinter,sketches], *Listener* (1964) 7 May, 772.
- Gindin, James, "Anger as Affirmation", in: id., *Postwar British Fiction: New Accents and Attitudes*, Berkeley, CA, 1963, 51-64. [re: Osborne,Wesker,Dekaney,Kops,Pinter].
- Heilman, Robert Bechthold, *The Ways of the World: Comedy and Society*, Seattle/London 1978. [Hampton, Fry,Osborne,Nichols,Shaffer,Arden,Orton,Behan,Storey,Gray,Stoppard,Pinter,D.Thomas,Kops].
- Klass, Philip, "Bernard Kops (September 1926?-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 276-284.
- Kops, Bernard, "The Young Writer and the Theatre", *Jewish Quarterly* 10 (1961), 19-20 & 22. [Kops, Pinter].
- MacInnes, Colin, "Hamlet and the Ghetto", *Encounter* 14 (1960) May, 62-64.
- McDowell, Frederick, "Time of Plenty: Recent British Novels", *Contemporary Literature* 13 (1972) Summer, 361-394. [rev.-art.Amis,GM,G20;Braine,SWMTM;Greene,TWMA;Kops,WW;Lessing,BDH;Murdoch, FHD,AM;Sillitoe,SL;Snow,LT;Spark,DS;Wain,WH].
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Kops, Bernard", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 458-460.
- Plett, Heinrich F., "Shakespeare-Rezeption: Lesarten des *Hamlet* bei Kops, Marowitz und Stoppard", in: id. (ed.), *Englisches Drama von Beckett bis Bond*, (UTB 1116), München 1982, 204-249.
- Sobel, Raoul, "The Ghosts of Whitechapel" [rev.-art.Kops,By the Waters of Whitechapel], *Jewish Quarterly* 17 (1969) Winter, 49-50.
- Stadtfeld, Frieder, "Ein moderner Anti-Hamlet: Bernard Kops' *The Hamlet of Stepney Green*", in: Horst Priessnitz (ed.), *Anglo-amerikanische Shakespeare-Bearbeitungen des 20. Jahrhunderts*, (Ars Interpretandi 9), Darmstadt 1980, 219-234.
- Stanford, Derek, "Kops, Bernard", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/Chicago,IL, 1972, 728-730.
- Tabachnik, Stephen E./William Baker, "Reflections on Ethnicity in Anglo-Jewish Writing", *Jewish Quarterly* 21 (1973) 1-2, 94-97.
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Paperback 304), London ²1969.
- Toulon, Shirley, "Kops, Bernard", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 537-539.
- Wardle, Irving, "Bringing the Bad News", *Gambit* No.17, 5 (1970), 59-62.
- Weber, Brom, "Half Ham, Half Hamlet" [rev.-art.Kops,By the Waters...], *Saturday Review (of Literature)* 53 (1970) 2 May, 29-30.
- Wellwarth, George, "Bernard Kops: The Jew as *Everyman*", in: id., *The Theater of Protest and Paradox*, New York 1964, 244-248.

PHILIP LARKIN

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials - insbes. zu den Romanen)

[Stand: 14.4.9827.7.99]

- Aisenberg, Katy, *Ravishing Images: Ekphrasis in the Poetry and Prose of William Wordsworth, W.H. Auden and Philip Larkin*, (Amer.Univ.Stud.IV/158), New York etc. 1994. [ch.3: "The Open Coffin: The Poetry and Prose of Philip Larkin", 135-191].
- Alvarez, A., "Philip Larkin [Observer, 1964]", in: id., *Beyond All This Fiddle: Essays 1955-67*, London 1968, 85-87.
- Amis, Kingsley, "Simple Truth His Utmost Skill", *Spectator* (1993) 3 Apr., n.p.
- Anon., "Poetic Moods" [rev.-art.Jennings,A Way of Looking;Larkin,LD], *TLS* (1955) 16 Dec., 762.
- Anon., "Four Young Poets - I: Philip Larkin", *TES* (1956) 3 July, 933.
- Anon., "Undeceived Poet" [rev.-art. WW], *TLS* (1964) 12 Mar., 216.
- Anon., "A Solitary Sensibility" [rev.-art. WW], *Time* (1965) 19 Feb., 67-68.
- Anon., "The More Deceived" [rev.-art. NS], *TLS* (1966) 6 Oct., 916.
- Anon., "Out of the Air: Not Like Larkin", *Listener* (1972) 17 Aug., 209.
- Atlas, James, "On Philip Larkin", *American Poetry Review* 6 (1977) 4, 18-19.
- Bateson, F.W., "Auden's (and Empson's) Heirs" [rev.-art.Larkin,LD;Davie,Brides of Reason], *Essays in Criticism* 7 (1957) Jan., 76-80.
- Bayley, John, "Too Good for This World" [rev.-art. HW], *TLS* (1974) 21 June, 653-655.
- Bayley, John, "How Larkin Writes: 'He Is Not Part of the Cultural Entertainment Industry'", *Listener* (1983) 22-29 Dec., 36-37.
- Bayley, John, "The Last Romantic: Philip Larkin", in: id., *Selected Essays*, Cambridge 1984, 93-102.
- Bayley, John, "Larkin and the Romantic Tradition", *Critical Quarterly* 26 (1984) 1-2, 61-66.
- Bayley, John, "Contemporary British Poetry: A Romantic Persistence?", *Poetry* 146 (1985) 4, 227-236.
- Bayley, John, "Becoming a Girl", *London Review of Books* (1993) 25 Mar., 10.
- Bayley, John, "Aardvark", *London Review of Books* (1993) 22 Apr., 11.
- Bedient, Calvin, *Eight Contemporary Poets: Charles Tomlinson, Donald Davie, R.S.Thomas, Philip Larkin, Ted Hughes, Thomas Kinsella, Stevie Smith, W.S. Graham*, London etc. 1974.
- Bennett, Alan, "Alas! Deceived", *London Review of Books* (1993) 25 Mar., 3.
- Bergonzi, Bernard, "Davie, Larkin and the State of England", *Contemporary Literature* (1977) Summer, 343-360.
- Betjeman, John, "Common Experiences" [rev.-art. WW], *Listener* (1964) 19 Mar., 483.
- Blake, Norman F., "The Colloquial Strain in English Poetry: Byron, Auden, and Larkin", *Anglo-American Studies* 4 (1984) 2, 169-183.
- Blum, Margaret, "Larkin's Dry-Point", *Explicator* 32 (1974) #48.
- Bogan, Louise, "(Books:) Verse", *New Yorker* 41 (1965) 10 Apr., 193-196.
- Booth, James, *Philip Larkin: Writer*, New York etc. 1992.
- Bowen, Roger, "Poet in Transition: Philip Larkin's XX Poems", *Iowa Review* 8 (1977), 87-103.
- Bowen, Roger, "Death, Failure, and Survival in the Poetry of Philip Larkin", *Dalhousie Review* 58 (1978) 1, 79-94.
- Brewer, D.S., "The Modern English Literary Temper and the Crisis of Expansion" [re Osborne,Amis, Larkin], in: id., *Proteus: Studies in English Literature*, Tokyo 1958, 233-261.
- Brown, Merle, "Larkin and His Audience", *Iowa Review* 8 (1977) Fall, 117-134.
- Brownjohn, Alan, *Philip Larkin*, (Writers and their Work 247), Harlow 1975.
- Brownjohn, Alan, "Philip Larkin: Poet Who Reluctantly Came to the Point", *Listener* 115 (1986) 13 Feb., 15-16.
- Carey, John, "Early Larkin" [rev.-art.NS], *New Statesman* 82 (1966) 30 Sep., 482-483.
- Cheadle, B.D., "A Perspective on Modernism in English Poetry", *English Studies in Africa* 19 (1976) 2, 65-81.
- Christopeit, Walter, "Philip Larkin: 'Church Going'", in: Horst Meller (ed.), *Zeitgenössische englische Dichtung: Einführung in die englische Literaturbetrachtung mit Interpretationen*, Bd. 1: Lyrik, Frankfurt/M. 1966, 126-131.
- Clausen, Christopher, "Tintern Abbey to Little Gidding: The Past Recaptured", *Sewanee Review* 84 (1976) Summer, 405-424.
- Clucas, Humphrey, "Unsatisfactory Age" [rev.-art. HW], *Agenda* 12 (1974) 3, 13-17.
- Cohen, J.M., *Poetry of this Age: 1908-1958*, London 1960. [Larkin: 244-245.]
- Collier, Gordon, "Philip Larkin: 'The Old Fools' (1972)", in: Elke Platz-Waury (ed.), *Moderne englische Lyrik: Interpretation und Dokumentation*, (UTB 821), Heidelberg 1978, 206-230.
- Conrad, Peter, "The Laureate of Our Failure", *Observer* (1993) 28 Mar., 61.
- Cookson, Linda/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989.
- Coulette, Henri, "The Thought of High Windows", *Southern Review* (1976), 119-122.
- Cox, C.B., "Philip Larkin", *Critical Quarterly* 1 (1959) Spring, 14-17.
- Cox, C.B., "Philip Larkin, Anti-heroic Poet", *Studies in the Literary Imagination* 9 (1976) 1, 155-168.
- Cox, C.B. (ed.), *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1: *Memorial Issue on Philip Larkin* [articles indexed individually].
- Cox, C.B./A.E.Dyson, *Modern Poetry: Studies in Practical Criticism*, London 1963. [re Gunn,Hughes, Larkin,Wain].
- Cranston, Maurice, "The Young and the Established", *Encounter* 7 (1956) Nov., 80-82 & 84.
- Crispin, Edmund, "An Oxford Group" [rev.-art. J], *Spectator* (1964) 17 Apr., 525.
- Cushman, Keith, "Larkin's Landscapes", *Modern British Literature* 4 (1979), 109-119.
- Cushman, Keith, "The Unity of Philip Larkin's *The Less Deceived*", *Philological Papers* 30 (1984), 69-74.
- Davies, Walford, "An Ordinary Sorrow of Man's Life" [rev.-art. HW/J], *Sewanee Review* 84 (1986) 3, 523-527.
- Davison, Peter, "The Gilt Edge of Reputation: Twelve Months of New Poetry", *Atlantic Monthly* 217 (1966) Jan., 82-85.
- Day, Roger, *Larkin*, Milton Keynes/Philadelphia,PA, 1987.
- Day, Roger, "That vast moth-eaten musical brocade: Larkin and Religion", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 81-93.
- Dean, Rosemary, "Larkin's Poetry" [rev.-art. WW], *Commonweal* 81 (1964) 25 Dec., 459.
- De Kretser, Michelle, "Larkin(g) Around: Beyond the Pleasure Principle?", *Poetics* 17 (1988), 69-80.
- Dickey, William, "Poetic Language" [rev.-art. WW], *Hudson Review* 17 (1964-65), 587-596.

- Domnarski, William, "Wishing for More: Philip Larkin's Novels", *Critique* 22 (1980) 2, 5-19.
- Draper, Ronald P., "The Positive Larkin", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 94-105.
- Draper, Ronald P., "Philip Larkin: Provincial Poet", in: id. (ed.), *The Literature of Region and Nation*, London 1989, 81-92.
- Dubber, Ulrike, *Der englische Universitätsroman der Nachkriegszeit: Ein Beitrag zur Gattungsbestimmung*, (Kieler Beitr.z.Angl.& Amerik.N.F.1/1991), Würzburg 1991.
- Dunn, Douglas, "Larkin's Golden Treasury" [rev.-art. *Coll.Poems*], *Punch* (1988) 21 Oct., 35 & 38.
- Elliott, Roger, "The Bard as Moping Owl", *Cambridge Quarterly* 15 (1986), 207-215.
- Enright, D.J., "Down Cemetery Road" [WW], *New Statesman* (1964) 28 Feb., 331-332. [also in: id., *Conspirators and Projects*, London 1966, 141-146].
- Everett, Barbara, "Philip Larkin: After Symbolism", *Essays in Criticism* 30 (1980), 227-242.
- Everett, Barbara, "Larkin's Edens", *English* (1982), 41-53.
- Falck, Colin, "Essential Beauty" [rev.-art. WW], *Review* (Oxford) 10 (1964) Dec., 3-11. [also in: Graham Martin/P.N.Furbank (eds.), *Twentieth Century Poetry: Critical Essays and Documents*, Milton Keynes 1975, 403-411].
- Ferguson, Peter, "Philip Larkin's XX Poems: The Missing Link", *Agenda* 14 (1976), 53-65.
- Finch, G.J., "Larkin, Nature, and Romanticism", *Critical Survey* 3 (1991) 1, 53-61.
- Ford, Mary, "Loneliness Clarifies: A Study of the Longer Poems of Philip Larkin", *English Studies in Canada* 6 (1980) 3, 323-332.
- Fraser, George S., *Vision and Rhetoric: Studies in Modern Poetry*, London 1959. [Larkin:260-267].
- Fraser, George S., "Philip Larkin: The Lyric Note and the Grand Style", in: id., *Essays on Twentieth-Century Poets*, Leicester 1978, 243-253.
- Gardiner, Alan, "Larkin's England", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 62-71.
- Gardner, Philip, "The Wintry Drum: The Poetry of Philip Larkin", *Dalhousie Review* 48 (1968) Spring, 88-99.
- Gardner, Philip, "'One does one's best': Larkin Posthumous", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 194-199.
- Garland, Patrick, "(Filming with Philip Larkin): 'Colourful, Balding, Book-Basher'", *Listener* 114 (1985) 12 Dec., 22.
- Gearin-Tosh, Michael, "Deprivation and Love in Larkin's Poetry", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 29-38.
- Gibson, Andrew, "Larkin and Ordinarity", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 9-19.
- Gindin, James, *Postwar British Fiction: New Accents and Attitudes*, Berkeley, CA, 1963. [Larkin:87-93 & 104-106].
- Goch, Martin, *Der englische Universitätsroman nach 1945: "Welcome to Bradbury Lodge"*, (Horizonte 10), Trier 1992. [re J: 42-48].
- Goodby, John, "'The Importance of Elsewhere', or 'No Man is an Ireland': Self, Selves and Social Consensus in the Poetry of Philip Larkin", *Critical Survey* 31 (1989) 1, 131-138.
- Greenfield, Stanley B., "Grammar and Meaning in Poetry", *PMLA* (1967) Oct., 377-387.
- Grubb, Frederick, "No One Actually Starves: Philip Larkin", in: id., *A Vision of Reality: A Study of Liberalism in Twentieth-Century Verse*, London 1965, 226-241.
- Hague, Angela, "The Academic World in Modern Literature", *Midwest Quarterly* (1985), 171-187.
- Hainsworth, J.D., "A Poet of Our Time", *Hibbert Journal* 64 (1966), 153-155.
- Hallsmith, Harvey, "The 'I' in Larkin", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 72-80.
- Hamilton, Ian, "Poetry" [rev.-art. WW], *London Magazine* 4 (1964) May, 70-74.
- Hamilton, Ian, "Four Conversations: Gunn, Larkin, Middleton, Tomlinson", *London Magazine* 4 (1964) Nov., 64-85. [also in: Graham Martin/P.N.Furbank (eds.), *Twentieth Century Poetry: Critical Essays and Documents*, Milton Keynes 1975, 243-250].
- Hamilton, Ian, "Bugger Me Blue", *London Review of Books* (1992) 22 Oct., 3-4.
- Harvey, Geoffrey, "Creative Embarrassment: Philip Larkin's Dramatic Monologues", *Ariel* 14 (1983) 1, 63-80.
- Harvey, Geoffrey, *The Romantic Tradition in Modern English Poetry: Rhetoric and Experience*, London 1986. [ch.5:"Philip Larkin: Reasons for Attendance", 97-123 & 128-129].
- Hassan, Salem K., *Philip Larkin and His Contemporaries*, Basingstoke/London 1988.
- Heaney, Seamus, "(Artists on Art): Now and in England" [re Hughes, Larkin], *Critical Inquiry* 3 (1976-77), 471-488.
- Hedberg, Johannes, "Introducing Larkin", *Moderna Språk* 68 (1974), 325-329.
- Hendon, Paul, "Larkin and the Logic of Replacement", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 164-171.
- Hill, Frances, "A Sharp-Edged View" [interview], *TES* (1972) 19 May, 19.
- Hobsbaum, Philip, "Where are the War Poets?" [rev.-art. WW], *Outposts* 61 (1964) Summer, 21-23.
- Hobson, Harold, "The Poetry of Philip Larkin" [rev.-art. WW], *Christian Science Monitor* (1964) 23 Apr., 11.
- Holderness, Graham, "Philip Larkin: the Limitations of Experience", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 106-115.
- Holderness, Graham, "Reading 'Deceptions' - a Dramatic Conversation", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 122-129.
- Hollidale, Peter, "The Long Perspectives", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 50-61.
- Hollidale, Peter, "Philip Larkin's 'The Explosion'", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 139-146.
- Hope, Francis, "Philip Larkin" [rev.-art. WW, J], *Encounter* 22 (1964) May, 72-74.
- Inglis, Fred, "Contemporary English and American Poetry", in: id. (ed.), *Literature and Environment: Essays in Reading and Social Studies*, London 1971, 62-91.
- Jacobson, Dan, "(Profile 3:) Philip Larkin", *New Review* No. 3, 1 (1974-75), 25-29.
- James, Clive, "The New Larkin: Wolves of Memory" [HW], *Encounter* 42 (1974) June, 65-71.
- Jarman, Mark, "A Shared Humanity: In the Stopping Train and 'The Whitsun Weddings'", in: Vereen Bell/Laurence Lerner (eds.), *On Modern Poetry: Essays Presented to Donald Davie*, Nashville, TN, 1988, 89-101.
- Jay, Peter, "Introduction", *Tri Quarterly* 21 (1971) Spring, xi-xx. [last p. missing!]
- Jennings, Elizabeth, "New Novels" [rev.-art. Golding, S; Larkin, J], *Listener* (1964) 9 Apr., 601.
- Jennings, Elizabeth, "The Larkin Tone" [re NS], *Spectator* (1966) 23 Sep., 385-386.
- Jones, Alun R., "The Poetry of Philip Larkin: A Note on Transatlantic Culture", *Western Humanities Review* 16 (1962) 143-152.
- Kermode, Frank, "Coming Up for Air" [rev.-art. J], *New York Review of Books* (1976) 15 July, 42-44.
- King, P.R., *Nine Contemporary Poets: A Critical Introduction*, London 1979. [ch.1: "Without Illusion: The Poetry of Philip Larkin", 1-43 & 244].
- Kleinstück, Johannes, "Philip Larkin, 'Church Going'", in: Horst Oppel (ed.), *Die moderne englische Lyrik*, Berlin 1967, 295-302.
- Kramer, Lawrence, "The Wodwo Watches the Water Clock: Language in Postmodern British and American Poetry" [Hughes, Larkin], *Contemporary Literature* 18 (1977) 3, 319-342.
- Kreuzer, Ingrid, *Entfremdung und Anpassung: Die Literatur der Angry Young Men im England der fünfziger Jahre*, München 1972 [Larkin, J:50-52].
- Kuby, Lolette, *An Uncommon Poet for the Common Man: A Study of Philip Larkin's Poetry*, The Hague/ Paris 1974.
- Larkin, Philip, "The Pleasure Principle", *Listen* 2 (1957) 3, 28-32.
- Larkin, Philip, "Subsidies and Side Effects", *TLS* (1977) 18 Feb., 183.

- Larkin, Philip, "The Writer in His Age", *London Magazine* 4 (1957) 5, 46-47.
- Larkin, Philip, "Literature and Criticism - A Neglected Responsibility, Contemporary Literary MSS." *Encounter* 53 (1979) July, 33-41.
- Larkin, Philip, *Required Writing: Miscellaneous Pieces 1955-1982*, London/Boston 1983. [contents: Introduction to *Jill*; Introduction to *The North Ship*; Single-Handed and Untrained; Early Days at Leicester; Vernon Watkins: an Encounter and a Re-encounter; An Interview with the *Observer*; An Interview with *Paris Review*; Statement; The Pleasure Principle; Writing Poems; Books; Subsidizing Poetry; The Booker Prize 1977; A Neglected Responsibility; The Savage Seventh; Carnival in Venice; Hounded; What's Become of Wylan?; The Blending of Betjeman; Missing Chairs; Masters' Voices; Mrs Hardy's Memoirs; The Poetry of William Barnes; Frivolous and Vulnerable; The War Poet; Freshly Scrubbed Potato; Wanted: Good Hard Critic; The Poetry of Hardy; The Apollo Bit; The Most Victorian Laureate; Grub Village; Big Victims; Palgrave's Last Anthology; It Could Only Happen in England; Mr Powell's Mural; Supreme Sophisticate; The Real Wilfred; The World of Barbara Pym; The Changing Face of Andrew Marvell; Dull Beyond Description; The Girls; All Right When You Knew Him; The Batman from Blades; The Great Gladys; The Traffic in the Distance; Horror Poet; from *All What Jazz*: Introduction, Just a Little While, Coverage, Blues Bash, Law, Basie, Moment of Truth, Wells or Gibbon?, Minority Interest, Vocals, What Armstrong Did].
- Larkin, Philip, [interviews, cf. Hamilton 1964, Hill, Larkin, *Required Writing*, Phillips].
- Latré, Guido, "Realist or Romantic? Philip Larkin's Modes of Writing", *Dutch Quarterly Review* 14 (1984) 3, 185-199.
- Latré, Guido, *Locking Earth to the Sky: A Structuralist Approach to Philip Larkin's Poetry*, (Europ. Univ. Stud. XIV/134), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1985.
- Latré, Guido, "De winterslaap van Larkin" [GW], *Dietsche Warande en Belfort* 131 (1986) Jan., 53-57.
- Lavine, Steven David, "Larkin's Supreme Versions", *Michigan Quarterly Review* 15 (1976) 4, 481-486.
- Lengeler, Rainer, "Philip Larkin: The Card-Players", in: id. (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart: 1971-1975*, Düsseldorf 1977, 345-347 & 412-413.
- Lerner, Laurence, "Larkin's Strategies", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 113-121.
- Lindop, Grevel, "Being Different from Yourself: Philip Larkin in the 1970s", in: Peter Jones/Michael Schmidt (eds.), *British Poetry since 1970: A Critical Survey*, Manchester 1980, 46-54.
- Lodge, David, *The Modes of Modern Writing: Metaphor, Metonymy and Typology of Modern Literature*, London 1977. [Larkin: 212-220].
- Martin, Bruce K., *Philip Larkin*, (Twayne's Engl. Authors Series 234), Boston, MA, 1978.
- Martin, Bruce K., *British Poetry since 1939*, Boston, MA, 1985. [ch.3: "The Empiricist Response: Fuller and Larkin", 47-81 & 180-183].
- Martz, Louis L., "Recent Poetry: The Substance of Change" [rev.-art. WW], *Yale Review* 54 (1965), 605-620.
- Miller, Christopher, "The Egotistical Banal, or Against Larkitudinizing", *Agenda* 21 (1983) 3, 69-103.
- Milligan, Ian, "Philip Larkin's 'The Whitsun Weddings' and Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'", *Notes and Queries* 23 (1976) Jan., 23.
- Monteith, Charles, "Publishing Larkin", *TLS* (1982) 21 May, 551-552.
- Moon, Eric, "Between Bombs a Battle for Belief" [rev.-art. J], *Saturday Review* (1964) 19 Sep., 19.
- Morrison, Blake, *The Movement: English Poetry and Fiction of the 1950s*, Oxford etc. 1980.
- Morse, Samuel French, "Five English Poets" [rev.-art. Lee, My Many-Coated Man; Jennings, A Way of Looking; Larkin, LD; Wain, A Word Carved on a Sill], *Poetry* 89 (1956) Dec., 193-200.
- Motion, Andrew, *Philip Larkin*, (Contemp. Writers Series), London/New York 1982.
- Murphy, Richard, "The Art of Debunkery" [rev.-art. HW], *New York Review* (1975) 15 May, 30-32.
- Naremore, James, "Philip Larkin's 'Lost World'", *Contemporary Literature* 15 (1974), 331-344.
- Newton, J.M., "...And a More Comprehensive Soul" [rev.-art. WW], *Cambridge Quarterly* 1 (1965-66) Winter, 96-101.
- Nicholson, Norman, "The Provincial Tradition" [Larkin, Amis, Wain], *TLS* (1958) 15 Aug., xix.
- O'Connor, William van, *The New University Wits and the End of Modernism*, Carbondale, IL, 1963. [Larkin: 16-29].
- Osterwalder, Hans, "Metonymic Ways of Sympathizing with the Underdog: Philip Larkin's 'Mr Bleaney' and Anthony Thwaite's 'Mr Cooper'", *English Studies* 65 (1984) 4, 426-433.
- Parkinson, R.N., "'To Keep Our Metaphysics Warm': A Study of 'Church Going' by Philip Larkin", *Critical Survey* 5 (1971), 224-233.
- Peschmann, Hermann, "Philip Larkin: Laureate of the Common Man", *English* 24 (1975) No. 119, 49-58.
- Petch, Simon, *The Art of Philip Larkin*, (Sydney Stud. in Lit.), Sydney etc. 1981.
- Phillips, Robert, "The Art of Poetry XXX: Philip Larkin" [interview], *Paris Review* 84 (1982), 42-72.
- Powell, Neil, *Carpenters of Light: Some Contemporary English Poets*, Manchester 1979. [Movement Poets, Larkin, Hughes, Gunn].
- Preda, Ioan Aurel, "Two Visions, Two Modes of Expression: Philip Larkin and Ted Hughes", *Revista de istorie si teoria literara* (Bukarest) 30 (1981), 529-535.
- Press, John, *Rule and Energy: Trends in British Poetry since World War II*, London 1963. [Movement Poets, Gunn, Hughes, Larkin: 92-123 & 229].
- Press, John, "The Poetry of Philip Larkin", *Southern Review* 13 (1977) 1, 131-148. [also in: *Essays by Divers Hands* n.s.39 (1977), 76-91].
- Pritchard, William H., "Larkin Lives", *Hudson Review* 28 (1975) 2, 302-308.
- Punter, David, *The Hidden Script: Writing and the Unconscious*, London 1985. [Larkin: 161-163 & 186-187].
- Raban, Jonathan, *The Society of the Poem* [Movement Poets, Hughes, Larkin], London 1971.
- Reagan, Stephen, *Philip Larkin*, (Series 'The Critics Debate'), Basingstoke/London 1992.
- Reibetanz, John, "'The Whitsun Weddings': Larkin's Reinterpretation of Time and Form in Keats", *Contemporary Literature* 17 (1976) 4, 529-540.
- Reibetanz, John, "Philip Larkin: The Particular Vision of *The Whitsun Weddings*", *Modern Language Quarterly* 43 (1982) 3, 156-173.
- Reibetanz, John, "Lyric Poetry as Self-Possession: Philip Larkin", *University of Toronto Quarterly* 54 (1984) 3, 265-283.
- Rhodes, Neil, "Larkin and Herbert", *Notes and Queries* 35 (1988) 3, 342.
- Richardson, James, "Reading Larkin" [rev.-art. Coll. Poems], *Poetry* 155 (1990) 6, 408-414.
- Ricks, Christopher, "Faber Book of Groans" [rev.-art. *Required Writing*], *London Review of Books* 6 (1984) 1-14 Mar., 14-15.
- Rosenthal, M.L., "Tuning in on Albion" [rev.-art. LD], *Nation* 188 (1959) 16 May, 457-459.
- Rosenthal, M.L., *The Modern Poets: A Critical Introduction*, New York 1960. [Larkin: 222-225].
- Rosenthal, M.L., "Contemporary British Poetry: The British Poetic Scene Generally" [Movement Poets, Gunn, Hughes, Larkin], in: id., *The New Poets: American and British Poetry Since the Second World War*, New York/London 1967, 193-262.
- Rossen, Janice, *Philip Larkin: His Life's Work*, New York etc. 1989.
- Rowe, M.W., "The Transcendental Larkin", *English* 38 (1989), 143-152.
- Ruddick, Bill, "'Some ruin-bibber, randy for antique': Philip Larkin's Response to the Poetry of John Betjeman", *Critical Quarterly* 28 (1986) 4, 63-69.
- Rückert, Ingrid, *The Touch of Sympathy - Philip Larkin und Thom Gunn: Zwei Beiträge zur englischen Gegenwartsdichtung*, Heidelberg 1982.
- Sagar, Keith M., "Philip Larkin, 'Church Going', 'Wedding Wind'", in: Maurice Hussey (ed.), *Criticism in Action: A Critical Symposium on Modern Poems*, London 1969, 117-126.
- Sagar, Keith M./J.M. Newton, "Correspondence" [Newton's review of Larkin's WW, cf. above], *Cambridge Quarterly* 1 (1965-66), 178-182.
- Saladyga, Michael, "Philip Larkin and Survival Poetry", *American Poetry Review* 14 (1985) 3, 10-16.
- Salwak, Dale (ed.), *Philip Larkin: The Man and His Work*, Basingstoke/London 1989. [contents: Kingsley Amis, "Farewell to a Friend", 3ff.; Anthony Curtis, "Larkin's Oxford", 7ff.; Edwin A. Dawes, "Larkin Around in the Library", 18ff.; Maeve M. Brennan, "I Remember, I Remember", 1955-85", 27ff.; John White, "Goodbye, Witherspoon: a Jazz Friendship", 38ff.; Janice Rossen, "Philip Larkin Abroad", 48ff.; Noel Hughes, "An Innocent at Home", 54ff.; Hazel Holt, "Philip Larkin and Barbara Pym: Two Quiet People", 59ff.; William H. Pritchard, "Larkin's Presence", 71ff.; J.R. Watson, "Philip Larkin: Voices and Values", 90ff.; John H. Augustine, "Tentative Initiation in the Poetry", 112ff.; David Lodge, "Philip Larkin: the Metonymic Muse", 118ff.; Barbara Everett, "Art and Larkin", 129ff.; Bruce K. Martin, "Larkin's Humanity Viewed

- from *Abroad*", 140ff.; Hilary Kilmarnock, "A Personal Memoir", 153ff.; John Bayley, "Philip Larkin's Inner World", 158ff.; X.J. Kennedy, "Larkin's Voice", 162ff.; Donald Hall, "Philip Larkin, 1922-1985", 165ff.].
- Saunders, John, "Beauty and Truth in Three Poems from *The Whitsun Weddings*", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 39-49.
- Scarfe, Francis, "(Etudes critiques:) Larkin's Anthology", *Etudes Anglaises* 26 (1973) 4, 443-451.
- Schmidt, Götz, "Lähmung und Bewegung in Gedichten von Philip Larkin und Ted Hughes", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 18 (1985), 115-135.
- Scofield, Martin, "The Poetry of Philip Larkin", *Massachusetts Review* 17 (1976) 2, 370-389.
- Scrimgeour, Pat Dale, "Philip Larkin's 'Dockery and Son' and Julian Hall's *The Senior Commoner*", *Notes and Queries* 33 (1986) 2, 193.
- Seehase, Georg, "'The Sense of Movement': Über den Aktionsraum des lyrischen Helden in einigen Werken englischer Gegenwartsdichtung" [Movement Poets, Hughes, Gunn, Larkin], *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Bln-Ost] 18 (1970) 1, 71-87.
- Seidman, Robert, "Poet of Britishness" [rev.-art. HW], *Partisan Review* 44 (1977) 1, 143-149.
- Sharrock, Roger, "Privat Faces in Public Places: The Poetry of Larkin and Lowell", *English* 36 (1987), 113-132.
- Shaw, Robert B., "Philip Larkin: A Stateside View", *Poetry Nation* 6 (1976), 100-109.
- Simpson, Matt, "Never Such Innocence - a Reading of Larkin's 'Sunny Prestatyn'", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 176-181.
- Smith, Peter MacDonald, "The Postmodernist Larkin", *English* 38 (1989), 153-161.
- Snowdon, Peter, "Larkin's Conceit", *Critical Survey* 3 (1991) 1, 61-71.
- Stafford, William, "(Comment:) Losses, Engagements, Privacies" [rev.-art. WW], *Poetry* 106 (1965) July, 294-295.
- Swarbrick, Andrew, *The Less Deceived' and 'The Whitsun Weddings' by Philip Larkin*, (Macmillan Master Guides), Basingstoke/London 1986.
- Swarbrick, Andrew, *Out of Reach: The Poetry of Philip Larkin*, Basingstoke/London 1995.
- Swigg, Richard, "Descending to the Commonplace", *Poetry Nation Review* 4 (1976) 2, 3-13.
- Swinden, Patrick, "Old Lines, New Lines: The Movement Ten Years After", *Critical Quarterly* 9 (1967) 4, 347-359. [Davie, Larkin, Gunn].
- Thurley, Geoffrey, "The Legacy of Auden: The Poetry of Roy Fuller, Philip Larkin and Peter Porter", in: id., *The Ironic Harvest: English Poetry in the Twentieth Century*, London 1974, 137-162.
- Thwaite, Anthony, "The Poetry of Philip Larkin", in: Martin Dodsworth (ed.), *The Survival of Poetry*, London 1970, 37-55.
- Thwaite, Anthony (ed.), *Larkin at Sixty*, London 1982. [contents: Noel Hughes, "The Young Mr Larkin", 11ff.; Kingsley Amis, "Oxford and After", 23ff.; Robert Conquest, "A Proper Sport", 31ff.; Charles Montie, "Publishing Larkin", 38ff.; B.C. Bloomfield, "Larkin the Librarian", 48ff.; Douglas Dunn, "Memoirs of the Brynmor Jones Library", 53ff.; Harry Chambers, "Meeting Philip Larkin", 61ff.; Andrew Motion, "On the Plain of Holderness", 65ff.; Alan Bennett, "Instead of a Present", 69ff.; Donald Mitchell, "Larkin's Music", 75ff.; John Gross, "The Anthologist", 81ff.; George Hartley, "Nothing To Be Said", 87ff.; Clive James, "On His Wit", 98ff.; Alan Brownjohn, "Novels into Poems", 109ff.; Christopher Ricks, "Like Something Almost Being Said", 120ff.; Seamus Heaney, "The Main of Light", 131ff.; plus a poem each by Peter Porter, John Betjeman, Gavin Ewart].
- Thwaite, Anthony, "The Funniest Man I Have Ever Known", *Observer* (1992) 27 Sep., 18.
- Tierce, Mike, "Philip Larkin: Secondary Sources, 1950-1984", *Bulletin of Bibliography* 43 (1986) 2, 67-75.
- Timms, David, *Philip Larkin*, (Mod.Writers Series), Edinburgh 1973.
- Tolley, A.T., "Philip Larkin's Unpublished Book: 'In the Grip of Light'", *Agenda* 22 (1984) 2, 76-86.
- Tolley, A.T., *My Proper Ground: A Study of the Work of Philip Larkin and its Development*, Don Mills, (Ontario) 1991.
- Trengove, Graham, "What Happens in 'Whatever Happened?'" in: Willie van Peer (ed.), *The Taming of the Text: Explorations in Language, Literature and Culture*, London/New York 1988, 317-326.
- Trengove-Jones, T(im), "Larkin's Visionary Company", *English Studies in Africa* 31 (1988) 1-2, 19-33 & 129-146.
- Trengove-Jones, T(im), "Larkin's Stammer", *Essays in Criticism* 40 (1990) 4, 322-338.
- Underhill, Hugh, "Poetry of Departures: Larkin and the Power of Choosing", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 183-193.
- Ure, Peter, "(Correspondence:) Philip Larkin", *Critical Quarterly* 6 (1964) Aut., 277-278.
- Volsik, Paul, "'The Essential Nexus': Philip Larkin and the Reader", *Etudes Anglaises* 46 (1993) 4, 427-439.
- Wain, John, "Engagement or Withdrawal? Some Notes on the Work of Philip Larkin", *Critical Quarterly* 6 (1964) 2, 167-178.
- Wain, John, "Art, if You Like: On Larkin as Jazz Critic", *Encounter* 34 (1970) May, 68-71.
- Wain, John, "The Importance of Philip Larkin", *American Scholar* 55 (1986), 349-364.
- Waterman, Andrew, "Looking Back at the Poetic 'Seventies'", *Poetry Wales* 16 (1980) 1, 20-28.
- Watson, George, "Larkin Ascending", *American Scholar* 57 (1988) 3, 453-460.
- Watson, J.R., "The Other Larkin", *Critical Quarterly* 17 (1975), 347-360.
- Watson, J.R., "Clichés and Common Speech in Philip Larkin's Poetry", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 149-156.
- Watt, R.J.C., "'Scragged by embryo-Leavises': Larkin's Reading His Poems", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 172-175.
- Watts, Cedric, "Larkin and Jazz", in: Linda Cookson/Bryan Loughrey (eds.), *Critical Essays on Philip Larkin: The Poems*, (Longman Literature Guides), Harlow etc. 1989, 20-28.
- Watts, Cedric, "The Poetics of a Larkin Poem", *Critical Quarterly* 31 (1989) 1, 157-163.
- Weatherhead, A. Kingsley, "Philip Larkin of England", *Journal of English Literary History* 38 (1971), 615-630.
- Weiss, Theodore, "The Blight of Modernism and Philip Larkin's Antidote", *American Poetry Review* 6 (1977) 1, 39-41.
- Wesling, Donald, "The Inevitable Ear: Freedom and Necessity in Lyric Form, Wordsworth and After", *Journal of English Literary History* 36 (1969) 3, 544-561.
- Welz, Dieter, "Philip Larkin", in: Horst W. Drescher (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart in Einzeldarstellungen*, (KTA 399), Stuttgart 1970, 579-589.
- Whalen, Terry, "Philip Larkin: Detachment or Impersonality?", *Critical Review* 23 (1981), 21-23.
- Whalen, Terry, "Philip Larkin's Imagist Bias: His Poetry of Observation", *Critical Quarterly* 23 (1981) 2, 29-46.
- Whalen, Terry, "Lawrence and Larkin: The Suggestion of an Affinity", *Modernist Studies: Literature and Culture 1920-1940* 4 (1982), 105-122.
- Whalen, Terry, *Philip Larkin and English Poetry*, (Macmillan Stud.in 20th-C.Lit.), Basingstoke/London 1986.
- Wilson, Jane, *Backing Horses: A Comparison Between Larkin's and Hughes's Poetry*, (Aquila Essays 16), Portree 1982.
- Wood, Michael, "We All Hate Home: English Poetry since World War II" [Movement Poets, Larkin, Gunn, Hughes], *Contemporary Literature* (1977) Summer, 305-318.
- Woolley, John, "Larkin: Romance, Fiction and Myth", *English* 35 (1986), 237-267.
- Zillekens, Ernst, *The Themes of Philip Larkin's Poetry*, Diss. Bonn 1983.

DORIS LESSING

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Abbot, H. Porter, *Diary Fiction: Writing as Action*, Ithaca, NY/London 1984. [Lessing: ch.6: "Textual Madness: *The Golden Notebook*", 107-124].
- Abel, Elizabeth, "The Golden Notebook: 'Female Writing' and 'The Great Tradition'", in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 101-107.
- Abel, Elizabeth, "Resisting the Exchange: Brother-Sister Incest in Fiction by Doris Lessing", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus, OH] 1988, 115-126.
- Adams, Adrian, "Le cercueil dans la valise: l'Afrique et l'avenir des Européens dans les romans de Doris Lessing", *Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines* No 94, 24 (1984) 2, 251-260.
- Ahearn, Marie L., "Science Fiction in the Mainstream Novel: Doris Lessing", *Extrapolation* 20 (1979) 4, 355-367.
- Aldiss, Brian, "Living in Catastrophe" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 169-172.
- Allen, Orphia Jane, "Structure and Motif in Doris Lessing's *A Man and Two Women*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 63-74.
- Allen, Orphia Jane, "Interpreting 'The Sun Between Their Feet'", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 5 (1981) Winter, 1-2.
- Allen, Orphia Jane, "Interpreting 'Flavours of Exile'", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 1, 8 & 12.
- Allen, Walter, *The Short Story in English*, Oxford 1981. [Lessing: 348-353].
- Altman, Meryl, "Before We Said 'We' (and After): Bad Sex and Personal Politics in Doris Lessing and Simone de Beauvoir", *Critical Quarterly* 38 (1996) 3, 14-29.
- Anderson, Linda, "Hearing You in My Own Voice: Woman as Listener and Reader", in: Graham McGregor/ R.S. White (eds.), *The Art of Listening*, London 1986, 73-86.
- Andréu Jiménez, Cristina, "When Utopia Is No Longer An Island: An Interpretation of Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 1, 9 & 12.
- Anon., "Experience of a Lifetime", *TLS* (1958) 20 June, 345.
- Anon., "The Fog of War", *TLS* (1962) 27 Apr., 280.
- Anon., "Extra-sensory Experiments" [rev.-art. *BDH*], *TLS* (1971) 16 Apr., 437.
- Anon., "Diesmal galaktisch" [re CAA 1], *Der Spiegel* 34 (1980) 18 Feb., 201 & 204-207.
- Antón-Pacheco, Ana, "The Golden Notebook Twenty Years Later", *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses* 13-14 (1987), 275-280.
- Archer, "A Novelist's Cosmic View: Doris Lessing Rewrites the History of the Planet Earth", *Listener* (1980) 8 May, 607.
- Arlett, Robert, "The Dialectical Epic: Brecht and Lessing", *Twentieth Century Literature* 33 (1987), 67-79.
- Armitt, Lucie, "Your Word is My Command: The Structures of Language and Power in Women's Science Fiction", in: id. (ed.), *Where No Man Has Gone Before: Women and Science Fiction*, London/New York 1991, 123-138.
- Atack, Margaret, "Towards a Narrative Analysis of *A Man and Two Women*", in: Jenny Taylor (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 135-163.
- Auberlen, Eckhard, "Doris Lessing: 'The Story of a Non-Marrying Man'", in: Rainer Lengeler (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart 1971-1975*, Düsseldorf 1977, 268-278 & 408-409.
- Auberlen, Eckhard, "Verbindlichkeit und Relativität der Werte in Doris Lessings 'Out of the Fountain'", *anglistik & englischunterricht* Bd. 9: *Schullektüre*, (1979), 61-84.
- Auberlen, Eckhard, "Great Creating Nature and the Human Experiment in *The Golden Notebook* and *Canopus in Argos*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 13 (1989) 1, 12-15.
- Auberlen, Eckhard, "Disintegration and the Search for Wholeness in Doris Lessing's 'To Room Nineteen' and 'The Temptation of Jack Orkney'", *anglistik & englischunterricht* Bd. 50: *Recent British Short Story Writing*, Heidelberg 1993, 33-54.
- Ba, Ginette, "L'oeuvre africaine de Doris Lessing: thèmes et mythes", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 2, 9.
- Bardolph, Jacqueline, "Woman and the World of Things: A Reading of *The Grass is Singing*", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 121-126.
- Barnouw, Dagmar, "Disorderly Company: From *The Golden Notebook* to *The Four-Gated City*", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 491-514.
- Bawer, Bruce, "Doris Lessing: On the Road to 'The Good Terrorist'", *New Criterion* 4 (1985) Sep., 4-17.
- Bazin, Nancy Topping, "Doris Lessing", *Contemporary Literature* 20 (1979), 260-262.
- Bazin, Nancy Topping, "The Moment of Revelation in *Martha Quest* and Comparable Moments by Two Modernists", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 87-98.
- Bazin, Nancy Topping, "British Reviews of *Shikasta*", [= Part 2 of: Jean Pickering, "Two Novels by Lessing: *Shikasta* and *The Marriages Between Zones Three, Four and Five*: Review"], *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) 2, 7, 9-10.
- Bazin, Nancy Topping, "British Reviews of *Marriages*", [= Part 3 of: Jean Pickering, "Two Novels by Lessing: *Shikasta* and *The Marriages Between Zones Three, Four and Five*: Review"], *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) 2, 10, 11 & 14-15.
- Bazin, Nancy Topping, "The Evolution of Doris Lessing's Art from a Mystical Moment to Space Fiction", in: Robert Reilly (ed.), *The Transcendent Adventure: Studies of Religion in Science Fiction/Fantasy*, London 1985, 157-167.
- Bazin, Nancy Topping, "Madness, Mysticism, and Fantasy: Shifting Perspectives in the Novels of Doris Lessing, Bessie Head, and Nadine Gordimer", *Extrapolation* 33 (1992) 1, 73-87.
- Bazin, Nancy Topping, "Southern Africa and the Theme of Madness: Novels by Doris Lessing, Bessie Head, and Nadine Gordimer", in: Anne E. Brown/Marjanne E. Goozé (eds.), *International Women's Writing: New Landscapes of Identity*, Westport, CT/London, Greenwood, 1995, 137-149.
- Beck, Anthony, "Doris Lessing and the Colonial Experience", *Journal of Commonwealth Literature* 19 (1984) 1, 64-73.
- Berets, Ralph, "A Jungian Interpretation of the Dream Sequence in Doris Lessing's *The Summer Before the Dark*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 117-129.
- Bergonzi, Bernard, *The Situation of the Novel*, London 1970. [Lessing: 200-204].
- Bernstein, Edgar, "A Notable S.A. Novel", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 73-74.
- Bertelsen, Eve, "Doris Lessing's Rhodesia: History into Fiction", *English in Africa* 11 (1984) 1, 14-40.

- Bertelsen, Eve (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985.
- Bertelsen, Eve, "The Persistent Personal Voice: Lessing on Rhodesia and Marxism", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 2, 8-10 & 18.
- Bertelsen, Eve, "Doris Lessing: Interviewed by E.B.", *Journal of Commonwealth Literature* 21 (1986) 1, 134-161.
- Bertelsen, Eve, "Who Is It Who Says 'I?': The Persona of a Doris Lessing Interview", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus,OH] 1988, 169-182.
- Bertelsen, Eve, "The Quest and the Quotidian: Doris Lessing in South Africa", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 41-60.
- Bertelsen, Eve, "Veldtanschaung: Doris Lessing's Savage Africa", *Modern Fiction Studies* 37 (1991) 4, 647-658.
- Bertelsen, Eve, "Acknowledging a New Frontier" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 120-145.
- Biggsby, Christopher, "Interview with Doris Lessing", in: Heide Ziegler/Christopher Biggsby (eds.), *The Radical Imagination and the Liberal Tradition: Interviews with English and American Novelists*, London 1982, 188-208. [as: "The Need to Tell Stories", in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 70-85].
- Bikman, Minda, "Creating Your Own Demand" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 57-63.
- Birbalsingh, Frank M., "Urban Experience in South African Fiction", *Presence Africaine*(1984),111-121.
- Birbalsingh, Frank M., "The Grass is Singing: The African Vision of Doris Lessing", in: Edith Mettke (ed.), *Tensions between North and South: Studies in the Modern Commonwealth Literature and Culture*, Würzburg 1990, 37-41.
- Blodgett, Harriet, "Enduring Ties: Daughters and Mothers in Contemporary English Fiction by Women", *South Atlantic Quarterly* 80 (1981) 4, 441-453.
- Bloom, Harold (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York etc. 1986.
- Boehm, Beth A., "Reeducating Readers: Creating New Expectations for *The Golden Notebook*", *Narrative* 5 (1997) 1, 88-98. [re: Lessing]
- Bolling, Douglass, "Structure and Theme in *Briefing for a Descent into Hell*", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973) 4, 550-564.
- Boschman, Robert, "Excrement and 'Kitsch' in Doris Lessing's 'The Good Terrorist'", *ARIEL* 25 (1994) 3, 7-27.
- Bowker, Veronica, "Textuality and Worldliness: Crossing the Boundaries: A Postmodernist Reading of Achebe, Conrad and Lessing", *Journal of Literary Studies* 5 (1989), 55-67.
- Boyd, William, "Twitching Townie", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 89-90.
- Brewster, Dorothy, *Doris Lessing*, (Twayne's Engl.Authors Series 21), New York 1965.
- Brien, Alan, "Despatches from the Front Line" [rev.-art. *EHOW*], *Spectator* (1958) 28 Mar., 389.
- Brooks, Ellen W., "The Image of Woman in Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*", *Critique* 15 (1973) 1, 101-109.
- Brown, Lloyd W., "The Shape of Things: Sexual Images and the Sense of Form in Doris Lessing's Fiction", *World Literature Written in English* 14 (1975), 176-186.
- Brown, Ruth Christiani, "Martha Quest: An Echo of Psyche's", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 2 (1978) Winter, 8-10.
- Brown, Ruth Christiani, "Peace at Any Price: A Ripple from the Storm", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 2, 7-8 & 10.
- Brownmiller, Susan, "'The Best Battles Are Fought by Men and Women Together'" [orig.in: *Village Voice* (1969) 22 May, 5-6], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 218-221.
- Budhos, Shirley, *The Theme of Enclosure in Selected Works by Doris Lessing*, Troy, NY, 1987.
- Bulkin, Elly, "An Interview with Adrienne Rich" [orig.in: *Conditions* 60 (1977) Apr., Part I], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 181-182.
- Bullock, C.J./Kay L. Stewart, "Post-Party Politics: Doris Lessing's Novels of the Seventies", *Massachusetts Review* 20 (1979), 245-257.
- Burgan, Mary, "The 'Feminine' Short Story: Recuperating the Moment", *Style* 27 (1993) 3, 380-386.
- Burkom, Selma R., "'Only Connect': Form and Content in the Works of Doris Lessing", *Critique* 11 (1968-69) 1, 51-68.
- Butcher, Margaret K., "'Two Forks of a Road': Divergence and Convergence in the Short Stories of Doris Lessing", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 55-61.
- Campbell, Elaine, "The Fiction of Doris Lessing: The Life Passages of Kate Brown - Doris Lessing's Neglected Novel", *World Literature Written in English* 21 (1982) Autumn, 411-415.
- Campbell, Elaine, "The Theme of Madness in Four African and Caribbean Novels by Women", *Commonwealth Novel in English* 6 (1993) 1-2, 133-141.
- Caracciolo, Peter, "Doris Lessing's 'Lights of Canopus': Oriental Sources of Space History", *Foundation* (1984), 18-30.
- Caracciolo, Peter, "What's in a Canopean Name?", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) 1, 15.
- Carey, John L., "Art & Reality in *The Golden Notebook*", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973) 4,437-456.
- Carlson, Susan L., "Doris Lessing, Women Playwrights, and the Politics of Dramatic Form", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 2, 5-7.
- Carnes, Valerie, "'Chaos, That's the Point': Art as Metaphor in Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*", *World Literature Written in English* 15 (1976) Apr., 17-28.
- Carpenter, Charles A., *Dramatists and the Bomb: American and British Playwrights Confront the Nuclear Age, 1945-1964*, Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1999. [re: Lessing/Bolt/Mercer/Kops/Campton]
- Cartwright, John F., "Bound and Free: The Paradox of the Quest in Doris Lessing's *Children of Violence*", *Commonwealth Novel in English* 4 (1991) 1, 46-61.
- Cederstrom, Lorelei, "Doris Lessing's Use of Satire in *The Summer Before the Dark*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 131-145.
- Cederstrom, Lorelei, "'Inner Space' Landscape: Doris Lessing's *Memoirs of a Survivor*", *Mosaic* 13 (1980) 3-4, 115-132.
- Cederstrom, Lorelei, *Fine-Tuning the Feminine Psyche: Jungian Patterns in the Novels of Doris Lessing*, (Amer.Univ.Stud.IV/99), New York etc. 1990.
- Chaffee, Patricia, "Spatial Patterns and Closed Groups in Lessing's *African Stories*", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 126-132.
- Chennells, Anthony, "Doris Lessing and the Rhodesian Settler Novel", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 31-44.
- Chennells, Anthony, "Doris Lessing: Rhodesian Novelist", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 2, 3-7.
- Chennells, Anthony, "Reading Doris Lessing's Rhodesian Stories in Zimbabwe", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 17-40.
- Chown, Linda E., *Narrative Authority and Homeostasis in the Novels of Doris Lessing and Carmen Martín Gaité*, (Garland Stud.in Comp.Lit.), New York/London 1990.
- Chown, Linda E., "Virginia Woolf and Doris Lessing: Intransitive Turn of Mind", in: Ruth (Olsen) Saxton/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 123-146.
- Churchill, Caryl, "(A Direction for Drama?) Not Ordinary, Not Safe", *Twentieth Century* 168 (1960), Nov., 443-451. [Arden,Behan,Bolt,Kops,Lessing,Mortimer,Osborne,Pinter,Simpson,Waterhouse,Wesker].
- Cleary, Rochelle, "What's in a Name? Lessing's Message in *The Marriages Between Zones Three, Four, and Five*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 6 (1982) Winter, 8-10.
- Cohen, Mary, "'Out of the chaos, a new kind of strength': Doirs Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*", in: Arlyn Diamond/Lee R. Edwards (eds.), *The Authority of Experience: Essays in Feminist Criticism*, Amherst 1977, 178-193.

- Collins, Jerry/Raymond Wilson, "The Broken Allegory: Doris Lessing's *The Fifth Child* as Narrative Theodicy", *Analecta Husserliana* 41 (1994), 277-291.
- CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE - DORIS LESSING ISSUE: 14 (1973) Autumn, 413-597. [= identical with Pratt/ Dembo, q.v.].
- Cope, Jack, "Doris Lessing in Search of Herself", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 78-79.
- Craig, David, "Middle-Class Tragedy", *Critical Quarterly* 26 (1984) 3, 3-19. [Lessing, Storey].
- Craig, Joanne, "The Golden Notebook: The Novelist as Heroine", *University of Windsor Review* 10 (1974) 1, 55-66.
- Crutwell, Patrick, "Fiction Chronicle", *Hudson Review* 15 (1962-63), 589-598.
- DaCrema Joseph J., "Lessing's Black Madonna", *Explicator* 47 (1989) 3, 55-58.
- Dahlhaus-Beilner, Barbara, *Wahnsinn: Symptom und Befreiung - Funktion und narrative Vermittlung extremen Irrationalismus im Werk Doris Lessings*, (Bochumer Angl.Stud.17), Amsterdam 1984.
- Daymond, Margaret, "Areas of the Mind: Continuity and Change in *The Memoirs of a Survivor* and Lessing's African Stories", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 168-178.
- Daymond, Margaret, "Cultural Topography and Spatial Metaphors for Self in Doris Lessing's Fiction", in: Roger Bauer/Fokkema Douwe/Michael de Graat (eds.), *Space and Boundaries in Literature/ Espace et frontières dans la littérature*, vol. 2, München 1990, 182-186.
- Daymond, Margaret, "Doris Lessing in Pursuit of Martha Quest", in: Michael Chapman/Colin Gardner/Es'kia Mphahlele (eds.), *Perspectives on South African English Literature*, Johannesburg 1992, 246-260.
- Dean, Michael, "Writing as Time Runs Out" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 86-93.
- Dean, Sharon, "Marriage, Motherhood, and Lessing's 'To Room Nineteen'", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 5 (1981) Summer, 1 & 14.
- Delius, Anthony, [excerpt from:] "Danger from the Digit", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 74-75.
- DeMott, Benjamin, "Toward a More Human World" [rev.-art. BDH], *Saturday Review* (1971) 13 Mar., 25-27 & 86-87.
- Dentith, Simon, "The Golden Notebook and the End of History", *Literature and History* 3rd series, 1 (1992) 2, 55-66.
- Didion, Joan, "Briefing for a Descent into Hell" [orig.in: *New York Times* (1971) 14 Mar., 1 & 38-39], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 192-197.
- Dietz, Bernd/Fernando Galván, "(Entrevista) A Conversation with Doris Lessing", *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses* 6 (1983), 89-94. [also in: *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 1, 5-6 & 13].
- Dipple, Elizabeth, *The Unresolvable Plot: Reading Contemporary Fiction*, New York/London 1988. [Lessing: ch.11, 238-260].
- DiSalvo, Jacqueline, "The Intertextuality of Doris Lessing's *The Good Terrorist* and Milton's *Samson Agonistes*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 1, 3-4.
- Drabble, Margaret, "Doris Lessing: Cassandra in a World under Siege" [orig.in: *Ramparts* 10 (1972) Feb., 50-54], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 183-191.
- Draine, Betsy, "Changing Frames: Doris Lessing's *Memoirs of a Survivor*", *Studies in the Novel* 11 (1979) Spring, 51-62.
- Draine, Betsy, "Nostalgia and Irony: The Postmodern Order of *The Golden Notebook*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 31-48.
- Draine, Betsy, *Substance Under Pressure: Artistic Coherence and Evolving Form in the Novels of Doris Lessing*, Madison, WI, 1983.
- Draper, R.P., "Lessing, Doris (May)", in: James Vinson/D.L. Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Novelists and Prosewriters*, London 1979, 723-726.
- Driver, C.J., "Profile 8: Doris Lessing", *New Review* No.8, 1 (1974-75), 17-23.
- Driver, C.J., "The African-ness Holds these Stories Together", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 83-84.
- Dry, Helen Aristar, "Free Indirect Discourse in Doris Lessing's 'One Off the Short List': A Case of Designed Ambiguity", in: Perter Verdonk/Jean Jacques Weber (eds.), *Twentieth Century Fiction: From Text to Context*, London/ New York 1995, 96-112.
- Duchêne, Anne, "The Steps to the Pulpit", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 86-89.
- Dunn, Jane, "Tigger Leaves the Bush" [rev.-art. UMS], *Observer Review* (1995) 15 Jan., 18.
- DuPlessis, Rachel Blau, *Writing Beyond the Ending: Narrative Strategies of 20th Century Women Writers*, Bloomington, IN, 1985. [Lessing: 186-197 & 244-246].
- Duyfhuizen, Bernard, "On the Writing of Future History: Beginning the Ending in Doris Lessing's *The Memoirs of a Survivor*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 147-156.
- Ean, Tan Gim and Others, "The Older I Get, the Less I Believe" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 200-203.
- Eder, Doris L., "Doris Lessing's Briefings for a Descent into Hell: The Writer's Consciousness Confronts Apocalypse", *Modern British Literature* 2 (1977) Spring, 98-115.
- Emmott, Catherine, "Splitting the Referent: An Introduction to Narrative Enactors", in: Martin Davies/Louise Ravelli (eds.), *Advances in Systemic Linguistics: Recent Theory and Practice*, London/New York 1992, 221-228.
- English, James F., *Comic Transactions: Literature, Humor and the Politics of Community in Twentieth-Century Britain*, Ithaca, NY: Cornell UP, 1994. [re GN: ch. 5/160-205].
- Ezergailis, Inta, *Woman Writers - The Divided Self: Analysis of Novels by Christa Wolf, Ingeborg Bachmann, Doris Lessing and Others*, (Stud.z.Germ.,Angl.& Komp.109), Bonn 1982.
- Fahim, Shadia S., *Doris Lessing: Sufi Equilibrium and the Form of the Novel*, Basingstoke/New York 1994.
- Festerling, Georg, *Die Frau im zeitgenössischen englischen Roman (1953-1975)*, (Stud.z.engl.Lit.18), Bonn 1978. [Lessing, Wain, Braine, Amis, Murdoch, Sillitoe, Wilson, Barstow, Drabble].
- Fishburn, Katherine, "Anti-American Regionalism in the Fiction of Doris Lessing", *Regionalism and the Female Imagination* 4 (1978), 19-24.
- Fishburn, Katherine, "The Dialectics of Perception in Doris Lessing's *Retreat to Innocence*", *World Literature Written in English* 21 (1982) Autumn, 416-433.
- Fishburn, Katherine, *The Unexpected Universe of Doris Lessing: A Study in Narrative Technique*, (Contrib.to the Study of Science Fiction & Fantasy 17), Westport, CT/London 1985.
- Fishburn, Katherine, *Doris Lessing: Life, Work, and Criticism*, Fredericton, N.B. (CAN) 1987.
- Fishburn, Katherine, "Wor(l)ds Within Words: Doris Lessing as Meta-Fictionist and Meta-Physician", *Studies in the Novel* 20 (1988) 2, 186-205.
- Fishburn, Katherine, "The Last Neanderthal", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 2, 3-4.
- Fishburn, Katherine, "Teaching Doris Lessing as a Subversive Activity: A Response to the Preface to *The Golden Notebook*", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus, OH] 1988, 81-92.
- Fishburn, Katherine, "The Manichean Allegories of Doris Lessing's *The Grass I Singing*", *Research in African Literature* 25 (1994) 4, 1-15.
- Forde, Nigel, "Reporting from the Terrain of the Mind" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 214-218.
- Franko, Carol, "Authority, Truth-telling, and Parody: Doris Lessing and 'The Book'", *Papers on Language and Literature* 31 (1995) 3, 255-285.
- Frick, Thomas, "Caged by the Experts" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 155-168.
- Friedman, Ellen G., "Doris Lessing: Fusion and Transcendence of the Female and the 'Great Tradition'", *Centennial Review* 30 (1986), 457-470.
- Fueger, Wilhelm, "Streifzüge durch Allotopia: Zur Topographie eines fiktionalen Gestaltungsraums" [Amis, Lessing], *Anglia* 102 (1984), 349-391.

- Fuoroli, Caryn, "Doris Lessing's 'Game': Referential Language and Fictional Form", *Twentieth Century Literature* 27 (1981) 2, 146-165.
- Gage, Diane Burdick, "The Relevance of History", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 2 (1978) Winter, 4-5.
- Galin, Müge, *Between East and West: Sufism in the Novels of Doris Lessing*, New York: State Univ.Press, 1997. (only: title, contents, 207-210/lit. on DL Sufism, 247-280/Bibl. & Index)
- Galván Reula, (J.) Fernando, "The Spanish Confusion: The Reception of Doris Lessing in Spain", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 1, 3-4 & 12.
- Galván Reula, (J.) Fernando, "Doris Lessing in the Mi[d]st[s] of Ideology: The Spanish Reading", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 128-141.
- Gardiner, Judith Kegan, *Rhys, Stead, Lessing, and the Politics of Empathy*, Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1989.
- Gascoigne, Bamber, "Smile on the Face" [rev.-art. PwT], *Spectator* 16 (1962) 30 Mar., 398.
- Gellert, Roger, "Liaisons" [rev.-art. PwT], *New Statesman* (1962) 30 Mar., 462.
- Gerver, Elisabeth, "Women Revolutionaries in the Novels of Nadine Gordimer and Doris Lessing", *World Literature Written in English* 17 (1978) Apr., 38-50.
- Gilpin, George H., *The Art of Contemporary Culture*, New York 1991. [Greene, HF; Osborne, LBA; Pinter, OT; D.Lessing]
- Gindin, James, "Doris Lessing's Intense Commitment", in: id., *Postwar British Fiction: New Accents and Attitudes*, London 1962/Los Angeles 1963, 65-86.
- Gindin, James, "Lessing Criticism", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 586-589.
- Godwin, Gail, "The Personal Matter of Doris Lessing" [rev.-art. BDH], *North American Review* 256 (1971) Summer, 66-68 & 70.
- Görner, Rüdiger, "Doris Lessings stille Revolution: Zum siebzigsten Geburtstag der englischen Schriftstellerin", *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* [?] (1989) 21 Oct., 31.
- Goodman, Ellen, "The Diaries of Jane Somers: The Doris Lessing Hoax" [orig.in: *Washington Post* (1984) 27 Sep., 31], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 213-214.
- Goodman, Ellen/Jonathan Yradley, "Doris Lessing as Jane Somers: The Media Response", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 1, 3 & 15.
- Gordimer, Nadine, "Review of *The Habit of Loving*", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 77-78.
- Gottlieb, Lois C./Wendy Keitner, "Colonialism as Metaphor and Experience in 'The Grass is Singing' and 'Surfacing'" [Lessing, Atwood], in: C.D. Narasimhaiah (ed.), *Awakened Conscience*, New Delhi 1978, 307-314.
- Graustein, Gottfried, "Entwicklungstendenzen im Schaffen Doris Lessings", *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig* 12 (1963)/*Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe* No. 2, 529-533.
- Graves, Nora Calhoun, "Doris Lessing's Two Antheaps", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 2 (1972) 3, 6-8.
- Gray, Stephen, "Circular Imperial History and Zimbabwe in *Shikasta*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 2, 11 & 16.
- Gray, Stephen, "An Interview with Doris Lessing" [from 14 Nov. 1983], *Research in African Literatures* 17 (1986) 3, 329-340. [as: "Breaking Down These Forms", also in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 109-119].
- Green, Martin, "The Doom of Empire: *Memoirs of a Survivor*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 6 (1982) Winter, 6-7 & 10.
- Green, Martin, *The English Novel in the 20th Century (The Doom of Empire)*, London etc. 1984. [ch.7: "Doris Lessing: the Return from the Empire", 168-202].
- Greene, Gayle, "Feminist Fiction and the Uses of Memory", *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 16 (1991) Winter, 290-321.
- Greene, Gayle, "The Diaries of Jane Somers: Doris Lessing, Feminism, and the Mother", in: Brenda O. Daly/Maureen reddy (eds.), *Narrating Mothers: Theorising Maternal Subjectivities*, Knoxville, TEN, 1991, 139-156.
- Greene, Gayle, "Bleak Houses: Doris Lessing, Margaret Drabble and the Condition of England", *Forum for Modern Language Studies* 28 (1992) 4, 304-319.
- Greene, Gayle, *Doris Lessing: The Poetics of Change*, Ann Arbor, MI: UofMIP, 1994.
- Greene, Sue, "Hearts of Darkness: the Depiction of Madness as a Colonial Condition in Some African Anglophone Novels", *ACLALS Bulletin* (Assoc.f.Commonwelath Lit.& Lang.Stud.) (1986) 1-22.
- Gubar, Susan, "Mother, Maiden and the Marriage of Death: Women Writers and an Ancient Myth", *Women's Studies* 6 (1979) 3, 301-315.
- Güth, Gudrun/Jürgen Schmidt-Güth, "Doris Lessing, *Canopus in Argos: Archives* (1979ff.)", in: Hartmut Heuermann (ed.), *Der Science-Fiction-Roman in der angloamerikanischen Literatur: Interpretationen*, Düsseldorf 1986, 376-399.
- Gurr, Andrew, *Writers in Exile*, Brighton 1981. [ch. 3: Private Voices, Public Benefits - 1. The Pattern Extended: Jean Rhys, Doris Lessing, Patrick White, 122-135 & 152-153].
- Gurr, Andrew, "The Freedom of Exile in Naipaul and Doris Lessing", *Ariel* 13 (1982) 4, 7-18.
- Hakac, John, "Budding Profanity in 'A Sunrise on the Veld'", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 10 (1986) 1, 13.
- Hale, Sharon K., "Lessing, Doris, 1919-" [collection of.crit.voices], *Contemporary Literary Criticism* 1 (1973), 173-175/2 (1974), 238-242/3 (1975), 282-292/6 (1976), 290-305/10 (1979), 313-317/15 (1980), 330-336/40 (1986), 301-317.
- Hanley, Lynne, "Alias Jane Somers", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 1, 5-6 & 14.
- Hanley, Lynne, *Writing War: Fiction, Gender and Memory*, Amherst, MA, 1991. [Lessing: 112-126].
- Hansford-Johnson, Pamela, "New Short Stories" [rev.-art. HL], *New Statesman* (1957) 23 Nov., 700.
- Hanson, Claire, "Free Stories: The Shorter Fiction of Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 1, 7-8 & 14.
- Hanson, Claire, "The Woman Writer as Exile: Gender and Possession in the African Stories of Doris Lessing", in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 107-114.
- Hanson, Claire, "Doris Lessing in Pursuit of the English, or, No Small, Personal Voice", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 61-73.
- Hardin, Nancy Shields, "Doris Lessing and the Sufi Way", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 565-581.
- Hardin, Nancy Shields, "The Sufi Teaching Story and Doris Lessing", *Twentieth Century Literature* 23 (1977) 3, 314-326.
- Harris, Jocelyn, "Doris Lessing's Beautiful Impossible Blueprints", in: James Acheson (ed.), *The British and Irish Novel Since 1960*, Basingstoke/London 1991, 32-47.
- Hartwig, Dorothea, "Die Widerspiegelung afrikanischer Probleme im Werk Doris Lessings", *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock* 12 (1963)/*Gesellschafts- und Sprach-wissenschaftliche Reihe* Nr. 1, 87-104.
- Harvey, Stephanie, "Doris Lessing's *One Off the Short List* and Leo Bellingham's *In for the Kill*", *Critical Survey* 5 (1993) 1, 66-76.
- Hayes, Carol, "British Progress", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) 1, 9-11.
- Hayes, N. Katherine, *Chaos Bound: Orderly Disorder in Contemporary Literature and Science*, Ithaca 1990. [only: 236-264: re Lessing, GN]
- Hayes, Tricia, "Adolescent Awakenings in the Fiction of Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 3 (1979) Summer, 9-10.
- Hayman, Ronald, "Lessing, Doris (May)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982.
- Hayman, Ronald, "Lessing, Doris (May, née Tayler)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 422-426.
- Hazleton, Lesley, "Doris Lessing on Feminism, Communism and 'Space Fiction'", *New York Times Magazine* (1982) 25 July, 20-21 & 26-29.
- Hedin, Anne, "The Mandala: Blueprint for Change in Lessing's Later Fiction", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 163-168.

- Held, Helmuth, "Fokalisierung und Ironie in Doris Lessings *The Fifth Child*: Ein Beitrag zur Rehabilitierung des unschuldigen Protagonisten", *LWU* 28 (1995) 4, 277-284.
- Hendin, Josephine, "Doris Lessing: The Phoenix 'Midst Her Fires'", *Harper's (Monthly)* 246 (1973) June, 82 & 84-86.
- Hendin, Josephine, "The Capacity to Look at a Situation Coolly" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 41-56.
- Henke, Suzette A., "Lessing's *Golden Notebook* and Engels' *Origin of the Family*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 2, 6.
- Hermes, Liesel, "Aspects of Society: Zeitgenössische sozialkritische stories in England von Sid Chaplin bis Doris Lessing", in: Peter Freese/Horst Groene/Liesel Hermes (eds.), *Die Short Story im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Theorie und Praxis*, (ISL 23), Paderborn etc. 1979, 295-329.
- Hicks, Granville, "Complexities of a Free Woman", *Saturday Review* 45 (1962) 30 June, 16.
- Hidalgo, Pilar, "The Good Terrorist: Lessing's Track for the Times", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 1, 7-8.
- Hinz, Evelyn/John J. Teunissen, "The Pietá as Icon in *The Golden Notebook*", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 457-470.
- Hite, Molly, "Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook* and *The Four-Gated City*: Ideology, Coherence, and Possibility", *Twentieth Century Literature* 34 (1988) 1, 16-29.
- Hite, Molly, "(En)Gendering Metafiction: Doris Lessing's Rehearsals for *The Golden Notebook*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 34 (1988), 481-500.
- Hite, Molly, "Subverting the Ideology of Coherence: *The Golden Notebook* and *The Four-Gated City*", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus, OH] 1988, 61-69.
- Hite, Molly, *The Other Side of the Story: Structures and Strategies of Contemporary Feminist Narrative*, Ithaca, NY/London 1989. [ch. 2: re GN, 55-102].
- Hoffeld, Laura, "The Summer Before the Dark and *The Memoirs of a Survivor*: Lessing's New Female Bondings", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 3 (1979) Winter, 11-12.
- Holland-Cunz, Barbara, "Doris Lessings Pentalogie 'Canopus im Argos: Achive [sic!]", in: id. (ed.), *Feministische Utopien: Aufbruch in die postpatriarchalische Gesellschaft*, Meitingen 1986, 189-200.
- Holmquist, Ingrid, *From Society to Nature: A Study of Doris Lessing's 'Children of Violence'*, (Gothenburg Stud.in Engl.47), (Diss.) Göteborg 1980.
- Horton, Susan R., "Desire and Depression in Women's Fiction: The Problematics and the Economics of Desire", *Modern Fiction Studies* 24 (1978-79), 181-195.
- Howe, Florence, "Doris Lessing's Free Women", *Nation* 200 (1965) 2 Jan., 34-37.
- Howe, Florence, "A Talk with Doris Lessing", *Nation* 204 (1967) 6 Mar., 311-313.
- Howe, Florence, "A Conversation with Doris Lessing", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 418-436.
- Howe, Irving, "Doris Lessing: No Compromise, No Happiness", in: id., *Celebrations and Attacks: Thirty Years of Literary and Cultural Commentary*, New York 1979, 112-117. [excerpt in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 177-181].
- Hunter, Eva, "Tracking Through the Tangles: The Reader's Task in Doris Lessing's *The Grass is Singing*", *Kunapipi* 8 (1986) 3, 121-135.
- Hunter, Eva, "Madness in Doris Lessing's 'To Room Nineteen'", *English Studies in Africa* 30 (1987) 2, 91-104.
- Hynes, Joseph, "The Construction of *The Golden Notebook*", *Iowa Review* 4 (1973), 100-113.
- Hynes, Joseph, "Doris Lessing's *Briefing* as Structural Life and Death", *Renascence* 46 (1994) 4, 225-245.
- Ingersoll, Earl G. (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996.
- Ingersoll, Earl G., "Describing This Beautiful and Nasty Planet" [interview], in: id. (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 228-240.
- Ingersoll, Earl G., "The Engendering of Narrative in Doris Lessing's *Shikasta* and Margaret Atwood's *The Handmaid's Tale*", in: Alienn R. Becker (ed.), *Visions of the Fantastic: Selected Essays from the 15th International Conference on the Fantastic in the Arts*, Westport, CT/London: Greenwood, 1995, 39-47.
- Jamal, Zahir, "Manhunts" [rev.-art. *Coll.St.I.*], *New Statesman* (1978) 30 June, 888.
- Jones-Davies, Margaret, "The Grass is Singing, ou une place pour le symbole dans le discours réaliste", *Etudes Anglaises* 30 (1977) 4, 430-439.
- Jong, Erica, "The Summer Before the Dark: Everywoman out of Love?" [orig.in: *Partisan Review* 40 (1973), 500-503], [excerpts] in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 197-199.
- Jost, Jean E., "Doris Lessing's *The Memoirs of a Survivor*: A Study of Disintegration and Unification", *CEA [College English Association] Critic* 50 (1987-88) 2-4, 45-66.
- Jouve, Nicole Ward, "Doris Lessing: A 'Female Voice' - Past, Present, or Future?", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus, OH] 1988, 127-133.
- Jouve, Nicole Ward, "Doris through the French Looking-Glass", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 102-112.
- Jouve, Nicole Ward, *White Woman Speaks with Forked Tongue: Criticism as Autobiography*, London 1991. [ch.8: "Doris Lessing: of Mud and Other Matter - The (sic) *Children of Violence*"; also in: Jenny Taylor (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 75-134].
- Joyner, Nancy, "The Underside of the Butterfly: Lessing's Debt to Woolf", *Journal of Narrative Technique* 4 (1974), 204-211.
- Kaplan, Carey, "A Womb with a View: The House on Radlett Street in *The Four-Gated City*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 1, 3-4.
- Kaplan, Carey, "Britain's Imperialist Past in Doris Lessing's Futurist Fiction", in: id./Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus, OH] 1988, 149-158.
- Kaplan, Carey/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus, OH] 1988.
- Kaplan, Sydney Janet, "The Limits of Consciousness in the Novels of Doris Lessing", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 536-549.
- Kaplan, Sydney Janet, "Doris Lessing", in: id., *Feminine Consciousness in the Modern British Novel*, Urbana/Chicago/London 1975, 136-172.
- Kaplan, Sydney Janet, "Passionate Portrayal of Things to Come: Doris Lessing's Recent Fiction", in: Thomas F. Staley (ed.), *Twentieth Century Women Novelists*, London 1982, 1-15.
- Karl, Frederick R., "Major Work in the Sixties: Doris Lessing and Anthony Powell", in: id., *A Reader's Guide to the Contemporary English Novel*, London 1963, 291-323.
- Karl, Frederick R., "The New Anatomy of Melancholy", *Contemporary Literature* 13 (1972) Winter, 15-33.
- Karl, Frederick R., "Sisyphus Descending: Mythical Patterns in the Novels of Anthony Powell" [also: re Lessing], *Mosaic* 4 (1971) 3, 12-22.
- Karl, Frederick R., "The Four-Gated Beast of the Apocalypse: Doris Lessing's *The Four-Gated City* (1969)", in: Robert K. Morris (ed.), *Old Lines, New Forces*, Rutherford, NJ, 1976, 181-199.
- Kay, Helen, "Realities...rooted in geography: An Analysis of *The Grass is Singing* in Relation to *Going Home*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 6 (1982) Summer, 3-4 & 11.
- Keitel, Evelyn, "Psychose als Texterfahrung - Die Wirkungsdimensionen des *Golden Notebook*", in: Elfi Bettinger (ed.), *Von Shakespeare bis Chomsky: Arbeiten zur englischen Philologie an der FU Berlin*, Ffm. 1987, 119-136.
- Keitel, Evelyn, *Reading Psychosis: Readers, Texts and Psychoanalysis*, Oxford/New York 1989. [Lessing: 28-55, 90-118].
- Kellaway, Kate, "African Tears" [rev.-art. *AL*], *Observer* (1993) 3 Jan., 36.
- Kellaway, Kate, "Mad about the Girl" [rev.-art. *LA*], *Observer Review* (1996) 31 Mar., 15.
- Kellerman, Henryk, *Die Weltanschauung im Romanwerk Doris Lessings*, (Stud.z.engl.u.amer.Lit.6), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1985.

- Kellerman, Henryk, "Fiction and Politics: The Narrative Method in Doris Lessing's: *The Wind Blows Away Our Words*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 13 (1989) 1, 16-17.
- Kellerman, Henryk/Hans-Peter Rodenberg, "The Fifth Child: An Interview with Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 13 (1989) 1, 3-7.
- Kellman, Steven (G.), *The Self-Begetting Novel*, New York 1980. [Murdoch, Lessing - ch. 5: "The Self-Begetting Novel and the English Tradition", 77-100 & 150-152].
- Kelly, Rebecca, "Doris Lessing's *The Summer Before the Dark*: One Woman or Another?", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 10 (1986) 1, 11-12.
- Kemp, Peter, "Demo Lady" [rev.-art. *GT*], *Listener* 114 (1985) 17 Oct., 34.
- Kessler, Heilgard, *Individuum und Gesellschaft in den Romanen der Doris Lessing: Zum kontroversen Wandel eines Werkes*, (Europ.Hochsch.-Schr.XIV/106), Frankfurt a.M./Bern 1982.
- Khanna, Lee Cullen, "Truth and Art in Women's Worlds: Doris Lessing's *Marriages Between Zones Three, Four, and Five*", in: Marleen Barr/Nicholas D. Smith (eds.), *Women and Utopia: Critical Interpretations*, New York/London 1983, 121-133.
- Khanna, Lee Cullen, "*Canopus* in the Classroom", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 1, 9-10.
- King, Jeanette, *Doris Lessing*, London etc. 1989.
- Kinthead-Weekes, Mark, "Sharp Knowledge in Apartheid?: The Shorter Fiction of Nadine Gordimer and Doris Lessing", in: Abdulrazak Gurnah (ed.), *Essays on African Writing 1: A Re-Evaluation*, London etc.: Heinemann, 1993, 88-110.
- Klad., "The Grass is Singing" [rev.-art., orig. in: *Variety* (1981) 3 June, 20], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 171-172.
- Knapp, Mona, *Doris Lessing*, New York 1984.
- Knapp, Mona, "Canopuspeak: Doris Lessing's *Sentimental Agents* and Orwell's 1984", *Neophilologus* 70 (1986) 3, 453-461.
- Knapp, Mona, "Lessing on the Continent: How Germany Finally Lost Its Heart", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 10 (1986) 1, 8-9 & 13.
- Knapp, Mona, "Opera Through the Lessing/Glass", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 2, 12.
- Knapp, Mona, "The German Doris Lessing: A Mixed [B]Lessing", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 113-127.
- Kramer, Reinhold, "Immaculate: Some Instances of Gnostic Science Fiction", in: Nicholas Ruddick (ed.), *State of the Fantastic: Studies in the Theory of Fantastic Literature and Film: Selected Essays from the Eleventh Conference on the Fantastic in the Arts, 1990*, Westport,CT/London 1992, 49-57.
- Kreuzer, Ingrid, *Entfremdung und Anpassung: Die Literatur der Angry Young Men im England der fünfziger Jahre*, München 1972 [EHOW: 97-112].
- Krouse, Agate N., "Doris Lessing's Feminist Plays", *World Literature Written in English* 15 (1976) Nov., 305-322.
- Kums, Guido, "Structuring the Reader's Response: *Briefing for a Descent into Hell*", *Dutch Quarterly Review of Anglo-American Letters* 11 (1981), 197-208.
- Kums, Guido, *Fiction, or the Language of Our Discontent: A Study of the Built-in Novelist in Novels by Angus Wilson, Lawrence Durrell and Doris Lessing*, (Europ.Univ.Stud.XIV/140), Frankfurt/m. etc. 1985.
- Kuna, F.M., "Current Literature 1972" [Lessing, Braine, Sillitoe, Bond], *English Studies* 54 (1973), 479-496.
- Kurzweil, Edith, "Unexamined Mental Attitudes Left behind by Communism" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 204-213.
- Lardner, Susan, "Angle on the Ordinary", *New Yorker* (1983) 19 Sep., 140-141, 144, 147-152, 154.
- Lasker, Carrol/Kwaku Amoabeng, "Titles, Names and Themes in African Literature", *Queen's Quarterly* 91 (1984) 2, 282-300.
- Lawson, Elizabeth, "'Not either an experimental doll': The Making of the South African Heroine", *Span* 36 (1993), 193-201.
- Lefcowitz, Barbara F., "Dream and Action in Lessing's *The Summer Before the Dark*", *Critique* 17 (1975) 2, 107-119.
- Leith, Linda, "*Canopus* in Limbo", *Science-Fiction Studies* 13 (1986) 2, 220-221.
- Lemon, Lee T., *Portraits of the Artists in Contemporary Fiction*, Lincoln, NE, 1985. [ch.2: "Doris Lessing: From Fragmentation to Wholeness", 44-75, 224-225, 233-238].
- Leonard, John, "*Canopus* in *Argos*: Archives: The Spacing Out of Doris Lessing" [orig.in: *New York Times Book Review* (1982) 7 Feb., 1 & 34-35], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 204-209.
- Leonard, John, "In Person", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 2, 5.
- Leonard, Vivien, "'Free Women' as Parody: Fun and Games in *The Golden Notebook*", *Perspectives on Contemporary Literature* 6 (1980), 20-27.
- Lessing, Doris, "Being Prohibited", *New Statesman* (1956) 21 Apr., 411-412.
- Lessing, Doris, "London Diary", *New Statesman* (1958) 15 Mar., 326-327.
- Lessing, Doris, "London Diary", *New Statesman* (1958) 22 Mar., 367-368.
- Lessing, Doris, "The Small Personal Voice", in: Tom Maschler (ed.), *Declaration*, London 1958, 11-27.
- Lessing, Doris, "The Fruits of Humbug", *Twentieth Century* (1959) Apr., 368-376.
- Lessing, Doris, "Ordinary People", *New Statesman* 59 (1960) 25 June, 932.
- Lessing, Doris, "Smart-Set Socialists", *New Statesman* (1961) 1 Dec., 822 & 824.
- Lessing, Doris, "What Really Matters", *Twentieth Century* 172 (1963) Aut., 97-98.
- Lessing, Doris, "An Elephant in the Dark", *Spectator* 214 (1964) 18 Sep., 373.
- Lessing, Doris, "Allah Be Praised", *New Statesman* (1966) 27 May, 775 & 778.
- Lessing, Doris, "Omar Khayaam", *New Statesman* 74 (1967) 15 Dec., 847.
- Lessing, Doris, "Sufic Samples", *Listener* 79 (1968) 6 June, 744.
- Lessing, Doris, "Side Benefits of an Honourable Profession", *Partisan Review* 35 (1968), 507-518.
- Lessing, Doris, "The Way to Mecca", *Books and Bookmen* 19 (1971) Apr., 22-24.
- Lessing, Doris, "An Ancient Way to Freedom", in: Leonard Lewis (ed.), *The Diffusion of Sufi Ideas in the West*, Boulder,CO, 1972, 44-54.
- Lessing, Doris, "In the World, Not of It: On Sufism", *Encounter* 39 (1972) Aug., 61-64.
- Lessing, Doris, "On *The Golden Notebook*", *Partisan Review* 40 (1973), 14-30.
- Lessing, Doris, "Sufi Philosophy and Poetry", *Books and Bookmen* 20 (1974) Oct., 38-39.
- Lessing, Doris, "My Father", in: Paul Schlueter (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975, 83-93.
- Lessing, Doris, "Afterword" [to *The Story of an African Farm* by Olive Schreiner], in: Paul Schlueter (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975, 97-120.
- Lessing, Doris, "Vonnegut's Responsibility", in: Paul Schlueter (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975, 139-142.
- Lessing, Doris, "Ant's Eye View: A Review of *The Soul of the White Ant* by Eugène Marais", in: Paul Schlueter (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975, 143-146.
- Lessing, Doris, "A Deep Darkness: A Review of *Out of Africa* by Karen Blixen", in: Paul Schlueter (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975, 147-152.
- Lessing, Doris, "The East's New Dawn", *Books and Bookmen* 20 (1975) June, 26-27.
- Lessing, Doris, "The Ones Who Know", *TLS* (1976) 30 Apr., 514-515.
- Lessing, Doris, "Doris Lessing's *Reasoner* Letters", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 3 (1979) 1, 6-8.
- Lessing, Doris, "My First Book", *Author* 91 (1980) 1, 11-14.
- Lessing, Doris, "Lessing on Zimbabwe", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) 1, 1 & 11-13.
- LESSING, DORIS, *SPECIAL ISSUE: Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) Spring.

- Lessing, Doris, "Jane Somers's Diaries", *Granta* No 13 (1984) Autumn, 175-180.
- Lessing, Doris, "Impertinent Daughters" [= part I of "My Mother's Life", below], *Granta* No 14 (1984) Winter, 51-68.
- Lessing, Doris, "My Mother's Life" [= part II of "Impertinent Daughters", above], *Granta* No 17 (1985) Autumn, 225-238.
- Lessing, Doris, "Doris Lessing Talks about Jane Somers", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 10 (1986) 1, 3-5 & 14.
- Lessing, Doris, "Einführung", in: Ramsay Wood (ed.), *Kalila und Dimna: Vom sinnreichen Umgang mit Freunden - Ausgewählte Fabeln des Bidpai*, Freiburg i.Br./Basel/Wien 1986, 9-17.
- Lessing, Doris, "Events in the Skies", *Granta* No 22 (1987), 14-17.
- Lessing, Doris, *Prisons We Choose to Live Inside*, London 1987. [contents: When in the Future They Look Back on Us; You Are Damned, We Are Saved; Switching Off to See Dallas; Group Minds; Laboratories of Social Change; Unexamined Mental Attitudes Left Behind by Communism].
- Lessing, Doris, *The Wind Blows Away Our Words and Other Documents Relating to the Afghan Resistance*, London 1987.
- Lessing, Doris, [interviews, cf. Bertelsen 1986, Dietz/Galván, Howe 1967 & 1973, Ingersoll, Kellerman/Rodenberg, Lessing 1986, Mayer, Newquist 1975, Raskin, Sage 1988, Stamberg, Thorpe 1982, Torrents].
- Levin, Susan, "A Fourfold Vision: William Blake and Doris Lessing", in: Robert S. Berthoff/Annette S. Levitt (eds.), *William Blake and the Moderns*, New York 1982, 212-221.
- Libby, Marion Vlastos, "Sex and the New Woman in *The Golden Notebook*", *Iowa Review* 5 (1974), 106-120.
- Lightfoot, Marjorie J., "Breakthrough in *The Golden Notebook*", *Studies in the Novel* 7 (1975) 2, 277-284.
- Lightfoot, Marjorie J., "'Fiction' vs. 'Reality': Clues and Conclusions in *The Golden Notebook*", *Modern British Literature* 2 (1977) Fall, 182-188.
- Lodge, David, "Keeping Up Appearances", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 81-83.
- Lohrey, Amanda, "The Liberated Heroine: New Varieties of Defeat?", *Meanjin Quarterly* 38 (1979) 3, 294-304.
- Lukens, Rebecca J., "Inevitable Ambivalence: Mother and Daughter in Doris Lessing's *Martha Quest*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 2 (1978) Winter, 13-14.
- Lurie, Alison, "Bad Housekeeping" [orig.in: *New York Review of Books* 32 (1985) 19 Dec.], in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/New Haven/Philadelphia 1986, 201-208.
- Maack, Annegret, "'Aus dem Chaos eine neue Form der Stärke': Doris Lessing's *Memoiren einer Überlebenden* (1974)", in: Gunter E. Grimm/Werner Faulstich/Peter Kuon (eds.), *Apokalypse*, Frankfurt/M. 1986, 168-186.
- Maack, Annegret, "Doris Lessing", in: Rüdiger Imhof/Annegret Maack (eds.), *Der englische Roman der Gegenwart*, (UTB 1467), Tübingen 1987, 137-161.
- Maack, Annegret, "Deconstruction and Reconstruction: Versions of English Postmodernist Fiction", in: Isobel Armstrong/Hans-Werner Ludwig (eds.), *Critical Dialogues: Current Issues in English Studies in Germany and Great Britain*, Tübingen 1995, 142-157.
- Maddocks, Melvin, "The White Bird of Truth", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 80-81.
- Magarey, Kevin, "The Sense of Place in Doris Lessing and Jean Rhys", in: Peggy Nightingale (ed.), *A Sense of Place in the New Literatures in English*, St Lucia (Queensland) 1986, 47-60.
- Magie, Michael L., "Doris Lessing and Romanticism", *College English* 38 (1977) Feb., 531-552.
- Magliocco, Maurine, "Doris Lessing's 'A Man and Two Women': Is It Universal?", *Denver Quarterly* 17 (1982) 29-39.
- Mandl, Bette, "The Politics of Representation in *The Marriages between Zones Three, Four and Five*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 15 (1985), 4-5.
- Mandl, Betty, "*Martha Quest*: The Dynamics of Mood", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 5 (1981) Winter, 3-4.
- Manion, Eileen, "'Not About the Colour Problem': Doris Lessing's Portrayal of Colonial Order", *World Literature Written in English* 21 (1982) Autumn, 434-455.
- Manning, Margaret, "Doris Lessing's Belief in Survival" [rev.-art.SBD], *Atlantic Monthly* 231 (1973) 6, 116-118.
- Marchino, Lois A., "The Search for Self in the Novels of Doris Lessing", *Studies in the Novel* 4 (1972) 2, 252-261.
- Marchino, Lois A., "Life, Lessing, and the Pursuit of Feminist Criticism", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 2 (1978) Winter, 1 & 15-16.
- Marchino, Lois A., "Doris Lessing", in: Robert L. Ross (ed.), *International Literature in English: Essays on the Major Writers*, Chicago/London 1991, 393-403.
- Marder, Herbert, "The Paradox of Form in *The Golden Notebook*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980), 49-54.
- Marder, Herbert, "Borderline Fantasies: The Two Worlds of *Briefing for a Descent into Hell*", *Papers on Language and Literature* 19 (1983), 427-448.
- Marinovich, Sarolta, "The Discourse of the Other: female Gothic in Contemporary Women's Writing", *Neohelicon* 26 (1994), 189-205.
- Markow, Alice Bradley, "The Pathology of Feminine Failure in the Fiction of Doris Lessing", *Critique* 16 (1974) 1, 88-100.
- Marquard, Jean, "The Farm: A Concept in the Writing of Olive Schreiner, Pauline Smith, Doris Lessing, Nadine Gordimer and Bessie Head", *Dalhousie Review* 59 (1979), 293-307.
- Martens, Lorna, *The Diary Novel*, Cambridge 1985. [ch.20: "Doris Lessing: *The Golden Notebook*", 233-245].
- Martin, Valerie, "(Arts in Review:) The Year in Fiction, 1989", *Massachusetts Review* 31 (1990) 1-2, 257-272.
- Maslen, Elizabeth, "Doris Lessing: The Way to Space Fiction", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) 1, 7-8 & 14.
- Maslen, Elizabeth, "Narrators and Readers in Three Novels", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 10 (1986) 2, 4-6.
- Maslen, Elizabeth, *Doris Lessing, (Writers & Their Work)*, Plymouth: Northcote House, 1994.
- Matheson, Sue, "Lessing on Stage: An Examination of Theatrical Metaphor and Architectural Motif in *The Memoirs of a Survivor*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 10 (1986) 2, 8-9.
- Mathew, Ray, "*The Golden Notebook* by Doris Lessing" [rev.-art.], *London Magazine* n.s. 2 (1962) June, 95-96.
- Mayer, Susanne, "Wir reden über Zukunft, dabei sind wir mitten in der Katastrophe! Doris Lessing im Gespräch mit S.M.", *Die Zeit* (1989) 20 Oct., 72-73.
- McCormick, Kathleen, "What Happened to Anna Wulf: Naivety in *The Golden Notebook*", *Massachusetts Studies in English* 8 (1982) 3, 56-62.
- McCormick, Kay, "The Child's Perspective in Doris Lessing's *African Stories*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 2, 12-13 & 18.
- McCordell, Jean, "Reading *The Golden Notebook* in 1962", in: Jenny Taylor (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 43-56.
- McDowell, Frederick P.W., "'The Devious Involutions of Human Character and Emotions': Reflections on Some Recent British Novels", *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature* 4 (1963) Autumn, 339-366.
- McDowell, Frederick P.W., "The Fiction of Doris Lessing: An Interim View", *Arizona Quarterly* 21 (1965) Winter, 315-345.
- McDowell, Frederick P.W., "Recent British Fiction: Some Established Writers", *Contemporary Literature* 9 (1970) 3, 401-431.
- McDowell, Frederick P.W., "Time of Plenty: Recent British Novels", *Contemporary Literature* 13 (1972) Summer, 361-394. [rev.-art.Amis,GM,G20;Braine,SWMTM;Greene,TWMA;Kops,WW;Lessing,BDH;Murdoch,FHD,AM;Sillitoe,SL;Snow,LT;Spark,DS;Wain,WH].
- McDowell, Judith H., "Doris Lessing: *The Memoirs of a Survivor*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1975", *World Literature Written in English* 15 (1976) 2, 323-326.
- McFadden, Maggie, "Lessing and the (En)Gendering of Change: Gayle Greene on *The Golden Notebook* and *Landlocked*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 1, 12-13.
- Michael, Magali Cornier, "Woolf's *Between the Acts* and Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*: From Modern to Postmodern Subjectivity", in: Ruth (Olsen) Saxton/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 39-58.

- Michel-Michot, Paulette, "Doris Lessing: 'A Mild Attack of Locusts'", in: Klaus Lubbers (ed.), *Die englische und amerikanische Kurzgeschichte*, Darmstadt 1990, 379-389.
- Middleton, Victoria, "Doris Lessing's 'Debt' to Olive Schreiner", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus,OH] 1988, 135-147.
- Millar, Helen J., "Doris Lessing's Short Stories: A Woman's Right to Choose?", *Literature in North Queensland* 6 (1978) 1, 24-38.
- Millar, Helen J., "Doris Lessing's Short Stories: The Male's Point of View", *Literature in North Queensland* 6 (1978), 42-52.
- Mitchell, Julian, "Books within Books" [rev.-art. GN], *Spectator* (1962) 20 Apr., 518.
- Monteith, Moira, "Doris Lessing and the Politics of Violence", in: Lucie Armitt (ed.), *Where No Man Has Gone Before: Women and Science-Fiction*, London/New York 1991, 67-82.
- Montremy, Jean-Maurice de, "A Writer Is Not a Professor" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 193-199.
- Mooney, Jane, "Shikasta: Vision and Reality", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) 1, 12-14.
- Morgan, Ellen, "Alienation of the Woman Writer in *The Golden Notebook*", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 471-480.
- Morphet, Fionna, "The Narrowing Horizon: Two Chapter Openings in *The Grass is Singing*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 2, 14-15.
- Morris, Robert K., *Continuance and Change: The Contemporary British Novel Sequence*, Carbondale, IL, 1972. [ch.1.: "Doris Lessing - Children of Violence: The Quest for Change", 1-27 & 157-158].
- Mosier, M. Patricia, "A Sufi Model for the Teacher/Disciple Relationship in *The Sirian Experiments*", *Extrapolation* 32 (1991) 3, 209-221.
- Moyo, Jonatahan, "Among Zimbabwe's Ruins" [rev.-art. AL], *TLS* (1992) 18 Dec., 8.
- Mulkeen, Anne M., "Twentieth-Century Realism: The 'Grid' Structure of *The Golden Notebook*", *Studies in the Novel* 4 (1972) 2, 262-274.
- Mutti, Giuliana, "Female Roles and the Function of Art in *The Golden Notebook*", *Massachusetts Studies in English* 3 (1973), 78-83.
- Nagurski-Bernstein, Irene, "On a Soviet Edition of Doris Lessing's Stories: *No Witchcraft for Sale*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 1, 12.
- Nesaulé, Agathe, "Lessing in Feminist Literary Criticism", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 64-70.
- Newman, Robert D., "Doris Lessing's Mythological Egg in *The Memoirs of a Survivor*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 14 (1984) May, 3-4.
- Newquist, Roy, "Interview with Doris Lessing", in: Paul Schlueter (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975, 45-60.
- Newquist, Roy, "Talking as a Person" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 3-12.
- Nkosi, Lewis, "Sex and Politics in Southern African Literature", in: Christopher Heywood (ed.), *Papers on African Literature*, Sheffield 1976, 1-12.
- Oates, Joyce Carol, "A Visit with Doris Lessing", *Southern Review* 9 (1973) 4, 873-882.
- Oates, Joyce Carol, "One Keeps Going" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 33-40.
- O'Fallon, Kathleen, "Quest for a New Vision", *World Literature Written in English* 12 (1973), 180-189.
- Olsen, F. Bruce, "Doris Lessing: 'A Sunrise on the Veld'", in: John V. Hagopian/Martin Dolch (eds.), *Insight II*, Frankfurt/M. 1965, 233-238.
- O'Rourke, Rebecca, "Doris Lessing: Exile and Exception", in: Jenny Taylor (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 206-226.
- Ostermann, Sylvia, "The Woman as Subject of Discourse in Doris Lessing's Novel *The Fifth Child*", in: Marta Gibinska/Zygmunt Mazur (eds.), *New Trends in English and American Studies: Proceedings of the 5th International Conference Cracow 1990, April 2-7, Cracow 1992*, 173-179.
- Oumhani, Cécile, "Doris Lessing et le soufisme (*Shikasta* et *The Marriages Between Zones Three, Four and Five*)", *Revue de littérature comparée* 57 (1983), 81-93.
- Oumhani, Cécile, "Le paysage persan de Doris Lessing (*The Marriages Between Zones Three, Four and Five*)", *Revue de littérature comparée* 60 (1986), 35-49.
- Page, Malcolm, "Doris Lessing as Theatre Critic, 1958", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) Summer, 4 & 13.
- Parrinder, Patrick, "Descends into Hell: The Later Novels of Doris Lessing", *Critical Quarterly* 22 (1980) 4, 5-25.
- Peel, Ellen, "Communicating Differently: Doris Lessing's *Marriages Between Zones Three, Four, and Five*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 6 (1982) Winter, 11-13.
- Peel, Ellen, "Leaving Self Behind in *Marriages*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 2, 3 & 10.
- Peel, Ellen, "The Self Is Always an other: Going the Long Way Home to Autobiography", *Twentieth Century Literature* 34 (1989), 1-16.
- Perrakis, Phyllis Sternberg, "Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*: Separation and Symbiosis", *American Imago* 38 (1981), 407-428.
- Perrakis, Phyllis Sternberg, "The Marriage of Inner and Outer Space in Doris Lessing's *Shikasta*", *Science-Fiction Studies* 17 (1990) 2, 221-236.
- Perrakis, Phyllis Sternberg, "Sufism, Jung and the Myth of Kore: Revisionist Politics in Lessing's *Marriages*", *Mosaic* 25 (1992) 3, 99-120.
- Peterson, Lorna M., "A Case of Chronic Anachronisms: Doris Lessing and the USSR", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 142-157.
- Petrenko, Claire, "A la recherche du corps perdu dans *The Summer Before the Dark* de Doris Lessing", in: Bernard Brugière (ed.), *Les figures du corps dans la littérature et la peinture anglaises et américaines*, Paris 1991, 185-199.
- Pickering, Jean, "Two Novels by Lessing: *Shikasta* and *The Marriages Between Zones Three, Four, and Five*: Review", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) Winter, 7-9.
- Pickering, Jean, "Marxism and Madness: The Two Faces of Doris Lessing's Myth", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 17-30.
- Pickering, Jean, "Martha Quest and 'The Anguish of Feminine Fragmentation'", in: Claire Sprague/ Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 94-100.
- Pickering, Jean, *Understanding Doris Lessing*, (Understanding Contemp.Brit.Lit.), Columbia, SC, 1990.
- Pierpoint, Claudia Roth, "Mémorial of a Revolutionary: Doris Lessing Looks Back on Bad Politics and Worse Men", *New Yorker* (1997) 17 Nov., 106-111.
- Porter, Dennis, "Realism and Failure in *The Golden Notebook*", *Modern Language Quarterly* 35 (1974), 56-65.
- Porter, Nancy, "Silenced History - *Children of Violence* and *The Golden Notebook*", *World Literature Written in English* 12 (1973), 161-179.
- Pratt, Annis, "Women and Nature in Modern Fiction", *Contemporary Literature* 13 (1972) 4, 476-490.
- Pratt, Annis, "Archetypal Approaches to the New Feminist Criticism", *Bucknell Review* 21 (1973) Spring, 3-14.
- Pratt, Annis, "The Contrary Structure of Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*", *World Literature Written in English* 12 (1973), 150-160.
- Pratt, Annis/L.S. Dembo (eds.), *Doris Lessing: Critical Studies*, Madison,WI/London 1974.
- Pritchard, William H., "Looking Back at Lessing", *Hudson Review* 48 (1995) 2, 317-324.
- Pruitt, Virginia, "The Crucial Balance: a Theme in Lessing's Shorter Fiction", *Studies in Short Fiction* 18 (1981), 281-285.
- Punter, David, *The Hidden Script: Writing and the Unconscious*, London 1985. [ch. 3: "Doris Lessing: Moving through Space and Time", 43-58 & 178-179].
- Punter, David, "The Terrorist's Story: The Reign of Terror and Later Terrorists in Literature", in: C.C. Barfoot/ Theo D'Haen (eds.), *Tropes of Revolution: Writers' Reactions to Real and Imagined Revolutions 1789-1989*, Amsterdam 1991, 364-378.
- Rapping, Elayne Antler, "Unfree Women: Feminism in Doris Lessing's Novels", *Women's Studies* 3 (1975), 29-44.

- Raskin, Jonah, "Doris Lessing at Stony Brook: An Interview", in: Paul Schlueter (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975, 61-76. [also as: "The Inadequacy of the Imagination", in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 13-18].
- Reid, Martha, "Outsiders, Exiles, and Aliens in the Fiction of Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) Winter, 3-4 & 14.
- Richey, Clarence W., "Professor Watkins' 'Sleep of Necessity': A Note on the Parallel between Doris Lessing's *Briefing for a Descent into Hell* and the G.I.Gurjjeff-P.D.Ouspensky System of Esoteric Psychology", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 2 (1972) 2, 9-11.
- Rigney, Barbara Hill, "A Rehearsal for Madness: Hysteria as Sanity in *The Four-Gated City*", in: id., *Madness and Sexual Politics in the Feminist Novel: Studies in Brontë, Woolf, Lessing, and Atwood*, Madison, WI, 1978, 65-89 & 135.
- Rigney, Barbara Hill, *Lilith's Daughters: Women and Religion in Contemporary Fiction*, Madison, WI, 1982.
- Roberts, Michèle, "Child of Violence" [rev.-art. UMS], *Sunday Times/Books*, Part 7 (1994) 23 Oct., 4.
- Roberts, Robin, "The Paradigm of *Frankenstein*: Reading *Canopus in Argos* in the Context of Science Fiction by Women", *Extrapolation* 26 (1985) 1, 16-23.
- Roberts, Sheila, "Sites of Paranoia and Taboo: Lessing's *The Grass is Singing* and Gordimer's *July's People*", *Research in African Literatures* 24 (1993) 3, 73-85.
- Rohmann, Gerd/Sylvia Ostermann, "Lessing in Two Germanies", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 13 (1989) 1, 18-21.
- Rose, Ellen Cronan, "The Eriksonian Bildungsroman: An Approach Through Doris Lessing", *Hartford Studies in Literature* 8 (1975), 1-17.
- Rose, Ellen Cronan, *The Tree Outside the Window: Doris Lessing's 'Children of Violence'*, Hanover, NH, 1976.
- Rose, Ellen Cronan, "Statelier Mansions: Humanism, Forster & Lessing", *Massachusetts Review* 17 (1976) 1, 200-212.
- Rose, Ellen Cronan, "The End of the Game: New Directions in Doris Lessing's Fiction", *Journal of Narrative Technique* 6 (1976) 1, 66-76.
- Rose, Ellen Cronan, "Twenty Questions", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) Winter, 5.
- Rose, Ellen Cronan, "Doris Lessing's *Citta Felice*", *Massachusetts Review* 24 (1983), 369-386.
- Rose, Ellen Cronan, "From Supermarket to Schoolroom: Doris Lessing in the United States", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 74-88.
- Rousseau, François-Olivier, "The Habit of Observing" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 146-154.
- Rowe, Karen E., "Feminism and Fairy Tales", *Women's Studies* 6 (1979) 3, 237-257.
- Rowe, Margaret Moan, *Doris Lessing*, (Women Writers Series), Basingstoke/London 1994.
- Rowe, Marsha, "If you mate a swan and a gander, who will ride?" [interview], in: Jenny Taylor (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 191-205.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, "Outer Space, Inner Space: Doris Lessing's Metaphor of Science Fiction", *World Literature Written in English* 14 (1975), 187-197.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, "Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*: The Meaning of Its Shape", *American Imago* 32 (1975) 1, 40-58.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, "Briefing on Inner Space: Doris Lessing and R.D. Laing", *Psychoanalytic Review* 63 (1976) 1, 83-93.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, "The Room of the Self: Psychic Geography in Doris Lessing's Fiction", *Perspectives on Contemporary Fiction* 5 (1979), 69-78.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, *The Novelistic Vision of Doris Lessing: Breaking the Forms of Consciousness*, Urbana/Chicago/London 1979.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, "The Marriages Between Zones Three, Four, and Five: Doris Lessing's Alchemical Allegory", *Extrapolation* 24 (1983), 201-215.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, "The Fiction of Doris Lessing", in: Hedwig Bock/Albert Wertheim (eds.), *Essays on the Contemporary British Novel*, München 1986, 101-117.
- Rubenstein, Roberta, "Fixing the Past: Yearning and Nostalgia in Woolf and Lessing", in: Ruth (Olsen) Saxton/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 15-38.
- Ryf, Robert S., "Beyond Ideology: Doris Lessing's Mature Vision", *Modern Fiction Studies* 21 (1975) 2, 193-201.
- Sage, Lorna, "Female Fictions: The Women Novelists" [Lessing, Drabble, Carter], in: A.S. Byatt et al. (eds.), *The Contemporary English Novel*, (Stratf.-Upon-Avon Stud.18), London 1979, 66-87.
- Sage, Lorna, *Doris Lessing*, (Contemp.Writers Series), London/New York 1983.
- Sage, Lorna, "The Available Space", in: Moira Monteith (ed.), *Women's Writing: A Challenge to Theory*, Brighton 1986, 15-33.
- Sage, Lorna, "The Agony of Afghanistan" [rev.-art. WBAOW], *Observer* (1987) 22 Mar., 26.
- Sage, Lorna, "Born to Be a Predator" [interview with Lessing], *Observer* (1988) 17 Apr., 37.
- Sage, Lorna, "Lessing and Atopia", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus,OH] 1988, 159-168.
- Sarvan, Charles & Liebraut, "D.H. Lawrence and Doris Lessing's *The Grass Is Singing*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 24 (1978-79) Winter, 533-537.
- Sarvan, Charles & Liebraut, "Lessing on Film: *The Grass is Singing*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 5 (1981) Winter, 4-5.
- Saxton, Ruth (Olsen), "Garments of the Mind: Clothing and Appearance in the Fiction of Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 1, 13.
- Saxton, Ruth (Olsen)/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994.
- Saxton, Ruth (Olsen), "The Female Body Veiled: From Crocus to Clitoris", in: id./Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 95-122.
- Scanlan, Margaret, "Memory and Continuity in the Series Novel: The Example of *Children of Violence*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 75-85.
- Scanlan, Margaret, "Language and the Politics of Despair in Doris Lessing's *The Good Terrorist*", *Novel* 23 (1990) 2, 182-198.
- Scannel, Vernon, "New Novels" [rev.-art. GN], *Listener* 67 (1962) 3 May, 785.
- Schachtsiek-Freitag, Norbert, "Paare und Passanten, Liebe und Leid - neue Geschichten von Doris Lessing: 'Der Preis der Wahrheit'", *Frankfurter Rundschau* (1991) 28 Sep., (ZB) 4.
- Schäbler, Bernd, "Literatur und Anomie: Die literarische Verarbeitung der 'extremen Situation' in Daniel Defoes *Journal of the Plague Year* und Doris Lessings *The Memoirs of a Survivor*", *AAA - Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 12 (1987) 2, 97-112.
- Scheer-Schäzler, Brigitte, "Doris Lessing", in: Horst W. Drescher (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart in Einzeldarstellungen*, (KTA 399), Stuttgart 1970, 86-103.
- Schlueter, Paul, "Doris Lessing: The Free Woman's Commitment", in: Charles Shapiro (ed.), *Contemporary British Novelists*, Carbondale, IL, 1966, 48-61.
- Schlueter, Paul, *The Novels of Doris Lessing*, (Crosscurrents:Mod.Crit.), Carbondale,IL, etc. 1973.
- Schlueter, Paul (ed.), *A Small Personal Voice: Doris Lessing - Essays, Reviews, Interviews*, New York 1975.
- Schlueter, Paul, "Lessing on Film: *Memoirs of a Survivor*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 5 (1981) Winter, 5-6 & 6 (1982) Summer, 5-6.
- Schlueter, Paul (comp.), "Lessing and Sufism", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 6 (1982) Summer, 12.
- Schlueter, Paul, "Doris Lessing", in: Bernard Oldsey (ed.), *British Novelists 1930-1959*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.15), Detroit 1983, 274-297.
- Schlueter, Paul, "Lessing's Unpublished Rhodesian Materials", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 1, 13.
- Schneider, Karen, "A Different War Story: Doris Lessing's Great Escape", *Journal of Modern Literature* 19 (1995) 2, 259-272.
- Schütz-Güth, Gudrun, "Doris Lessing, *The Memoirs of a Survivor* (1974)", in: Hartmut Heuermann/Bernd-Peter Lange (eds.), *Die Utopie in der angloamerikanischen Literatur: Interpretationen*, Düsseldorf 1984, 310-327.
- Schulte, Bernd, "Doris Lessing, Author of 'New' English Literature", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 13 (1989) 1, 8-11.
- Schwarzkopf, Margarete von, "Placing Their Fingers on the Wounds of Our Times" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 102-108.

- Schweickart, Patrocino P., "Reading a Wordless Statement: The Structure of Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 31 (1985) 2, 263-279.
- Scott, Ann, "The More Recent Writings: Sufism, Mysticism and Politics", in: Jenny Taylor (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 164-190.
- Seamon, David, "Newcomers, Existential Outsiders and Insiders: Their Portrayal in Two Books by Doris Lessing", in: Douglas C.D. Pocock (ed.), *Humanistic Geography and Literature: Essays on the Experience of Place*, Totowa,NJ/London 1981, 85-100.
- Seehase, Georg, "Kapitalistische Entfremdung und humanistische Integration: Bemerkungen zum englischen proletarischen Gegenwartsroman" [Sillitoe, Lessing], *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 15 (1967), 383-400.
- Seiler-Franklin, Carol, *Boulder-Pushers: Women in the Fiction of Margaret Drabble, Doris Lessing, and Iris Murdoch*, Bern etc. 1979.
- Seligman, Dee, "The Sufi Quest", *World Literature Written in English* 12 (1973), 190-206.
- Seligman, Dee, "The Four-Faced Novelist", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 3-16.
- Serafin, Anne, "In Search of Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) Summer, 5-6.
- Sheiner, Marcy, "Thematic Consistency in the Work of Doris Lessing: The Marriage Between Martha Quest and Zones Three, Four, and Five", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 2, 4 & 14.
- Showalter, Elaine, *A Literature of Their Own: British Women Novelists from Brontë to Lessing*, Princeton, NJ, 1977. [Lessing: ch. 11: "Beyond the Female Aesthetic: Contemporary Women Novelists", 298-319].
- Showalter, Elaine, "R.D. Laing and the Sixties", *Raritan* 1 (1981) 2, 107-127.
- Simon, Irène, "Some Recent English Novels" [Lessing, Greene, Wain, Wilson, Murdoch], *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 25 (1959), 219-230.
- Singleton, Mary Ann, *The City and the Veld: The Fiction of Doris Lessing*, Lewisburg,OH/London 1977.
- Sizemore, Christine W., "Reading the City as Palimpsest: The Experiential Perception of the City in Doris Lessing's *The Four-Gated City*", in: Susan Merrill Squier (ed.), *Women Writers and the City: Essays in Feminist Literary Criticism*, Knoxville, TN, 1984, 176-190.
- Sizemore, Christine W., *A Female Vision of the City: London in the Novels of Five British Women*, Knoxville, TN, 1989. [ch.2: "The City as Palimpsest: Doris Lessing", 28-64,252-256,283-285].
- Sizemore, Christine W., "The 'Outside-Within': Virginia Woolf and Doris Lessing as Urban Novelists in *Mrs Dalloway* and *The Four-Gated City*", in: Ruth (Olsen) Saxton/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 59-72.
- Smith, Angela, "In a Divided Mind", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) 1, 3-4 & 14.
- Snitow, Ann, "Houses Like Machines, Cities Like Geometry, Worlds Like Grids of Friendly Feeling: Doris Lessing - Master Builder", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 2, 13-14.
- Soos, Emese, "Revolution in the Historical Fiction of Jean-Paul Sartre and Doris Lessing", *Perspectives on Contemporary Literature* 2 (1976), 23-33.
- Spacks, Patricia Meyer, "Free Women", *Hudson Review* 24 (1971-72) Winter, 559-573.
- Spacks, Patricia Meyer, *The Female Imagination: A Literary and Psychological Investigation of Women's Writing*, London 1976. [Lessing: 150-159, 288-297, 308-322].
- Spacks, Patricia Meyer (ed.), *Contemporary Women Novelists: A Collection of Critical Essays*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1977.
- Späth, Eberhard, "Das private und öffentliche Tagebuch: Zum Verhältnis von Fiktion und Journalismus im englischen Roman", *Poetica* 19 (1987) 1-2, 32-55. [Wilson,Lodge,Lessing].
- Spafford, Roswell, "The Politics of Pronouns: The Changing Nature of 'I' and 'We' in Doris Lessing's Work", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 178-186.
- Spencer, Sharon, "'Femininity' and the Woman Writer: Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook* and the *Diary* of Anais Nin", *Women's Studies* 1 (1973), 247-257.
- Spiegel, Rtraut, *Doris Lessing: The Problem of Alienation and the Form of the Novel*, (Neue Stud.z.Angl.u.Amer.19), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1980.
- Spilka, Mark, "Lessing and Lawrence: The Battle of the Sexes", *Contemporary Literature* 16 (1975), 218-240.
- Sprague, Claire, "Dialectic and Counter-Dialectic in the Martha Quest Novels", *Journal of Commonwealth Literature* 14 (1979) 1, 39-52.
- Sprague, Claire, "'Without Contraries Is No progression': Lessing's *The Four-Gated City*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 99-116.
- Sprague, Claire, "Doubletalk and Dobles Talk in *The Golden Notebook*", *Papers in Language and Literature* (1982), 181-197. [rev.version in: id./Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 44-60].
- Sprague, Claire, "Naming in *Marriages*: Another View", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 1, 13.
- Sprague, Claire, "The Politics of Sibling Incest in Doris Lessing's 'Each Other'", *San José Studies* 11 (1985) 2, 42-49.
- Sprague, Claire, "*Canopus in Argos: Archives*: Galactic Orthodoxies" [orig.in: *American Book Review* 6 (1984) 5-6, 9-10], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 209-212.
- Sprague, Claire, *Rereading Doris Lessing: Narrative Patterns of Doubling and Repetition*, Chapel Hill,NC/London 1987.
- Sprague, Claire (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990.
- Sprague, Claire, "Introduction - Doris Lessing: 'In the World, But Not of It'", in: id. (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 1-16.
- Sprague, Claire, "Multipersonal and Dialogic Modes in *Mrs Dalloway* and *The Golden Notebook*", in: Ruth (Olsen) Saxton/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 3-14.
- Sprague, Claire/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986.
- Stamberg, Susan, "An Interview with Doris Lessing", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) 2, 3-4 & 15.
- Steele, Murray (C.), "White Working-Class Disunity: The Southern Rhodesia Labour Party", *Rhodesian History* 1 (1970), 59-81.
- Steele, Murray (C.), "Doris Lessing's Rhodesia", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 44-54.
- Stern, Carol Simpson, "Lessing, Doris (May, née Taylor)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London 5 1991, 557-561.
- Stern, Frederick C., "The Changing 'Voice' of Lessing's Characters: From Politics to Sci Fi", *World Literature Written in English* 21 (1982) Autumn, 456-467.
- Stern, Frederick C., "Doris Lessing: The Politics of Radical Humanism", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus,OH] 1988, 43-60.
- Stimpson, Catharine R., "Doris Lessing and the Parables of Growth", in: Elizabeth Abel/Marianne Hirsch/Elizabeth Langland (eds.), *The Voyage In: Fictions of Female Development*, Hanover,NH/ London 1983, 186-205 & 340-342.
- Stitzel, Judith, "Reading Doris Lessing", *College English* 40 (1978) Sep., 498-504.
- Stitzel, Judith, "Humor and Survival in the Works of Doris Lessing", *Regionalism and the Female Imagination* 4 (1978), 61-68.
- Stone, Laurie, "'Narratives: The Doris Lessing Standard'", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 2, 9.
- Stout, Janis P., "A Quest of One's Own: Doris Lessing's 'The Summer Before the Dark'", *Ariel* 21 (1990) 2, 5-19.
- Strawson, Galen, "Caliban in the Cradle" [rev.-art. FC], *Observer* (1988) 24 Apr., 41.
- Style, Colin, "Doris Lessing's 'Zambesia'", *English in Africa* 13 (1986) 1, 73-91.
- Suárez-Lafuente, María S., "The Effect of Nature in Doris Lessing's African Stories", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 11 (1987) 1, 5-6.
- Sudrann, Jean, "Heart and Horizon: Changing Concepts of the 'Domestic' Life of the Heroine", [Spark, Murdoch, Lessing] *Massachusetts Review* 14 (1973), 235-255.
- Sukenick, Lynn, "Feeling and Reason in Doris Lessing's Fiction", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 515-535.
- Sullivan, Alvin, "*The Memoirs of a Survivor*: Lessing's Notes towards a Supreme Fiction", *Modern Fiction Studies* 26 (1980) 1, 157-162.

- Sullivan, Alvin, "Ideology and Form: Decentrism in *The Golden Notebook*, *Memoirs of a Survivor*, and *Shikasta*", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus,OH] 1988, 71-79.
- Sullivan, Victoria, "Some Notes on Loss of Innocence: Teaching Lessing's *A Man and Two Women* in an Urban Catholic College", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 3 (1979) Summer, 12.
- Sullivan, Zoreh T., "Women Novelists and Variations on the Uses of Obscurity", *South Carolina Review* 16 (1983) 1, 51-58.
- Swingewood, Alan, "Structure and Ideology in the Novels of Doris Lessing", in: Diana Laurensen (ed.), *The Sociology of Literature: Applied Studies*, (Sociol.Review Monograph 26), Keele 1978, 38-54.
- Taubman, Robert, "Free Women" [rev.-art. GN], *New Statesman* (1962) 20 Apr., 569.
- Taubman, Robert, "Near Zero" [rev.-art. M&TW], *New Statesman* (1963) 8 Nov., 653-654.
- Taubman, Robert, "Doris Lessing and Nadine Gordimer", in: Boris Ford (ed.), *The New Pelican Guide to English Literature*, vol.8: *The Present*, Harmondsworth 1983, 233-244.
- Taylor, D.J., "Rhyme But No Reason" [rev.-art.Lessing/Adlard,PG], *Spectator* (1995) 25 Nov., 60.
- Taylor, Jenny (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982.
- Taylor, Jenny, "Introduction: Situating Reading", in: id. (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 1-42.
- Taylor, Jenny, "Memoirs Was Made of This: an Interview with David Gladwell, Director of Memoirs of a Survivor", in: id. (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 227-240.
- Taylor, Jenny, "Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: The True Story", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) 1, 5-6 & 15.
- Taylor, Jenny, "Memory and Desire on Going Home: The Deconstruction of a Colonial Radical", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 55-63.
- Terkel, Studs, "Learning to Put the Questions Differently", [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 19-32.
- Thompson, Marjorie, "The Image of Youth in the Contemporary Theater", *Modern Drama* 7 (1964-65), 433-445. [Delaney, Fry, Osborne, Wesker, Behan, Lessing, Pinter].
- Thomson, Sedge, "Drawn to a Type of Landscape" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 178-192.
- Thorpe, Michael, "Martha's Utopian Quest (Doris Lessing's 'Children of Violence' Quintet)", in: Anna Rutherford (ed.), *Commonwealth*, Aarhus 1971, 101-113.
- Thorpe, Michael, "Doris Lessing's Risky Inner World" [rev.-art.BDH], *Journal of Commonwealth Literature* 7 (1972) 1, 133-135.
- Thorpe, Michael, *Doris Lessing*, (Writers & Their Work 230), Harlow 1973.
- Thorpe, Michael, "The Grass is Singing", *Literary Half-Yearly* 19 (1978) 2, 17-26.
- Thorpe, Michael, *Doris Lessing's Africa*, London 1978.
- Thorpe, Michael, "Doris Lessing: Interview", *Kunapipi* 4 (1982) 2, 95-103.
- Thorpe, Michael, "Running Stories in My Mind" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 94-101.
- Tiger, Virginia, "Advertisements for Herself", *Columbia Forum* n.s. 3 (1974) Spring, 15-19.
- Tiger, Virginia, "The Female Novel of Education and the Confessional Heroine", *Dalhousie Review* 66 (1980), 472-486.
- Tiger, Virginia, "Doris Lessing", *Contemporary Literature* 21 (1980) 2, 287-290.
- Tiger, Virginia, "'The Grammar of Journey': Doris Lessing and Janet Frame", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 7 (1983) 1, 11-12.
- Tiger, Virginia, "Review: Doris Lessing's 'Impertinent Daughters' and 'My Mother's Life'", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 10 (1986) 2, 7 & 14.
- Tiger, Virginia, "'Woman of Many Summers': *The Summer Before the Dark*", in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 86-94.
- Tiger, Virginia, "Candid Shot: Lessing in New York City, April 1 and 2, 1984" [orig.in: *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 8 (1984) Fall, 5-6], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 221-223.
- Tiger, Virginia, "Cultures of Occupation and the Canadian [Con]Script[ion]: 'Lessing Changed My Life'", in: Claire Sprague (ed.), *In Pursuit of Doris Lessing: Nine Nations Reading*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 89-101.
- Tiger, Virginia, "'The words had been right and necessary': Doris Lessing's Transformations of Utopian and Dystopian Modalities in *The Marriages between Zones Three, Four, and Five*", *Style* 27 (1993) 1, 63-80.
- Tindall, Gillian, "Charles the Mad" [rev.-art. BDH], *New Statesman* (1971) 16 Apr., 535.
- Tindall, Gillian, "Lessing, Doris (May)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/ Chicago 1972, 752-755.
- Tobin, Jean, "On Creativity: Woolf's *The Waves* and Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*", in: Ruth (Olsen) Saxton/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 147-184.
- Tomalin, Claire, "Watching the Angry and Destructive Hordes Go By" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 173-177.
- Torrents, Nissa, "Doris Lessing: Testimony to Mysticism - interview", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 4 (1980) 2, 1 & 12-13. [also in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 64-69].
- Trilling, Diana, "The Liberated Heroine", *Partisan Review* 45 (1978) 1, 128-133.
- Turner, Martha A., *Mechanism and the Novel: Science in the Narrative Process*, Cambridge etc. 1993. [ch.9: "The Mechanistic Legacy: Lessing's *Canopus in Argos: Archives*", 153-170 & 185-186].
- Tyler, Lisa, "Mother-Daughter Passion and Rapture: The Demeter Myth in the Fiction of Virginia Woolf and Doris Lessing", in: Ruth (Olsen) Saxton/Jean Tobin (eds.), *Woolf and Lessing*, New York 1994, 73-92.
- Upchurch, Michael, "Voice of England, Voice of Africa" [interview], in: Earl G. Ingersoll (ed.), *Putting the Questions Differently: Interviews with Doris Lessing 1964-1994*, London 1996, 219-227.
- Verleun, Jan, "The World of Doris Lessing's *The Summer Before the Dark*", *Neophilologus* 69 (1985) Oct., 620-639.
- Vidal, Gore, "*Canopus in Argos: Archives*: Paradise Regained" [orig.in: *New York Review of Books* (1979) 30 Dec., 3-4], [excerpts] in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 200-204.
- Vlastos, Marion, "Doris Lessing and R.D. Laing: Psychopolitics and Prophecy", *PMLA* 91 (1976) 2, 245-258.
- Wagar, W. Warren, *Terminal Visions: The Literature of Last Things*, Bloomington, IN, 1983. [Lessing: 178-181].
- Walker, Jeanne Murray, "Memory and Culture within the Individual: The Breakdown of Social Exchange in *Memoirs of a Survivor*", in: Carey Kaplan/Ellen Cronan Rose (eds.), *Doris Lessing: The Alchemy of Survival*, n.p. [Columbus,OH] 1988, 93-114.
- Walker, Melissa G., "Doris Lessing's *The Four-Gated City*: Consciousness and Community - A Different History", *Southern Review* 17 (1981) 1, 97-120.
- Walker, Nancy A., *Feminist Alternatives: Irony and Fantasy in the Contemporary Novel by Women*, Jackson, MIS/London 1990. [Drabble: 107-122,200; Lessing: 139-149,168-175,198-205].
- Walter, Natasha, "Lust's Progress" [rev.-art. LA], *Guardian Weekly* (1996) 14 Apr., 28.
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/ New York 1987. [Osborne, Wesker, Beckett, Pinter, Arden, Delaney, Jellicoe, Lessing, Orton, Bond, Marcus, Duffy, Brenton, Griffiths, Hare, Poliakov, Churchill, Edgar, Gems].

- Watson, Barbara Bellow "Leaving the Safety of Myth: Doris Lessing's *The Golden Notebook* (1962)", in: Robert K. Morris (ed.), *Old Lines, New Forces*, Rutherford, NJ, 1976, 12-37.
- Watson, Irene G., "Lessing's 'To Room Nineteen'", *Explicator* 47 (1989) 3, 54-55.
- Waugh, Auberon, "On Female Novelists" [rev.-art. *BDH*], *Spectator* (1971) 17 Apr., 534.
- Weber, Jean Jacques, "How Metaphor Leads Susan Rawlings into Suicide: A Cognitive-Linguistic Analysis of Doris Lessing's 'To Room Nineteen'", in: Peter Verdonk/Jean Jacques Weber (eds.), *Twentieth-Century Fiction: From Text to Context*, London/New York 1995, 32-44.
- Weinhouse, Linda, "Incest and Repression in Doris Lessing's *The Grass is Singing*", *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses* 8 (1984), 99-117.
- Weinhouse, Linda, "Lessing's Play of the 1950s: *Each His Own Wilderness*", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 9 (1985) 1, 10-11 & 13.
- Weinhouse, Linda, "Doris Lessing and Isaac Babel: The Politics of the Short Story", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 1, 10-11 & 13.
- Weinhouse, Linda, "Doris Lessing and the Convention of Self", *Commonwealth Novel in English* 6 (1993) 1-2, 94-111.
- Wellington, Charmaine, "Mary Finchley in *The Summer Before the Dark*: A Present Absence", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 12 (1988) 2, 6-7 & 13.
- Wellwarth, George, "Doris Lessing: The Angry Young Cocoon", in: id., *The Theatre of Protest and Paradox*, New York 1964, 248-250.
- West, Rebecca, "And They All Lived Unhappily Ever After" [orig.in: *TLS* (1974) 26 July, 779], [excerpts] in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 191-192.
- White, Ellington, "Throw Out the Paddle and Get a Reactor" [rev.-art. *GN*], *Kenyon Review* 24 (1962) Autumn, 750-755.
- White, Thomas I., "Opposing Necessity and Truth: The Argument Against Politics in Doris Lessing's Utopian Vision", in: Marleen Barr/Nicholas D. Smith (eds.), *Women and Utopia: Critical Interpretations*, New York/London 1983, 134-147.
- Whitlock, Gillian, "Fashion and Form: *Children of Violence* as Bildungsroman", in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern Afr.Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg etc. 1985, 132-139.
- Whittaker, Ruth, *Doris Lessing*, (Macmillan Mod.Novelists), Basingstoke/London 1988.
- Whittaker, Ruth, "Doris Lessing and the Means of Change", in: Linda Anderson (ed.), *Plotting Change: Contemporary Women's Fiction*, (Stratford-Upon-Avon Stud., 2nd Series), London etc. 1990, 1-16.
- Widdowson, Peter, "Terrorism and Literary Studies", *Textual Practice* 2 (1988), 1-21.
- Widmann, R.L., "Lessing's *The Summer Before the Dark*", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973) 4, 582-585.
- Wienhold, Christa, "Doris Lessing's Afrika: Zum Widerstand gegen den britischen Kolonialismus im ehemaligen Südrhodesien", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Ost-Berlin] 32 (1984) 2, 128-139.
- Wikborg, Eleanor, "The Ambivalent Narrator: Conflicts in the Narrator's Attitude to the Ideal Lover and the Ideal City in Doris Lessing's *Children of Violence*", in: Sven Böckman/Göran Kjellmer (eds.), *Papers on Language and Literature Presented to A. Ellegard and E. Frykman*, Göteborg 1985, 385-399.
- Wilson, Elizabeth, "Yesterday's Heroines: On Rereading Lessing and de Beauvoir", in: Jenny Taylor (ed.), *Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives: Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing*, Boston etc. 1982, 57-74.
- Wilson, Raymond J., III, "Doris Lessing's Symbolic Motifs: The Canopus Novels", *Doris Lessing Newsletter* 6 (1982) Summer, 1 & 9-11.
- Worsley, T.C., "The Do-Gooders" [rev.-art. *EHOW*], *New Statesman* (1958) 29 Mar., 405.
- Wright, Derek, "The Space in Time: Doris Lessing's *Memoirs of a Survivor*", *International Fiction Review* 18 (1991) 2, 86-90.
- Wright, Derek, "Thin Iron and Egg-Shells: The Wall Motif in the Novels of Doris Lessing", *Commonwealth Novel in English* 6 (1993) 1-2, 69-79.
- Yardley, Jonathan, "*The Diaries of Jane Somers*: Lessing Is More: An 'Unknown' Author and the Success Syndrome" [orig.in: *Washington Post* (1984) 1 Oct., B1 & B4], in: Claire Sprague/Virginia Tiger (eds.), *Critical Essays on Doris Lessing*, Boston, MA, 1986, 215-217.
- Zak, Michele Wender, "*The Grass is Singing*: A Little Novel about the Emotions", *Contemporary Literature* 14 (1973), 481-490.
- Zelter, Joachim, *Sinnhafte Fiktion und Wahrheit: Untersuchungen zur ästhetischen und epistemologischen Problematik des Fiktionsbegriffs im Kontext europäischer Ideen- und englischer Literaturgeschichte*, Tübingen 1994. [Lessing/Durrell/Pinter/Shaffer/Stoppard: 213-283].

L I T E R A T U R T H E O R I E -

(EINSCHL. LITERATURSOZIOLOGIE, GENRETHEORIE, HUMORTHEORIE, SEMIOTIK DES THEATERS ETC.)

L I T E R A T U R D I D A K T I K -

L A N D E S K U N D E

(EINSCHL. GESCHICHTE, KUNST, RELIGION, JUSTIZ, GEOGRAPHIE, ERZIEHUNG, SCHULSYSTEM ETC.)

B I B L I O G R A P H I E

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[cf. also: Files - NEW DRAMA: GENERAL - HISTORY OF LITERATURE]

[Stand: 3.11.00]

L I T E R A T U R T H E O R I E: [cf. also: HISTORY OF LITERATURE]

- Asmuth, Bernhard, *Einführung in die Dramenanalyse*, (Slg Metzler 188), Stuttgart 1980.
- Aston, Elaine/George Savona, *Theatre as Sign-System: A Semiotics of Text and Performance*, London/New York 1991.
- Bauer, Matthias, *Der Schelmenroman*, (Slg Metzler 282), Stuttgart/Weimar 1994.
- Bentley, Eric (ed.), *The Theory of the Modern Stage: An Introduction to Modern Theatre and Drama*, Harmondsworth 1968.
- Bergson, Henri, *Laughter*, in: Wylie Sypher (ed.), *Comedy*, repr. 1960 [of ¹1956], 59-190. [also: German version: Henri Bergson, *Das Lachen*, Meisenheim a.G. 1948].
- Bernstein, Basil, "Language and Social Class (Research Note)", *British Journal of Sociology* 11 (1960), 271-276.
- Bernstein, Basil, "Elaborierter und restringierter Kode: eine Skizze", [übers.von Dieter Wunderlich], in: Wolfgang Klein/Dieter Wunderlich/Norbert Dittmar (eds.), *Aspekte der Soziolinguistik*, (Schwerp.Ling.& Komm.-Wiss.1), Frankfurt/M. 1971, 15-23.
- Biesterfeld, Wolfgang, *Die literarische Utopie*, (Slg Metzler 127), Stuttgart 1974.
- Binyon, T.J., *'Murder Will Out': The Detective in Fiction*, Oxford/New York 1990.
- Birch, David, *The Language of Drama: Critical Theory and Practice*, Basingstoke/London 1991.
- Bode, Christoph, *Lyrik und Methode: Propädeutische Arbeit mit Gedichten*, Berlin 1983.
- Boone, Colin C., *Praxis der Interpretation: englische Lyrik*, Tübingen 1980.
- Boone, Colin C./Wilfried Keutsch, *Praxis der Interpretation: englische Prosa*, Tübingen 1971.
- Booth, Wayne C., "Distance and Point-of-View: An Essay in Classification", *Essays in Criticism* 11 (1961), 69-79.
- Boulton, Marjorie, *The Anatomy of Poetry*, London, repr. 1974 [¹1953].
- Boulton, Marjorie, *The Anatomy of Prose*, London/Boston, repr. 1972. [¹1954]
- Boulton, Marjorie, *The Anatomy of Drama*, London, repr. 1971 [¹1960].
- Boulton, Marjorie, *The Anatomy of Literary Studies: An Introduction to the Study of English Literature*, London etc. 1980.
- Brecht, Bertolt, *Schriften zum Theater: Über eine nicht-aristotelische Dramatik*, (Bibl.Suhrkamp 41), Frankfurt/M., repr. 1969 [¹1957].
- Brooks, Cleanth/Robert B. Heilman, *Understanding Drama: Twelve Plays*, New York etc. 1948.
- Brooks, Cleanth/Robert Penn Warren, *Understanding Fiction*, New York ²1959.
- Brooks, Cleanth/Robert Penn Warren, *Understanding Poetry*, New York etc. ³1960.
- Chiaro, Delia, *The Language of Jokes: Analysing Verbal Play*, London/New York 1992.
- Coulthard, Malcolm, "Eine Diskussion der Begriffe 'restringierter' und 'elaborierter' Kode", [übers.von Wolfgang Klein], in: Wolfgang Klein/Dieter Wunderlich/Norbert Dittmar (eds.), *Aspekte der Soziolinguistik*, (Schwerp.Ling.& Komm.-Wiss.1), Frankfurt/M. 1971, 65-79.
- Davis, Jessica Milner, *Farce*, (The Crit.Idiom 39), London 1978.
- Dawson, S.W., *Drama and the Dramatic*, (The Crit.Idiom 11), London 1970.
- Diller, Hans-Jürgen, *Metrik und Verslehre*, (Stud.-Reihe Engl.18), Düsseldorf/Bern/München 1978.
- Dittmar, Norbert, "Möglichkeiten einer Soziolinguistik: Zur Analyse rollenspezifischen Sprachverhaltens", *Sprache im technischen Zeitalter* Nr. 38 (1971) 1, 88-105.
- Dolezel, Lubomir, "The Typology of the Narrator: Point of View in Fiction", in: *To Honour Roman Jakobson: Essays on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday, 11 Oct.1966*, (Janua Linguarum Ser.Major 31 [= vol.1]), The Hague/Paris 1967, 541-552.
- Ehlich, Konrad/Frank Müller/Dietmar Wiehle, "Soziolinguistik als bürgerliches Herrschaftswissen - Marxistische Sprachanalyse", in: Wolfgang Klein/Dieter Wunderlich/Norbert Dittmar (eds.), *Aspekte der Soziolinguistik*, (Schwerp.Ling.& Komm.-Wiss.1), Frankfurt/M. 1971, 98-109.
- Elam, Keir, *The Semiotics of Theater and Drama*, (New Accents), London/New York,repr.1984 [of ¹1980].
- Empson, William, *Seven Types of Ambiguity*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1973 [of ²1947].
- Engels, Friedrich, "On Socialist Realism" [Itr to Margaret Harkness, April 1888], in: George J. Becker (ed.), *Documents of Modern Literary Realism*, Princeton 1963, 483-485.

- Erzgräber, Willi, *Utopie und Anti-Utopie in der englischen Literatur: Morus, Morris, Wells, Huxley, Orwell*, (Lit.-Stud.1/UTB 1071), München 1985 [also: (Stud.-Mat.Engl./Fernstud.f.Engl.-Lehrer SII-Gatt./Textsorten, Dt.Inst.f.Fernstud.a.d.Univ.)Tübingen 1981].
- Fabian, Bernhard (ed.), *Ein anglistischer Grundkurs zur Einführung in das Studium der Literaturwissenschaft*, (Athenäum Tb Lit.-Wiss.2172), Königstein/Ts. 1981.
- Faulstich, Werner/Hans-Werner Ludwig, *Arbeitstechniken für Studenten der Literaturwissenschaft*, (Lit.-Wiss.i.Grundstud.Sdr.-Bd.), Tübingen 1981.
- Fehr, Bernhard, "Substitutionary Narration and Description", in: id., *Von Englands geistigen Beständen: Ausgewählte Aufsätze*, Frauenfeld 1944, 264-279. [originally in: *English Studies* 2 (1938), 97-107].
- Finckh, Eckhard (ed.), *Theorie des Kriminalromans - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arb.-Texte f.d.Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.9512), Stuttgart 1976.
- Forster, E.M., *Aspects of the Novel*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1968 [¹1927].
- Frank, Armin Paul, *Literaturwissenschaft zwischen Extremen: Aufsätze und Ansätze zu aktuellen Fragen einer unsicher gemachten Disziplin*, Berlin/New York 1977. [contents: "Einleitung:Anlässe,Themen,Zusammen-hänge";"Das Bild in imagistischer Theorie und Praxis";"Literaturwissenschaft als Literaturwissenschaft";"Wider den voreiligen Soziologismus:die Grenzen der Inhaltsanalyse";Marxismus und Literatur:eine anhaltende Kontroverse";"T.S.Eliots konkrete Kritik:Ideogramm statt Theorie";"Theorie im Gedicht und Theorie als Gedicht"(= Antrittsvorlesung in Göttingen, in: *Informationen der Universität Göttingen* Nr. 9 (1976) April-Mai, 21-35)].
- Fraser, G.S., *Metre, Rhyme and Free Verse*, (The Crit.Idiom 8), London 1970.
- Freytag, Gustav, *Die Technik des Dramas*, (Klaus Jeziorkowski, ed.), (Reclams Univ.-Bib.7922), Stuttgart 1983.
- Friedman, Norman, "Point of View in Fiction: The Development of a Critical Concept", *PMLA* 70 (1955) 5, 1160-1184.
- Friedrich, Wolf-Hartmut/Walther Killy, *Literatur 2 [Epochen d.Lit.-Gesch./lit.Stile/Gatt./Begriffe* in Sachwortartikeln (1965)], (Fischer-Lexikon 35/1-2), 2 vols, Frankfurt/M., repr., 1974.
- Fuchs, Wolfgang J./Reinhold C.Reitberger, *Comics: Anatomie eines Massenmediums*, (rororo 1594), Reinbek 1973.
- Fuller, John, *The Sonnet*, (The Crit.Idiom 26), London/New York 1972.
- Goetsch, Paul (ed.), *English Dramatic Theories: Twentieth Century*, (Engl.Texts 13), Tübingen 1972 [esp. 60-73: Fry,Rattigan; 83-95: Willis,Fry,Shaw,Priestley; 118-127: Pinter].
- Gorky, Maxim et al., "Comments on Socialist Realism", in: George J. Becker (ed.), *Documents of Modern Literary Realism*, Princeton 1963, 486-488.
- Grosse, Rudolf/Albrecht Neubert, "Thesen zur marxistischen Soziolinguistik", *Linguistische Arbeitsberichte* 1 (1970), 3-15.
- Guerin, Wilfred L./Earle G.Labor/Lee Morgan/John R.Willingham, *A Handbook of Critical Approaches to Literature*, New York/London 1966.
- Haas, Rudolf, *Theorie und Praxis der Interpretation: Modellanalysen englischer und amerikanischer Texte*, (Grundlagen d.Angl.u.Amerikan.5), Berlin 1977.
- Halporn, James W./Martin Ostwald, *Lateinische Metrik*, Göttingen 1962.
- Henkle, Roger, *Reading the Novel: An Introduction to the Techniques of Interpreting Fiction*, New York etc. 1977.
- Hinchcliffe, Arnold P., *The Absurd*, (The Crit.Idiom 5), London 1969.
- Hinchcliffe, Arnold P., *Modern Verse Drama*, (The Crit.Idiom 32), London 1977.
- Hirst, David L., *Comedy of Manners*, (The Crit.Idiom 40), London 1979.
- Hirst, David L., *Tragicomedy*, (The Crit.Idiom 43), London/New York 1984.
- Höllerer, Walter, *Theorie der modernen Lyrik I: Dokumente zur Poetik*, (Rowohlts dt.Enzykl.231-233), Reinbek 1965.
- Hörmann, Hans, "Der Vorgang des Verstehens", in: Wolfgang Kühlwein/Albert Raasch (eds.), *Sprache und Verstehen: Kongreßberichte der 10. Jahrestagung der GAL*, Bd 1, Tübingen: Narr, 1980, 17-29.
- Hüllen, Werner, "Roman und Kurzgeschichte in der englischen Literaturkritik", in: id. et al. (eds.), *Zeitgenössische englische Dichtung - Bd. 2: Prosa*, Frankfurt/M. 1966, 5-34.
- Kayser, Wolfgang, *Das sprachliche Kunstwerk: Eine Einführung in die Literaturwissenschaft*, Bern/ München ¹⁵1971.
- Kermode, Frank, *Modern Essays*, London 1971. [on,amongst others:Beckett,Golding,Murdoch,Spark]
- Kettle, Arnold, "Dickens and the Popular Tradition", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 9 (1961), 229-252.
- Kleinstück, Johannes, *Mythos und Symbol in englischer Dichtung*, (Sprache & Lit.18), Stgt 1964.
- Klotz, Volker (ed.), *Zur Poetik des Romans*, (Wege der Forschung 35), Darmstadt 1965.
- Kreyhan, Joachim, *Die englische Literatur im Überblick vom Beowulf bis zur Gegenwart*, Halle S. [DDR] ²1961.
- Lämmert, Eberhard, *Bauformen des Erzählens*, Stuttgart ⁴1970.
- Latacz, Joachim, *Einführung in die griechische Tragödie*, (UTB 1745), Göttingen 1993.
- Lausberg, Heinrich, *Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik: Eine Einführung für Studierende der klassischen, romanischen, englischen und deutschen Philologie*, München ⁸1984.
- Lawrence, D.H., "The Spirit of Place" [originally in: *Studies in Classic American Literature*, 1924], in: id., *Selected Literary Criticism*, ed. by Anthony Beal, London (Mercury), repr. 1964 [of ¹1956], 296-303.
- Lecerle, Jean-Jacques, *Philosophy of Nonsense: The Intuitions of Victorian Nonsense Literature*, London/New York 1994.
- Lechler, Hans-Joachim, "Die erlebte Rede in moderner englischer Prosa", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Nr. 18, 5 (1971) May, 65-78.
- Leech, Clifford, *Tragedy*, (The Crit.Idiom 1), London 1969.
- Lehmann, Elmar/Bernd Lenz, *Einführungsübung: Literaturwissenschaft - Ein Kurs anhand englischer Texte*, Tübingen 1976.
- Leisi, Ernst, "Der Erzählstandpunkt in der neueren englischen Prosa", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* N.F. 6 (1956), 40-51.
- Lindken, Hans Ulrich (ed.), *Theorie des Romans*, (Arb.-Texte f.d.Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.9534), Stuttgart 1977.
- Lubbock, Percy, "Point of View", [= repr. from id., *The Craft of Fiction*, ch. 17, repr. 1955, of ¹1921], in: Hollis Summers (ed.), *Discussion of the Modern Short Story*, Boston 1963, 15-19.
- Lucas, F.L., *Tragedy: Serious Drama in Relation to Aristotle's 'Poetics'*, London 1961.
- Ludwig, Hans-Werner, *Arbeitsbuch Lyrikanalyse*, (Lit.-Wiss.i.Grundstud.3), Tübingen 1981.
- Ludwig, Hans-Werner (ed.), *Arbeitsbuch Romananalyse*, (Lit.-Wiss.i.Grundstud.12), Tübingen 1982.
- Mander, John, *The Writer and Commitment*, London 1961. [on,amongst others:Auden,Orwell,Angus Wilson,A.Miller,Gunn, Osborne,Hoggart,Wesker].
- Maren-Grisebach, Manon, *Methoden der Literaturwissenschaft*, (Dalp-Tb397), Bern/München 1970.
- Meller, Horst, *Zum Verstehen englischer Gedichte*, (Lit.-Stud.2/UTB 1070), München 1985.
- Merchant, W. Moelwyn, *Comedy*, (The Crit.Idiom 21), London 1972.
- Mittenzwei, Werner, "Marxismus und Realismus: Die Brecht-Lukács-Debatte", *Das Argument* Nr. 46, 10 (1968) 1-2, 12-43.
- Müller, Günther, "Erzählzeit und erzählte Zeit", in: *Festschrift Paul Kluckhohn und Hermann Schneider gewidmet zu ihrem 60. Geburtstag*, Tübingen 1948, 195-213.
- Müller, Günther, "Über das Zeitgerüst des Erzählens (Am Beispiel des 'Jürg Jenatsch') - Erich Rothacker zum 60. Geburtstag", *Deutsche Vierteljahresschrift* 24 (1950), 1-31.
- Nagl, Manfred, *Science Fiction: Ein Segment populärer Kultur im Medien- und Produktverbund*, (Lit.-Wiss.i.Grundstud. 5), Tübingen 1981.
- Nash, Walter, *The Language of Humour*, (Engl.Lang.Series 16), London/New York 1985.
- Nusser, Peter, *Der Kriminalroman*, (Slg Metzler 191), Stuttgart 1980.

- Oevermann, Ulrich, "Soziologische und sozialpsychologische Ansätze zur Erklärung des schichtenspezifischen Sprachgebrauchs", *Linguistik und Didaktik* 2 (1971) 5, 24-42.
- Oppel, Horst, "Methodenlehre der Literaturwissenschaft", in: Wolfgang Stammler (ed.), *Deutsche Philologie im Aufriß*, vol. 1, Berlin 1957, 39-82.
- Parker, William Riley, *The MLA Style Sheet*, repr. 1969 [of rev.ed.1968].
- Peper, Jürgen, "Über transzendente Strukturen im Erzählen", *Sprache im technischen Zeitalter* Nr. 34 (1970), 136-157.
- Pfister, Manfred, *Das Drama: Theorie und Analyse*, (UTB 580), München 1977.
- Pfister, Manfred (ed.), *Alternative Welten*, (Münch.Univ.-Schr.,Phil.Fak.,Texte & Unters.z.Engl.Phil. 12), München 1982. [cf. esp.: Manfred Pfister/Monika Lindner,"Alternative Welten:Ein typologischer Vergleich zur englischen Literatur";Ulrike Mühlheim,"Utopie,Anti-Utopie und Science Fiction";Peter O.Stummer,"Science Fiction zwischen Wissenschaftsgläubigkeit und Gesellschaftskritik";Ulrich Broich,"Nostalgie und Science Fiction".]
- Platz-Waury, Elke, *Drama und Theater: Eine Einführung*, (Lit.-Wiss.i.Grundstud.2), Tübingen 1980.
- Plett, Heinrich F., *Textwissenschaft und Textanalyse: Semiotik, Linguistik, Rhetorik*,HdIbg 1979.
- Purdie, Susan, *Comedy: The Mastery of Discourse*, New York etc. 1993.
- Reid, Ian, *The Short Story*, (The Crit.Idiom 37), London/New York 1977.
- Riffaterre, Michael, *Semiotics of Poetry*, (Univ.Pbk 684), London 1980.
- Rojahn, Jobst-Christian (ed.), *Einführung in das Studium der englischen Literatur*, (UTB 382), Heidelberg 1974.
- Rose, Margaret A., *Parody: Ancient, Modern, and Post-Modern*, Cambridge etc. 1993.
- Schmidt-Henkel, Gerhard, "Die Trivialliteratur im Kanon der Literaturwissenschaft", *Sprache im technischen Zeitalter* Nr. 44 (1972) Oct.-Dec., 258-269.
- Scholes, Robert, *Elements of Fiction*, New York etc. 1968.
- Scholes, Robert, *Elements of Poetry*, New York etc. 1969.
- Scholes, Robert/Carl H. Klaus, *Elements of Drama*, New York/London/Toronto 1971.
- Selden, Raman, *Practising Theory and Reading Literature: An Introduction*, New York etc. 1989.
- Selden, Raman, *A Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literary Theory*, New York etc. 1989.
- Sieber, Harry, *The Picaresque*, (The Crit.Idiom 33), London 1977.
- Smith, James L., *Melodrama*, (The Crit.Idiom 28), London 1973.
- Staehe, Ulrich (ed.), *Theorie des Dramas - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arbeitstexte f.d.Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.9503), Stuttgart 1973.
- Staiger, Emil, *Grundbegriffe der Poetik*, Zürich/Freiburg i.Br. 81968 [¹1946].
- Staiger, Emil, *Die Kunst der Interpretation: Studien zur deutschen Literaturgeschichte*, Zürich/Freiburg i.Br. 51967 [¹1955].
- Standop, Ewald, *Die Form der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit*, Dortmund 1959.
- Standop, Ewald, *Abriß der englischen Metrik* (Mit einer Einführung in die Prosodie der Prosa [Satz-intonation] und einem Aufsatz über Rhythmus von Jost Trier), (UTB 1524), Tübingen 1989.
- Stanzel, Franz K., *Typische Formen des Romans*, (Kl.Vandenhoeck-Reihe 187), Göttingen 51970.
- Stanzel, Franz K., *Theorie des Erzählens*, (UTB 904), Göttingen 31985.
- Suerbaum, Ulrich, *Science Fiction*, (Stud.-Mat.Engl./Fernstud.f.Engl.-Lehrer SII-Gatt./Textsorten-DIFF,Tüb.), Tübingen 1978.
- Suerbaum, Ulrich, *Krimi: Eine Analyse der Gattung*, Stuttgart 1984.
- Suerbaum, Ulrich/Ulrich Broich/Raimund Borgmeier, *Science Fiction: Theorie und Geschichte, Themen und Typen, Form und Weltbild*, Stuttgart 1981.
- Szondi, Peter, *Theorie des modernen Dramas*, (ed.suhrkamp 27), Frankfurt/M. 1966.
- Ullmann, Renate, "Theorie einer literarischen Wirkungsanalyse", *Linguistische Berichte* (1970) 10, 43-48.
- Vogt, Jochen (ed.), *Der Kriminalroman: Zur Theorie und Geschichte einer Gattung*, (UTB 81-82), 2 vols., München 1971.
- Weimann, Robert, "Erzählerstandpunkt und point of view: Zu Geschichte und Ästhetik der Perspektive im englischen Roman", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 19 (1962), 369-416.
- Wellek, René, *Concepts of Criticism*, New Haven/London, repr., 1973 [of ¹1963].
- Wellek, René/Austin Warren, *Theory of Literature*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1968 [of ³1963].
- Williams, Raymond, "Social Environment and Theatrical Environment: The Case of English Naturalism", in: Marie Axton/Raymond Williams (eds.), *English Drama: Forms and Development: Essays in Honour of Muriel Clara Bradbrook*, Cambridge etc. 1977, 203-223.
- Wimsatt, K. William, Jr./Cleanth Brooks, *Literary Criticism: A Short History*, 4 vols. [I: *Class.Crit.*; II: *Neo-Class.Crit.*; III: *Romantic Crit.*; IV: *Mod.Crit.*], London 1970 [= repr. of ¹1957].
- Wolpers, Theodor, "Kürze im Erzählen: Überlegungen zu einer Poetik und Geschichte kurzen Erzählens und zur angloamerikanischen short story im 19. und 20. Jh.", *Anglia* 89 (1971), 48-86.
- Würzbach, Natascha, "'Gruppe' und 'Gruppendynamik' in modernen englischen Romanen: Ein Beitrag zur Problemstellung: Literatur und Gesellschaft", *Poetica* 7 (1975), 269-291.

LITERATURDIDAKTIK: [cf. also: files of individual authors]

- Ahrens, Günter, "Be Prepared: Das moderne amerikanische Drama", in: anon., *Very Short Plays*, (Anglistik & Englischunterricht 28), Heidelberg 1986, 185-195.
- Ahrens, Rüdiger, "Das moderne englische Drama: Möglichkeiten der Behandlung im Unterricht der gymnasialen Oberstufe", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1970) 1, 15-28.
- Ahrens, Rüdiger, "Möglichkeiten der Literaturdidaktik im Englischunterricht der Studienstufe", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 22 (1973), 1-8.
- Ahrens, Rüdiger (ed.), *Shakespeare im Unterricht*, (Anglistik & Englischunterricht 3), Trier 1977. [contents: Rüdiger Ahrens,"Die Tradition der Shakespeare-Behandlung im Unterricht";Werner Habicht,"Zum Shakespeare-Bild heute-Tendenzen und Impulse neuerer Shakespeare-Forschung";Thomas Finkenstaedt,"Shakespeare zwischen Wissenschaft und Unterricht-Sechs Fragen an die Schule";Ruth von Ledebur,"Die Shakespeare-Lektüre in den Curricula der reformierten Oberstufe";Eleonore Hombitzer,"Shakespeare-Lektüre in der reformierten gymnasialen Oberstufe-unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Grundkursen";Ernst Häublein,"Shakespeare und die hermeneutische Erziehung";Wilhelm Hortmann, "Shakespeare-Unterricht zwischen Text und Theater";Volker Schulz,"Much Ado About Nothing'-Ein Unterrichtsmodell";Wilhelm Hortmann, "Shakespeare made in Duisburg";Wolfgang Clemen,"Die Fortbildungsseminare für Gymnasiallehrer an der Shakespeare-Bibliothek München";Ingeborg Boltz,"Bibliographie zu 'Shakespeare im Unterricht'".]
- Ahrens, Rüdiger, "Curricular Goals of Reading Modern Drama: Textual Strategies of Samuel Beckett and Harold Pinter", in: Wolfgang Riehle/Hugo Keiper (eds.), *Anglistentag 1994 Graz - Proceedings*, Tübingen 1995, 422-438.
- Alberti, Zeno, "Die Kurzgeschichte in der Oberstufe der Realschule", *Die Realschule* 71 (1963) Sep., 228-232.
- Assbeck, Jürgen, "Von der Textarbeit zur literarischen Analyse: Thesen und Vorschläge für die Drameninterpretation in der 11. Klasse am Beispiel von LeRoi Jones' A Black Mass", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 89 (1990) 1, 20-38.

- Baum, Hans-Jürgen, "Das Kurzdrama im Französischunterricht. Ionesco 'La leçon' - Beckett: 'Fin de partie'", in: Horst Groene (ed.), 'Hörspiel und Kurzdrama', = Heft 49 von: *Der fremd-sprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1979) Feb., 60-71.
- Blell, Gabriele, "Gedichte sehen und hören, nicht nur lesen!", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 256-259.
- Bludau, Michael, "Wege zum Lesen: Vom frühen Umgang mit den sogenannten Ganzschriften", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 250-255.
- Bohnheim, Helmut, "The Short Story in the Secondary School", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 20 (1967), 22-27.
- Bohnsack, Rolf, "Didaktische Erörterungen zur modernen Kurzgeschichte", in: id./Hayo Gerdes/Hellmut Heeger, *Gottes Wort in der evangelischen Unterweisung: Religionspädagogische Beispiele und didaktische Erörterungen: Festschrift für Gerhard Bohne zu seinem 70. Geburtstag*, Berlin 1965, 50-59.
- Bredella, Lothar, *Einführung in die Literaturdidaktik*, (Kohlhammer Urban-Tb 230), Stuttgart etc. 1976.
- Bredella, Lothar, "Leseerfahrungen im Unterricht: Kognitive und affektive Reaktionen bei der Lektüre literarischer Texte", in: id./Michael Legutke (eds.), *Schüleraktivierende Methoden im Fremdsprachenunterricht Englisch*, Bochum 1985, 54-82.
- Bredella, Lothar, "How to Read Plays in the Foreign Language Classroom: Harold Pinter's *The Dumb Waiter*", in: Wolfgang Riehle/Hugo Keiper (eds.), *Anglistentag 1994 Graz - Proceedings*, Tübingen 1995, 453-467.
- Brusch, Wilfried (ed.), *Projects in Literature: Modelle und Materialien zur Textarbeit im Englisch-unterricht*, Heidelberg 1997.
- Buchloh, Paul G./Horst Groene, "Englischsprachige Literatur im Film: Philologische Methoden der Filmanalyse", in: Horst Groene/Udo O.H.Jung/Hanno Schilder (eds.), *Medienpraxis für den Unterricht: Technische Medien und Massenmedien im Fremdsprachenunterricht*, Paderborn etc. 1983, 256-281.
- Buchloh, Paul G./Horst Groene/Berthold Schik (eds.), "Moderne englischsprachige Dramatik in Schule und Hochschule", *Beiheft zu: Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 11 (1978). [contents: Paul G.Buchloh, "Das zeitgenössische amerikanische Drama" (*in: LWU* 11 {1978}3,178-188); Horst Groene, "Grundtendenzen des zeit-genössischen englischen Dramas"; Walter T.Rix, "Beispiele gegenwärtiger anglo-irischer Dramatik: Brian Friel und John B. Keane"; Berthold Schik, "Das Drama im Englischunterricht der reformierten Oberstufe: Vorschläge zu einem Interpretationsverfahren"; Paul G.Buchloh, "Umsetzung und Dramenanalyse"; Horst Groene, "Kommunikationswissenschaft und Drameninterpretation"; Dietrich Jäger, "Über Episches und Dramatisches im neueren Drama".]
- Caspari, Daniela, "Literarische Texte im Fremdsprachenunterricht und/mit/durch kreative Verfahren", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 241-246.
- Caspari, Daniela, "Auswahlbibliographie zum fremdsprachlichen Literaturunterricht", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 289-293.
- Dahl, Erhard, "Das Drama im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Formtypische Grundstrukturen als didaktische Leitgedanken", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 37 (1990), 125-133.
- Dahrendorf, Malte, "Literaturdidaktik und Trivialliteratur", *Sprache im technischen Zeitalter* Nr. 44 (1972) Oct.-Dec., 269-277.
- Doderer, Klaus, "Didaktische Überlegungen zur Fabel und Kurzgeschichte", in: Ernst Jungmann (ed.), *Literarische Erziehung*, Frankfurt/M. 1971, 27-37.
- Domann, W., "One Act [sic] Plays of Today für den Schulgebrauch", *Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht* 26 (1927), 33-42.
- Everling, Esther, *Ein Hörspiel produzieren: Aneignung sprachlicher und technischer Gestaltungselemente in der Sekundarstufe I*, Frankfurt a.M./Bielefeld 1988.
- Finckh, Eckhard (ed.), *Theorie des Kriminalromans - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arb.-Texte f.d.Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.9512), Stuttgart 1976.
- Fischer-Wollpert, Heinz, "Das sozialkundliche Prinzip im englischen Unterricht der Oberstufe", in: Karl-Heinz Flechsig (ed.), *Neusprachlicher Unterricht II*, (Quellen z.Unterr.-Lehre 11), Weinheim/Berlin/Basel 1970, 147-159. [originally in: *Gesellschaft, Staat, Erziehung* (1956), 162-172].
- Freese, Peter (ed.), "Narrative Kurztexte in der Sekundarstufe II", = *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Heft 37, 10 (1976) Feb. [contents: id., "Die Short Story im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Entwurf eines Interpretationsverfahrens"; Klaus Straßburger, "Strukturelle Textlektüre im Französischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II-am Beispiel von Maupassants 'Après'"; Albert-Reiner Glaap, "Koordinaten für die Hinführung zur Analyse narrativer Kurztexte auf dem Weg zur Sekundarstufe II"; Hans Hunfeld, "Unfinished Sentences: literaturdidaktische Anmerkungen zu Joyce 'The Sisters'"; Harald Husemann, "Alan Sillitoe, 'The Disgrace of Jim Scarfedale'"; Horst Groene, "Materialien und Hilfsmittel für die Behandlung amerikanischer Short Stories in der Sekundarstufe II".]
- Freese, Peter, "The Contemporary American Short Story: Developments and Directions (1)", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 285-288.
- Freese, Peter/Liesel Hermes (eds.), *Der Roman im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II*, (ISL 11), Paderborn 1977. [contents: Freese, "Aufgaben und Schwierigkeiten einer fremdsprachlichen Literaturdidaktik" & "Zur Auswahl von Texten für den fremdsprachlichen Literaturunterricht"; Hunfeld, "Der Roman im EU: Fragen zu einem vernachlässigten Gebiet der Literaturdidaktik"; Hermes, "Der Roman in den Richtlinien für den EU der reformierten SII" & "Der Roman im EU: Überlegungen zur methodischen Problematik"; Hambach, "Der Roman im Lektüreangebot der Schulbuchverlage"; & on: Scott Fitzgerald, *The Great Gatsby*; Hemingway, *A Farewell to Arms*; Wright, *Native Son*; McCullers, *The Member of the Wedding*; Salinger, *The Catcher in the Rye*; Baldwin, *Go Tell It on the Mountain*; Golding, *Lord of the Flies*; Sillitoe, *Saturday Night and Sunday Morning*; Waterhouse, *Billy Liar*; Vonnegut, *Slaughterhouse-Five*.]
- Freese, Peter/Horst Groene/Liesel Hermes (eds.), *Die Short Story im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Theorie und Praxis*, (ISL 23), Paderborn etc. 1980. [contents: Ahrens, "Die bisherige Rolle der Short Story im EU der SII"; Freese, "Zur Methodik der Analyse von Short Stories im EU der SII"; Groene, "Short-Story-Theorien im EU der SII"; Groene, "Interpretationssammlungen und Schulausgaben von Short Stories für den EU der SII"; Real, "Zur Analyse und Bewertung von Short-Story-Schulausgaben für den EU der SII"; Hermes, "Zur Propädeutik der Short-Story-Lektüre im EU der SII"; Bruck, "Die Vergangeheit der Zukunft: Amerikanische *science fiction stories* von William Tenn bis Damon Knight"; Freese, "Über die Schwierigkeiten des Heranwachsenden: Amerikanische *stories of initiation* von Nathaniel Hawthorne bis Joyce Carol Oates"; Heller, "Zu den Erscheinungsformen der Gewalt: Amerikanische *stories of violence* von Stephen Crane bis Flannery O'Connor"; Hermes, "Aspects of society: Zeitgenössische sozialkritische *stories* in England von Sid Chaplin bis Doris Lessing"; Hunfeld, "Individuelle Erfahrung und literarische Spiegelung: Englische und amerikanische *school stories* von William Saroyan bis Donald Barthelme"; Schik/Schröder, "Vor roten Heringen wird gewarnt: Englisch und amerikanische *detective stories* von Arthur Conan Doyle bis Stanley Ellin".]
- Fuhrmann, Werner, *Das Hörspiel im Unterricht der Sekundarstufe I*, (Harms Päd.Reihe/Schriften f.d. Schulpraxis 4), München 1976.
- Gelfert, Hans-Dieter, *Wie interpretiert man ein Gedicht? Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arb.-Texte f.d. Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.15018), Stuttgart 1990.
- Gelfert, Hans-Dieter, *Wie interpretiert man ein Drama? (Für die Sekundarstufe)*, (Arbeitstexte f.d. Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.15026), Stuttgart 1992.
- Gelfert, Hans-Dieter, *Wie interpretiert man eine Novelle und eine Kurzgeschichte? - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arb.-Texte f.d.Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.15030), Stuttgart 1993.
- Gelfert, Hans-Dieter, *Wie interpretiert man einen Roman? - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arb.-Texte f.d. Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.15031), Stuttgart 1993.
- Gelfert, Hans-Dieter, "Lyrik im Englischunterricht", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 247-250.
- George, Susan, "The Word Made Flesh - A Teaching Experiment in Drama and Foreign Languages", in: Lothar Bredella/Michael Legutke (eds.), *Schüleraktivierende Methoden im Fremdsprachenunterricht Englisch*, Bochum 1985, 201-214.
- Gerth, Klaus, "Die Kurzgeschichte in der Schule", *Westermanns Pädagogische Beiträge* 14 (1962), 437-447.
- Gerth, Klaus, "Lernziele im Literaturunterricht der Schule", *Sprache im technischen Zeitalter* Nr. 44 (1972) Oct.-Dec., 292-298.

- Gidion, Jürgen, "Schule und Literaturunterricht: Bemerkungen über Lernziele des Literaturunterrichts im Gymnasium", *Sprache im technischen Zeitalter* Nr. 44 (1972) Oct.-Dec., 277-285.
- Glaap, Albert-Reiner, "Kurzdramen und kurze Dramen zeitgenössischer Autoren: Vorschläge für Grund- und Leistungskurse im Englischunterricht", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 82 (1983), 151-169.
- Glaap, Albert-Reiner, "Short Plays im Englischunterricht: Plädoyer für ein immer noch vernachlässigtes Genre", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 90 (1991) 4, 368-388.
- Glaap, Albert-Reiner/Franz-Rudolf Weller/Rolf Althof, "Auswahlbibliographie zum Kurzdrama im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Berichtszeitraum 1960-1991", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 90 (1991) 4, 451-461.
- Groene, Horst (ed.), 'Hörspiel und Kurzdrama', = Heft 49 von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1979) Feb.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht", in: Hans Hunfeld/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Materialien des Kieler Arbeitskreises Didaktik (II)*, (IPTS-Schriften 8), Kiel n.d. [1976], 83-96.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel als mediale Literatur im Englischunterricht", in: Paul G. Buchloh/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Ausgewählte Aspekte des Englischunterrichts in der gymnasialen Oberstufe*, (Studien-Sem.-Berichte a.d.IPTS - Beiheft 22), Kronshagen/Kiel n.d. [1976], 78-101.
- Groene, Horst, "Pinters Hörspiel *Landscape* im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* Beilage zu Bd. 9 (1976) 4, I-IV.
- Groene, Horst, "Das literarische Hörspiel im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", in: Hans Hunfeld/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht: Drama-Hörspiel-Lyrik-Short Story-Roman-Trivallliteratur-Lehrbuchtext*, (Monogr.Fremdspr.,Theorie & Praxis ihrer Did.6), Königstein/Ts. 1978, 60-78.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe I", *Praxis* (1978) 1, 19-26.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im englischen Literaturunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 31 (1978) 4, 220-227.
- Groene, Horst, "Pinters Hörspiele im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 12 (1979), 190-201.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im Fremdsprachenunterricht", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Heft 49: *Hörspiel und Kurzdrama*, ed. Horst Groene, 13 (1979) 1, 2-15.
- Groene, Horst, "Lower Classes on the Stage: Alltagswelt und Alltagssprache in multimedialer Darstellung (Harold Pinter, *A Night Out*, 1960)", in: id./Berthold Schik (eds.), *Das moderne Drama im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Grundlegungen - Interpretationen - Kursprojekte*, (Scriptor-Tb S 152), Königstein/Ts. 1980, 99-117.
- Groene, Horst (ed.), *Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht: Theorie und Praxis*, (ISL 26), Paderborn etc. 1980. [contents: Horst Groene, "Didaktische Überlegungen zur Arbeit mit englischen Hörspielen" & "Materialien zur Hörspielerarbeit" & Produktivität auf der Sekundarstufe I: Umformungen und Eigenentwürfe; Klaus Busacker, "Methodik und Praxis der Hörspielerarbeit"; Manfred Erdmenger, "Strukturzüge des englischen Hörspiels"; Paul Goetsch, "Die Tendenz zum Monologischen im modernen Drama: Beckett und Pinter"; Berthold Schik, "Kriminalhörspiele für die Sekundarstufe I: Auf der Jagd nach dem Täter"; Udo O.H.Jung, "Play English: Hör-Spiele im Schulfunk der Sekundarstufe I"; Wolf-D.Weise, "Die Vernichtung der Individualität: Zum Problem der Identität und Kommunikation in der modernen Gesellschaft (Tom Stoppard: *If You're Glad I'll Be Frank*)"; Hans Otto Thieme/Horst Groene, "Dylan Thomas' *Under Milk Wood*: Ein Spiel der Stimmen"; Eckhard Breiting, "The War of the Worlds: Politische Allegorie und/oder selbstkritische Satire auf den Rundfunk?"]
- Groene, Horst, "The Radio Play in Language Teaching - *The Prisoner* by Don Haworth", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 14 (1981) 3, 156-166.
- Groene, Horst, "The Radio Play in Language Teaching: *Albert's Bridge* by Tom Stoppard", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 80 (1981) 6, 502-511.
- Groene, Horst, "Hörspielerarbeit im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II unter Aspekten der Aussprache- und Hörverstehensschulung", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Heft 63 (1982) Aug., 207-213.
- Groene, Horst/Berthold Schik (eds.), *Das moderne Drama im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Grundlegungen - Interpretationen - Kursprojekte*, (Scriptor-Tb S 152), Königstein/Ts. 1980. [contents: Berthold Schik/Horst Groene, "Das Drama im Englischunterricht: Überlegungen zur Didaktik und Methodik"; Berthold Schik, "The American Dream: Traum und Alptraum im modernen amerikanischen Drama (Edward Albee, *The American Dream*, 1961)"; Jürgen Wolter, "Society and the Individual: Die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten im modernen amerikanischen Drama (Arthur Kopit, *Indians*, 1968)"; Walter T.Rix., "Reflexionen des Nordirlandkonfliktes: Das irische Drama als Forum des Zeitgeschehens (Brian Friel, *The Freedom of the City*, 1974)"; Horst Groene, "Lower Classes on the Stage: Alltagswelt und Alltagssprache in multimedialer Darstellung (Harold Pinter, *A Night Out*, 1960)"; Dieter Zeh, "Whodunnit Aiming High-David Hare: *Knuckle*, Kritik an einer unmoralischen Zeit"; Wolf-D.Weise, "Kommunikationsprobleme im zwischenmenschlichen Bereich (James Saunders, *Alas, Poor Fred*, 1958)"; Hanspeter Dörfel/Bärbel Dietz, "Identität: Suche und Krise in dramatischer Interaktion (Peter Schaffer, *Equus*, 1973).]
- Groene, Horst, "'to fill...a loud silence' - Neuere Literatur zum englischen Hörspiel", *Archiv für das Studium der Neueren Sprachen* 135 (1983), 360-367.
- Groene, Horst, "Das literarische Originalhörspiel Englands in Schule und Hochschule", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 20 (1987) 1, 155-168.
- Groene, Horst/Klaus Kieschke, "Produktive Hörspielerarbeit auf der Sek.I: Schülerorientierung im Fremdsprachenunterricht", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 37 (1984) 2, 76-82.
- Groene, Horst/Marianne Kock/Barbara Suhr, "Produktive Hörspielerarbeit auf der Sekundarstufe I: Realschüler erstellen ein Kurzhörspiel", *Englisch* 19 (1984) 4, 135-139.
- Groene, Horst/Gerd-Michael Scheel, "Produktive Hörspielerarbeit auf der Sekundarstufe.II: Grundkurschüler erstellen eine Hörspielfassung von James Saunders [sic] 'A Slight Accident'", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 18 (1984) 69, 59-61.
- Haas, Rudolf, "Einige Bemerkungen zu Schulausgaben amerikanischer Dramen und Gedichte", *Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien* 8 (1963), 84-91.
- Haas, Rudolf, "Shakespeare als pädagogische Herausforderung", *Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West* (1976), 128-153.
- Hamann, Walter, "Kulturkunde und Gegenwartskunde im Unterricht der neueren Sprachen", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 7 (1958), 575-582.
- Hellwig, Karlheinz, "Sprachlich handeln - von Medium zu Medium: Prozeßorientiert-kreatives Lernen im Englischunterricht durch Sprach-, Bild- und Musik-"Texte"", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) 2, 91-96.
- Helmers, Hermann, "Trivallliteratur im Literaturunterricht", *Sprache im technischen Zeitalter* Nr. 44 (1972) Oct.-Dec., 286-292.
- Hermes, Liesel, "Gesellschaftskritische Short Stories und ihre Behandlung im Englischunterricht", in: *GESELLSCHAFTSKRITISCHE LITERATURBETRACHTUNG*, = *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Nr. 2, 10 (1976) 2, 15-26.
- Hermes, Liesel, "Hörverstehen und Kreativität: Zum Einsatz eines 'radio play'", *Englisch* 18 (1983) 3, 93-97.
- Hinz, Klaus, "Hörspiele in der Leistungsschwachen Englischklasse", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 39 (1992) 4, 372-378.
- Hinz, Klaus, "Das Kurzdrama im Englischunterricht - Beispiel: *Hello Out There*", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 34 (1987), 127-133.
- Hoepfner, Joachim[ö], "Zur Interpretation von Dramen im Englischunterricht der Oberstufe", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 5 (1956), 30-34.
- Hörmann, Hans, "Der Vorgang des Verstehens", in: Wolfgang Kühlwein/Albert Raasch (eds.), *Sprache und Verstehen: Kongreßberichte der 10. Jahrestagung der GAL*, Bd 1, Tübingen: Narr, 1980, 17-29.
- Hombitzer, Eleonore, "Die Erschließung der Short Story im Unterricht: Vorschlag einer Methode", = Heft 19: 'Moderne Prosa im neusprachlichen Unterricht' von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht*, 5 (1971) 3, 2-13.
- Hübner, Walter, "Der Bildungsauftrag der englischen Lektüre", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 2 (1953), 298-312.
- Hübner, Walter, "Kulturkunde im neusprachlichen Unterricht", in: Karl-Heinz Flechsig (ed.), *Neusprachlicher Unterricht I*, (Quellen z.Unterr.-Lehre 11), Weinheim/Berlin/Basel 1970, 207-217.

- Hüllen, Werner, "Gesichtspunkte zur Lektürewahl im Englischen", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 8 (1959), 225-233.
- Hüllen, Werner, "Sprachunterricht - Sachunterricht - Literaturunterricht: Ein Beitrag zur Diskussion um die englische Lektüre auf der Oberstufe", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 9 (1960), 579-588.
- Hunfeld, Hans/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Materialien des Kieler Arbeitskreises Didaktik (II)*, (IPTS-Schriften 8), Kiel n.d. [1976]. [contents: Hans Hunfeld, "Der fingierte Lehrbuchtext im Englischunterricht: Ein Vorschlag zur textnahen Diskussion einiger Grundsatzfragen" & "Vorworte der Einführungsliteratur Anglistik 1968-1974: Spiegel der Veränderung einer Fachdisziplin?"; Gottfried Schröder, "Der andere Krieg: Ambrose Bierce's 'A Horseman in the Sky' als literaturdidaktisches Modell" & "Auswahl-bibliographie zur Literaturdidaktik; Iris Bünsch, "Romananfänge als literaturdidaktische Alternative zur Kurzgeschichte"; Jens Peter Becker, "Das Bild Amerikas im Gedicht, 1606-1966"; Horst Groene, "Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht"; Berthold Schik, "Jugend und Tod: John Updikes 'Pigeon Feathers'"; Paul G. Buchloh, "Englische Philologie und Lehrerbildung".]
- Hunfeld, Hans/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht: Drama-Hörspiel-Lyrik-Short Story-Roman-Trivilliteratur-Lehrbuchtext*, (Monogr. Fremdspr., Theorie & Praxis ihrer Did. 6), Königstein/Ts. 1978. [contents: Ulrich Horstmann, "Vom Abbau der Berührungspunkte: Zum Verhältnis von Literaturwissenschaft und Literaturdidaktik"; Hans Hunfeld, "Der fingierte Lehrbuchtext im Englischunterricht: Ein Vorschlag zur textnahen Diskussion einiger Grundsatzfragen" & "Zu einigen Bedingungen der Lektüre im Englischunterricht: Anmerkungen zu einem überlieferten Lehrbuchtext"; Peter Freese, "Trivilliteratur im Englischunterricht? Erich Segals *Love Story* als Herausforderung an die Literaturdidaktik"; Horst Groene, "Das literarische Hörspiel im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II"; Jens Peter Becker, "Das Bild Amerikas im Gedicht, 1606-1966"; Iris Bünsch, "Die Werbung um den Leser: Der Romananfang als Leserappell"; Linda F. Baker/Bernd Kahrmann, "Teaching Hermeneutical Awareness: William Blake's 'The Little Black Boy' as Paradigm"; Berthold Schik/ Gottfried Schröder, "Kürze als Appell zur Enträtselung: Literaturdidaktische Überlegungen zur Short Story"; Horst Groene/ Berthold Schik, "Möglichkeiten einer Drameninterpretation aus kommunikationswissenschaftlicher Sicht".] [s.]
- Jarfe, Günther (ed. d. themat. Teils), *Literaturdidaktik - konkret: Theorie und Praxis des fremdsprachlichen Literaturunterrichts*, (anglistik & englischunterricht 61), Heidelberg: Winter, 1997.
- Kappe, Gerhard, "Von der Kurzgeschichte zum Hörspiel: Die Behandlung von Weltys *A Visit of Charity* in einem Grundkurs", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 33 (1986) 2, 123-129.
- Kappe, Gerhard, "'Creative writing' und Hörspielproduktion auf der Sekundarstufe I: Gymnasialschüler erarbeiten Kurzhörspiele", *Englisch* 21 (1986) 4, 137-141.
- Kappe, Gerhard, "Auditives Experimentieren und *feature*-Produktion auf der Sekundarstufe II", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 40 (1987) 3, 153-158.
- Kessling, Viola, "Ist das nicht viel zu schwer? Gedichte im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe I", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 260-263.
- Klose, Werner, *Das Hörspiel im Unterricht*, Hamburg 1958.
- Klose, Werner, "Hörspielversuche mit Schülern", in: E.F. Rother (ed.), *Audio-Visuelle Mittel im Unterricht*, Stuttgart 1972, 76-85.
- Klose, Werner, *Didaktik des Hörspiels*, Stuttgart 1977.
- Kosok, Heinz, "Englische und amerikanische Kurzdramen im Englischunterricht der Oberstufe", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 14 (1965), 520-531.
- Krämer, Herbert (ed.), *Theorie der Novelle - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arb.-Texte f.d. Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl. 9524), Stuttgart 1977.
- Krebs, Karl, "Die amerikanische Kurzgeschichte in der Schule", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 5 (1956), 306-308.
- Lang, Hans-Joachim, "Amerikanische Kurzgeschichten in deutschen Schulausgaben", *Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien* 8 (1963), 92-97.
- Lechler, Hans Joachim, "Dramatisierte Rechtsfälle aus dem englischen Alltag: Ein Unterrichtsbeispiel für die Oberstufe", in: Horst Groene (ed.), 'Hörspiel und Kurzdrama', = Heft 49 von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1979) Feb., 28-41.
- Lindken, Hans Ulrich (ed.), *Theorie des Romans*, (Arb.-Texte f.d. Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl. 9534), Stuttgart 1977.
- LITERATURBETRACHTUNG, GESELLSCHAFTSKRITISCHE, = Nr. 2 von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 10 (1976) 2. [contents: Klaus H. Köhring, "Literaturunterricht auf sozialpsychologischer Grundlage: Rolleninterpretation als Gesellschaftskritik"; Liesel Hermes, "Gesellschaftskritische Short Stories und ihre Behandlung im Englischunterricht"; Ruth von Ledebur, "Gesellschaftskritik und Widerspiegelungstheorie: Überlegungen zur Literaturbetrachtung in der DDR"; Heribert Rück, "Literatur als Gegenstand und Instrument von Sozialkritik"; Horst-Dieter Loebner, "Literaturbetrachtung unter ausschließlicher gesellschaftskritischer Aspekt?"]
- Loebner, Horst-Dieter, "Gedanken über eine zeitgemäße Textauswahl für den Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Nr. 26, 7 (1973) 2, 32-44.
- Lubbers, Klaus, "Amerikanische Kurzgeschichten, Romane, Gedichte und Dramen in deutschen Schulausgaben: Kritische Übersicht und Vorschläge", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 14 (1965), 180-190.
- Majstrak, Manfred/Hans Martin, *Bibliographie der Interpretationen - Englisch: Ein Schlüssel zum Literaturunterricht*, Dortmund 1972. [esp. 7-26: "Literaturtheorie und Literaturbehandlung im Unterricht" & 227-242: "Anhang" (Interpretationsserien)].
- Martin, Richard, "The English Short Story in the Twentieth Century: Some Suggestions for the Oberstufe", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 11 (1964), 144-149.
- Mengel, Ewald, "Attempting to Square the Circle: Towards a Systematic Selection of Modern Plays in Teaching English as a Second Language", in: Wolfgang Riehle/Hugo Keiper (eds.), *Anglistentag 1994 Graz - Proceedings*, Tübingen 1995, 439-451.
- Müller-Michaels, Harro, "Das Fernsehspiel im Unterricht", in: Hermann Helmers (ed.), *Moderne Dichtung im Unterricht*, Braunschweig 1972, 202-213 & 224.
- Nagel, Regine, "Kurzdramen Pinters im Leistungskurs der Sekundarstufe II", in: Horst Groene (ed.), 'Hörspiel und Kurzdrama', Heft 49 von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1979) Feb., 49-59.
- Nayhauss, Hans-Christoph Graf von (ed.), *Theorie der Kurzgeschichte - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arb.-Texte f.d. Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl. 9538), Stuttgart 1977.
- Nischik, Reingard M., "Das groteske Kurzdrama als Anreiz zur Enträtselung: Harold Pinters *The Dumb Waiter*", in: anon., *Very Short Plays*, (Anglistik & Englischunterricht 28), Heidelberg 1986, 125-148.
- Overlack, Irene, "Motivation durch Textproduktion: Erstellung eines englischen Hörspiels in der Hauptschule", *Englisch* 20 (1985) 4, 131-134.
- Pattison, Bruce, "The Teaching of Literature", *ELT* 17 (1963) 2, 59-62.
- Paulus, Hartmut, "Erfahrungsbericht: Hörspielproduktion von Schülern" [Kl. 6-9], *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 17 (1983) 66, 142-145.
- Prießnitz, Horst, "A Literary Art Without a Literature? - Recent Work on English Radio Drama: Review", *System* 11 (1983) 3, 325-335.
- Prießnitz, Horst P., "Das englische Hörspiel in der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 8 (1975), 223-241.
- Raykowski, Harald, "Gegenwartsromane im Englischunterricht? Julian Barnes und der neue historische Roman", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 50 (1997) 2, 81-85.
- Reitemeier, Rüdiger, "Zur Behandlung von Dramen im Englischunterricht", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 12 (1963), 72-78.
- Scheffner, Horst (ed.), *Theorie des Hörspiels*, (Arb.-Texte f.d. Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl. 9546), Stuttgart 1978.
- Schik, Berthold, "Das Kurzdrama im Fremdsprachenunterricht", in: Horst Groene (ed.), 'Hörspiel und Kurzdrama', = Heft 49 von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1979) Feb., 16-27.
- Schik, Berthold, "Jugend und Tod: John Updikes 'Pigeon Feathers'", in: Hans Hunfeld/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Materialien des Kieler Arbeitskreises Didaktik (II)*, (IPTS-Schriften 8), Kiel n.d. [1976], 97-112.
- Schik, Berthold/Gottfried Schröder, "Kürze als Appell zur Enträtselung: Literaturdidaktische Überlegungen zur Short Story", in: Hans Hunfeld/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht: Drama-Hörspiel-Lyrik-Short Story-Roman-Trivilliteratur-Lehrbuchtext*, (Monogr. Fremdspr., Theorie & Praxis ihrer Did. 6), Königstein/Ts. 1978, 144-167.

- Schrader, Heide, "Am Leser orientierter Umgang mit literarischen Texten", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 264-269.
- Schrey, Helmut, "Das moderne englische Drama im Unterricht", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 23 (1970), 141-147.
- Schrey, Helmut, "Das zeitgenössische englische Drama in Schule und Fernsehen: Betrachtungen zur Lektürebehandlung in einer gewandelten Situation", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1970) 1, 1-14.
- Schröder, August, "Zur Lektüreauswahl im Englischen", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 7 (1958), 552-566.
- Schröder, August, "Noch einmal: Zur Lektüreauswahl im Englischen", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 8 (1959), 134-138.
- Schröder, August, "Zur Lektüreauswahl im Englischen: Eine Antwort", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 8 (1959), 275-277.
- Schröder, August, "Zur Lektüreauswahl: Ein Nachtrag", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 8 (1959), 552-557.
- Schröder, Gottfried, "Der andere Krieg: Ambrose Bierces 'A Horseman in the Sky' als literatur-didaktisches Modell", in: Hans Hunfeld/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Materialien des Kieler Arbeitskreises Didaktik (II)*, (IPTS-Schriften 8), Kiel n.d. [1976], 24-34.
- Schwaborn, Heinrich, "Vom Bildungswert der Neueren Sprachen", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 5 (1956), 534-540.
- Sensche, Klaus, "Spielszene und Hörspiel in der Orientierungsstufe der Realschule - ein Projektbericht", in: Horst Groene (ed.), 'Hörspiel und Kurzdrama', = Heft 49 von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1979) Feb., 42-48.
- Siebold, Jörg, "Gedichte im Englischunterricht - kommentierte Auswahlbibliographie", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) Juli-Aug., 294-298.
- Stahle, Ulrich (ed.), *Theorie des Dramas - Für die Sekundarstufe*, (Arbeitstexte f.d.Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.9503), Stuttgart 1973.
- Stegner, Wallace, *Teaching the Short Story*, (Davis Publs in Engl.2), Davis, CA, 1965.
- Stocker, Karl, *Die dramatischen Formen in didaktischer Sicht*, Donauwörth 1972.
- Stratmann, Gerd, "Kurzdrama als Spielvorlagen für den Englischunterricht: *The Windmill Plays* [plus Texte: David Campton: *The Do-It-Yourself Frankenstein Outfit* & Kenneth Lillington: *The Avenging Phoenix*]", in: anon., *Very Short Plays*, (Anglistik & Englischunterricht 28), Heidelberg 1986, 149-184.
- Sülzer, Bernd, "Methodologische Gesichtspunkte bei der Literaturbetrachtung im Englischunterricht der Oberstufe", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 20 (1971), 525-537.
- Tabbert, Reinbert, "Klassische Kindergeschichten im Englischunterricht der Grundschule (3. und 4. Schuljahr)", in: Theodor Karst (ed.), *Kinder- und Jugendlektüre im Unterricht*, vol.1: *Primarstufe*, Bad Heilbrunn 1978, 111-130.
- Volk, Gunther, "The Teaching of English through Drama", in: Wolfgang Riehle/Hugo Keiper (eds.), *Anglistentag 1994 Graz - Proceedings*, Tübingen 1995, 481-491. [AA]
- Walter, Ulrich, "Drama und Schule im England der Gegenwart", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 42 (1934), 291-297.
- Weise, Wolf-D., "British Radio Drama: A Much Neglected Genre - Some Remarks on its History, Structure and Use in School", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 50 (1997) 1, 37-42.
- Weller, Franz-Rudolf, "Dramatische Kurzformen in fremdsprachendidaktischer Sicht - versuch eines einleitenden Überblicks zum Themenheft 'Kurzdramen im Fremdsprachenunterricht'", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 90 (1991) 4, 350-367.
- Wolpers, Theodor, "Die amerikanische *short story* in der Schule: Gesichtspunkte und Vorschläge für eine repräsentative Auswahl", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 5 (1956), 286-304.

LANDESKUNDE:

[cf. also: **NEW DRAMA: GENERAL - HISTORY OF LITERATURE**]

- Anon., *Criminal Justice*, (Series: HMSO: Aspects of Britain), London 1992.
- Anon., *Britain's Legal Systems*, (Series: HMSO: Aspects of Britain), London 1993.
- Anon., *The Arts*, (Series: HMSO: Aspects of Britain), London 1993.
- Barnes, Julian, *Letters from London: 1990-1995*, London 1995. [contents: MPTV;Fake!;Mrs Thatcher Discovers It's a Funny Old World;Year of the Maze;John Major Makes a Joke;Vote Glenda!;Traffic Jam at Buckingham Palace;The Chancellor of the Exchequer Buys Some Claret;Britannia's New Bra Size;The Deficit Millionaires;Mrs Thatcher Remembers;TDF:The World Chess Championship;Five Years of the Fatwa;Froggy!Froggy!Froggy!;Left,Right,Left,Right;The Arrival of Tony Blair.]
- Beard, Charles A. & Mary R., *A Basic History of the United States*, New York 1944.
- Berg, Leila, *Risinghill: Death of a Comprehensive School*, Harmondsworth 1968.
- Berlins, Marcel/Geoffrey Wansell, *Caught in the Act: Children, Society and the Law*, Harmondsworth 1974.
- Blondel, J., *Voters, Parties, and Leaders: The Social Fabric of British Politics*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed. 1974.
- Bourke, John, *Britain: A Short Introduction for Students of English*, (Hueber Hochschulreihe 3). München 1971.
- Briggs, Asa, *A Social History of England*, Harmondsworth 1985.
- Bromhead, Peter, *Life in Modern America*, London 1970.
- Bromhead, Peter, *Life in Modern Britain*, London ⁴1971.
- Burnett, John (ed.), *Useful Toil: Autobiographies of Working People from the 1820s to the 1920s*, Harmondsworth 1977.
- Cavenagh, W.E., *Juvenile Courts, the Child and the Law*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1967.
- Chesshyre, Robert, *The Return of a Native Reporter*, Harmondsworth etc. 1988.
- Clark, Kenneth, *Civilisation: A Personal View*, London,repr., 1971 [¹1969].
- Davis, Robin, *The Grammar School*, Harmondsworth 1967.
- Dennis, Norman/Fernando Henriques/Clifford Slaughter, *Coal Is Our Life: An Analysis of a Yorkshire Mining Community*, London ²1969.
- Dewey, John, *Democracy and Education: An Introduction to the Philosophy of Education*, New York/London, repr. 1968 [of ¹1916].
- Diehl, Heinrich, *Die englische Schule zwischen Tradition und Fortschritt: Dargestellt am Beispiel der Comprehensive School*, Stuttgart 1962.
- Erdmenger, Manfred/Hans-Wolf Istel, *Didaktik der Landeskunde*, (Hueber Hochschulreihe 22), München 1973.
- Ferris, Paul, *The Church of England*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed. 1964.
- Fischer-Wollpert, Heinz, "Das sozialkundliche Prinzip im englischen Unterricht der Oberstufe", in: Karl-Heinz Flechsig (ed.), *Neusprachlicher Unterricht II*, (Quellen z.Unterr.-Lehre 11), Weinheim/Berlin/Basel 1970, 147-159. [originally in: *Gesellschaft, Staat, Erziehung* (1956), 162-172].
- Fletcher, Ronald, *The Family and Marriage in Britain: An Analysis and Moral Assessment*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1970 [rev.ed.1966].
- Frerichs, Wilhelm/E.Bode/G.Gerbstedt, *Dates and Documents, Facts and Figures (concerning the political, social, and cultural history of Britain, the Commonwealth of Nations, and the U.S.A.)*, Frankfurt/M. 1967.
- Fyvel, T.R., *The Insecure Offender: Rebellious Youth in the Welfare State*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1963.
- Gaunt, William, *A Concise History of English Painting*, London, repr. 1978 [of ¹1964].
- Geldart, W.M., *Elements of English Law*, rev.ed. by William Holdsworth, (The Home Univ.Lib.of Mod.Knowledge 30), London etc. repr. 1943 [of ³1939].
- Giles, F.T., *The Criminal Law: A Short Introduction*, Harmondsworth ⁴1967.
- Gooch, G.P., *Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax*, (The Home Univ.Lib.of Mod.Knowledge 96), London etc., repr. 1950 [of ¹1915].

- Gray, Oliver, *Youth in Turmoil: A Collection of Texts for the Intermediate Stage about Generation Problems in Britain*, (Modelle f.d.neusprachl.Unterr.Engl.), Frankfurt(M.)/Berlin/München 1983 [plus: Key].
- Grosser, Dieter/Gerhard A. Ritter (eds.), *British Government Today: Das Regierungssystem Großbritanniens zur Zeit des Eintritts in die Europäische Gemeinschaft*, (Goldmann Texte Anglistik-Amerikanistik 5), München n.d. [1973]. [contents: Walter Bagehot, "The Cabinet"; Richard H.S. Crossman, "Contemporary Problems of British Government"; L.S.Amery, "The Essential Nature of the Constitution"; A.H.Brown, "Prime Ministerial Power"; D.N.Chester, "The British Parliament 1939-1966"; Geoffrey Marshall/Graeme C.Moodie, "Ministerial Responsibility and the Crown"; R.T.McKenzie, "British Political Parties"; Peter G.J.Pulzer, "Voting Behaviour"; "The Civil Service"; "Britain and the European Communities"].
- Gutschow, Harald, "Landeskunde", in: id., *Englisch an Hauptschulen: Probleme und Arbeitsformen*, Berlin/Bielefeld ⁵1968, 129-138.
- Hamann, Walter, "Kulturkunde und Gegenwartskunde im Unterricht der neueren Sprachen", *Die Neueren Sprachen* (1958) [?], 575-582.
- Hermes, Liesel, "Möglichkeiten eines gegenwartsorientierten Landeskundeunterrichts: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Haupt- und Realschuloberstufe", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* (1975) 2, 14-23.
- Hoggart, Richard, *The Uses of Literacy: Aspects of Working-Class Life with Special Reference to Publications and Entertainment*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1969 [¹1957].
- Huden, Daniel P., *USA through Books: An Annotated Bibliography*, (Schule & Forsch.14), Frankfurt/M., etc. 1972.
- Hübner, Walter, "Kulturkunde im neusprachlichen Unterricht", in: Karl-Heinz Flechsig (ed.), *Neusprachlicher Unterricht I*, (Quellen z.Unterr.-Lehre 11), Weinheim/Berlin/Basel 1970, 207-217.
- Husemann, Harald (ed.), *English Working Class Youth: The Fates of Individuals in Popular Fiction and Sociological Studies*, Students' Book & Teacher's Book, (Texts for Engl.&Amer.Stud.2), Paderborn 1977/1980.
- Hutton, Will, "Why the Poor Are Suffering in Silence", *Guardian Weekly* (1995) 19 Feb., 21.
- Jackson, Brian/Dennis Marsden, *Education and the Working Class: Some General Themes Raised by a Study of 88 Working-Class Children in a Northern Industrial City*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1966.
- Jackson, Brian/Dennis Marsden [field notes], *Working-Class Community: Some General Notions Raised by a Series of Studies in Northern England*, Harmondsworth 1972.
- Jackson, Michael, P., *Youth Unemployment*, London etc. 1985.
- Jarman, Francis, "Youth Subcultures in Britain 1950-1981", *Englisch-Amerikanische Studien (EASt)* 4 (1982) 1-2, 21-32.
- Jones, Howard, *Crime in a Changing Society*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1969.
- Keller, Gottfried, "Kulturkunde und internationale Erziehung im Dienste der Völkerverständigung", in: Karl-Heinz Flechsig (ed.), *Neusprachlicher Unterricht II*, (Quellen z.Unterr.-Lehre 11), Weinheim/Berlin/Basel 1970, 191-204. [originally in: *Die Neueren Sprachen* (1964), 283-292].
- Köhring, Klaus H./Wilfried Bruschi, *Projects in Politics: Modelle und Materialien zur England- und Amerikakunde*, Heidelberg 1975.
- Leister, Ingeborg, *Wachstum und Erneuerung britischer Industrie- und Großstädte*, Wien/Köln/Graz 1970.
- LITERATURBETRACHTUNG, GESELLSCHAFTSKRITISCHE: = Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht** Nr. 38, 10 (1976) 2. [contents: Klaus H.Köhring, "Literaturunterricht auf sozialpsychologischer Grundlage: Rolleninterpretation als Gesellschaftskritik"; Liesel Hermes, "Gesellschaftskritische Short Stories und ihre Behandlung im Englischunterricht"; Ruth von Ledebur, "Gesellschaftskritik und Widerspiegelungstheorie: Überlegungen zur Literaturbetrachtung in der DDR"; Heribert Rück, "Literatur als Gegenstand und Instrument von Sozialkritik"; Horst-Dieter Loebner, "Literaturbetrachtung unter ausschließlich gesellschaftskritischem Aspekt?"].
- Lloyd, John, "Children of the Streets", *Financial Times* (1987) 19 Dec., I & XII.
- Maclure, Stuart, *Education and Youth Employment in Great Britain*, Berkeley, CA, 1979.
- Morgan, Kenneth O. (ed.), *The Oxford Illustrated History of Britain*, Oxford/New York, repr. 1991 [of ¹1984].
- Nevins, Allan/Henry Steele Commager, *A Short History of the United States*, New York 1945.
- O'Kelly, Lisa, "So Much for the Death of Class", *Observer* (1994) 21 Aug., 22.
- Partridge, John, *Life in a Secondary Modern School*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1970 [of rev.ed.1968].
- Pedley, Robin, *The Comprehensive School*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1967 [of rev.ed.1966].
- PELICAN HISTORY OF ENGLAND, THE:**
- vol. 1: Richmond, I.A., *Roman Britain*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1978 [of ²1963].
 - vol. 2: Whitelock, Dorothy, *The Beginnings of English Society*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1977 [of rev.ed.1974].
 - vol. 3: Stenton, Doris Mary, *English Society in the Early Middle Ages (1066-1307)*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1977 [of ⁴1965].
 - vol. 4: Myers, A.R., *England in the Late Middle Ages*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1978 [⁸1971].
 - vol. 5: Bindoff, S.T., *Tudor England*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1977 [of ¹1950].
 - vol. 6: Kenyon, J.P., *Stuart England*, Harmondsworth 1978.
 - vol. 7: Plumb, J.H., *England in the Eighteenth Century*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1978 [of rev.ed. 1963].
 - vol. 8: Thomson, David, *England in the Nineteenth Century (1815-1914)*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1977 [of ¹1950].
 - vol. 9: Thomson, David, *England in the Twentieth Century (1914-63)*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1977 [of ¹1965].
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *The Englishness of English Art*, (An expanded & annotated version of the Reith Lectures broadcast in October & November 1955), Harmondsworth 1976 [of ¹1956].
- Rees, Henry, *The British Isles: A Regional Geography*, London ²1972.
- Roberts, Robert, *The Classic Slum: Salford Life in the First Quarter of the Century*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1977 [¹1971].
- Robins, David/Philip Cohen, *Knuckle Sandwich: Growing Up in the Working-Class City*, Harmondsworth 1978.
- Rowan, Jean, *The Writing on the Blackboard*, London 1973.
- Schroeter, Adolf, *So regiert sich England: Technik und Wesen der englischen Demokratie - Ein Vergleich zur Weimarer Republik*, Braunschweig/Berlin/Hamburg 1946.
- Schwanitz, Dietrich, "Steife Oberlippe und Blick zurück im Zorn: England in den fünfziger Jahren", in: Dieter Bänsch (ed.), *Die fünfziger Jahre: Beiträge zu Politik und Kultur*, Tübingen 1985, 366-393.
- Seabrook, Jeremy, *The Unprivileged*, London 1967.
- Sissons, Michael/Philip French (eds.), *Age of Austerity: 1945-1951*, Oxford/New York 1986. [contents: Anthony Howard, "We Are the Masters Now"; Susan Cooper, "Snoek Piquante"; David Leitch, "Explosion at the King David Hotel"; David Hughes, "The Spivs"; David Watt, "Withdrawal from Greece"; Pearson Phillips, "The New Look"; Brian Glanville, "Britain Against the Rest"; David Marquand, "Sir Stafford Cripps"; John Higgins, "Partition in India"; David Pryce-Jones, "Towards the Cocktail Party"; Peter Jenkins, "Bevan's Fight with the B.M.A."; John Gross, "The Lynskey Tribunal"; Peter Forster, "J.Arthur Rank and the Shrinking Screen"; Godfrey Hodgson, "The Steel Debates"; Michael Frayn, "Festival"].
- Sked, Alan/Chris Cook, *Post-War Britain: A Political History: 1945-1992*, Harmondsworth ⁴1993.
- Smith, W.O. Lester, *Education in Great Britain*, London etc., repr. 1970 [of ³1958].
- Specht, Wolfgang, *Unemployment*, (Modelle f.d.neusprachl.Unterr.Engl.), Frankfurt(M.)/Berlin/München 1985 [plus: Key].
- Thompson, E.P., *The Making of the English Working Class*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1970 [of rev.ed. 1968].

- Trevelyan, George Macaulay, *A Shortened History of England*, Harmondsworth, repr.1970 [of ¹1942].
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay, *Illustrated English Social History*, 4 vols., Harmondsworth, repr. 1968 [of ¹1949-1952].
- Vaizey, John, *Education for Tomorrow*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1967 [of rev.ed.1966].
- Weimann, Robert, "Die Literatur der *Angry Young Men*: Ein Beitrag zur Deutung englischer Gegenwartsliteratur", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Bln-Ost] 7 (1959), 117-189. [re Osborne:143-160;Amis:160-179;Braine:179-186].
- West, D.J., *The Young Offender*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1970 [¹1967].
- Widgery, David, *Some Lives! A GP's East End*, London etc. 1993.
- Wilhelmi, Theodor, "'Politische Erziehung' im Englisch-Unterricht?", in: Karl-Heinz Flechsig (ed.), *Neusprachlicher Unterricht II*, (Quellen z.Unterr.-Lehre 11), Weinheim/Berlin/Basel 1970, 140-147.
- Williams, Raymond, *The Long Revolution*, Harmondsworth, repr. 1971 [¹1961].
- Wilmott, Peter, *Adolescent Boys of East London*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed, 1969.
- Young, Michael/Peter Wilmott, *Family and Kinship in East London*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1962.

HENRY LIVING S

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Bigsby, C.W.E., "Livings, Henry", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 491-496.
- Bryden, Ronald, "Pop People - Eh?: Royal Shakespeare Company", in: id., *The Unfinished Hero*, London 1969, 104-107.
- Gianetti, Louis D., "Henry Livings: A Neglected Voice in the New Drama", *Modern Drama* 12 (1969) May, 38-48.
- Gilliatt, Penelope, *Unholy Fools: Wits, Comics, Disturbers of Peace - Film and Theatre*, London 1973. [Livings:24-25 & 187-189].
- Höhne, Horst, "Political Analysis, Theatrical Form and Popular Language in the Plays of Charles Wood, Henry Livings and John McGrath", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 25 (1977) 4, 332-350.
- Kerr, Walter, "In the Clown's Shoes" [rev.-art.Livings,Eh?], in: id., *Thirty Plays Hath November*, New York 1969, 290-293.
- Livings, Henry, "Let's Make a Theatre for Real People", *Theatre Quarterly* No.6, 2 (1972) Apr.-June,5-7.
- Livings, Henry, *The Rough Side of the Boards: A Rueful and Mendacious Theatrical Memoir*, London 1994.
- Maack, Annegret, "Das 'documentary play' nordenglischer Dramatiker der Gegenwart", *Maske und Kothurn* 21 (1975) 2-3, 187-198.
[Plater,Campton,Ayckbourn,Livings,Terson].
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Paperback 304), London ²1969.
- Thomson, Peter, "Henry Livings and the Accessible Theatre", in: David Mayer/Kenneth Richards (eds.), *Western Popular Theatre*, London 1977, 187-202.
- Tiedje, Egon, "The Importance of Being...Serious: Zur realen und potentiellen Rezeption der Farcen von Henry Livings", in: Hans-Heinrich Freitag/Peter Hühn (eds.), *Literarische Ansichten der Wirklichkeit: Studien zur Wirklichkeitskonstitution in englisch-sprachiger Literatur - To Honour Johannes Kleinstück*, (Anglo-Amer.Forum 12), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1980, 345-381.
- Turner, Elaine, "Livings, Henry", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 429-434.
- Verkein, Lea, "Van Broadway naar Piccadilly", *Vlaamse Gids* 45 (1961) July, 492-495.[Livings,Pinter].
- Weimer, Michael J., "Henry Livings (20 September 1929-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 305-311.

DAVID LODGE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Acheson, James, "The Small Worlds of Malcolm Bradbury and David Lodge", in: id. (ed.), *The British and Irish Novel Since 1960*, London 1991, 78-92.
- Ahrens, Rüdiger, "Satirical Norm and Narrative Technique in the Modern University Novel: David Lodge's *Changing Places* and *Small World*", in: Joachim Schwend/Susanne Hagemann/Hermann Voelkel (eds.), *Literatur im Kontext/ Literature in Context: Festschrift für Horst W. Drescher*, (Scott.Stud.14), New York etc. 1992, 277-295.
- Ahrens, Rüdiger, "David Lodge, Birmingham, in Interview with R.A.", *Anglistik* 10 (1999) 1, 11-22.
- Altenhofer, Rosemarie, "R.A. im Gespräch mit David Lodge" [unveröffentlichtes Manuskript einer Sendung im Hessischen Rundfunk am 14.12.1986, in der Reihe "Der Dialog].
- Ammann, Daniel, *David Lodge and the Art-and-Reality Novel*, (Anglist.Forschgn 216), Heidelberg 1991.
- Bergonzi, Bernard, "Lodge, David", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/Chicago ²1976, 832-834. [also: id., etc., ¹1972, 782-784, = 1st & 2nd eds. of Bergonzi ⁵1991].
- Bergonzi, Bernard, "A Conspicuous Absentee: The Decline and Fall of the Catholic Novel", *Encounter* 55 (1980) 2-3, 44-56.
- Bergonzi, Bernard, "Lodge, David (John)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 569-571.
- Bergonzi, Bernard, *David Lodge*, (Writers & Their Work), Plymouth: Northcote/Brit.Council, 1995.
- Bevan, David (ed.), *University Fiction*, (Rodopi Perspectives on Mod.Lit.5), Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA, 1990.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "Campus Fiction", in: David Bevan (ed.), *University Fiction*, (Rodopi Perspectives on Mod.Lit.5), Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA, 1990, 49-55.
- Brett, Simon, "From Moscow to Rummidge via Oxford" [rev.-art.Lodge,NW], *Punch* (1988) 30 Sep., 50-51.
- Burden, Robert, "The Novel Interrogates Itself: Parody as Self-Consciousness in Contemporary English Fiction", in: *The Contemporary Novel*, (Stratf.-Upon-Avon Stud.18) London 1979, 132-155.
- Burton, Robert S., "Standoff at the Crossroads: When Town Meets Gown in David Lodge's *Nice Work*", *Critique* (Washington, DC) 35 (1994) 4, 237-243.
- Carter, Ian, *Ancient Cultures of Conceit: British University Fiction in the Post-War Years*, London/ New York 1990.
- Coelsch-Foisner, Sabine, "Sex Maniacs, Errant Knights and Lady Professors: Romance and Satire in Lodge's University Novels", in: id./Wolfgang Görttschacher/Holger M. Klein (eds.), *Trends in English and American Studies: Literature and the Imagination - Essays in Honour of James Lester Hogg*, Lewiston, NY/Lampeter 1996, 333-349.
- Connery, Brian A., "Inside Jokes: Familiarity and Contempt in Academic Satire", in: David Bevan (ed.), *University Fiction*, (Rodopi Perspectives on Mod.Lit.5), Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA, 1990, 123-137.
- Coveney, Michael, "Lapses in Taste at the Dinner Table" [rev.-art.Lodge,WG], *Observer* (1990) 20 May, 57.
- Cunningham, Valentine, "How Tubby Got the Grail" [rev.-art.Lodge,T], *Observer Review* (1995) 30 Apr., 16.
- D'Haen, Theo, "Fowles, Lodge and the Problematic Novel", *Dutch Quarterly Review of Anglo-American Letters* 9 (1979), 162-175.
- Dubber, Ulrike, *Der englische Universitätsroman der Nachkriegszeit: Ein Beitrag zur Gattungsbestimmung*, (Kieler Beitr.z.Angl.& Amerik.N.F.1/1991), Würzburg 1991.
- Eagleton, Terry, "Desperate Don", *Punch* (1986) 5 Feb., 29.
- Eagleton, Terry, "The Silences of David Lodge", *New Left Review* 172 (1988), 93-102.
- Engler, Bernd, "Zur Literatur katholischer Autoren im englischen Sprachraum: Kontexte - Entwicklungen - Erscheinungsformen", in: id./Franz Link (eds.), *Zwischen Dogma und säkularer Welt: Zur Erzählliteratur englischsprachiger katholischer Autoren im 20. Jahrhundert*, Paderborn 1991, 9-26.
- Fletcher, John, "Comparing the Literatures: Or, What Happens When the American Dream Is Celebrated on Opposite Sides of the Fence", *Comparative Literature Studies* 13 (1976) 2, 116-131.
- Friend, Joshua, "'Every decoding is another encoding': Morris Zapp's Poststructural Implications on Our Postmodern World", *English Language Notes* 33 (1996) 3, 61-67.
- Goch, Martin, *Der englische Universitätsroman nach 1945: "Welcome to Bradbury Lodge"*, (Horizonte 10), Trier 1992. [re Lodge CP:211-250, SW:377-414, NW:467-501].
- Haffenden, John, "David Lodge", in: id., *Novelists in Interview*, London/New York 1985, 145-167.
- Hidalgo, Pilar, "Cracking the Code: The Self-Conscious Realism of David Lodge", *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses* 8 (1984), 1-12.
- Himmelsbach, Barbara, *Der englische Universitätsroman*, (Europ.Hochsch.-Schr.XIV/252), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1992.
- Honan, Park, "David Lodge and the Cinematic Novel in England", *Novel* 5 (1972), 167-173.
- Honan, Park, "David Lodge Before *Changing Places*", in: id., *Authors' Lives: On Literary Biography and the Art of Language*, London/New York 1990, 220-230.
- Hough, Graham, "How Far Can You Go?", *London Review of Books* (1980) 22 May, 26.
- Hough, Graham, "About the Faithful and the Frightful" [rev.-art.Lodge,HFCYG], *London Review of Books* (1986) 22 May, 26.
- Jackson, Dennis, "David Lodge (28 January 1935-)", in: Jay L. Halio (ed.), *British Novelists Since 1960*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.14), Detroit 1983, 469-481.
- Judd, Judith, "Lecturers Don a New Image to Escape Temple of Doom", *Observer* (1986) 19 Jan., 3.
- Kellaway, Kate, "A Critic Breathing Down His Own Neck" [on Lodge's first play], *Observer* (1990) 13 May, 53.
- Kühn, Thomas, "Die Fiktion des real existierenden Katholizismus in den Romanen von David Lodge", in: Bernd Engler/Franz Link (ed.), *Zwischen Drama und säkularer Welt: Zur Erzählliteratur englischsprachiger katholischer Autoren im 20. Jahrhundert*, Paderborn 1991, 55-66.
- Laing, Stuart, "The Three Small Worlds of David Lodge", *Critical Survey* 3 (1991) 3, 324-331.
- Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher, "A Self-Referential Industrial Novel" [rev.-art.Lodge,NW], *New York Times* (1989), Aug. 7, n.p.
- Lodge, David, "The Contemporary Novel, and All That Jazz", *London Magazine* n.s. 2 (1962) Aug., 73-80.

- Lodge, David, "Le roman contemporain en Angleterre", *La Table Ronde* (1962) Dec., 80-92.
- Lodge, David, "The Modern, the Contemporary, and the Importance of Being Amis", *Critical Quarterly* 5 (1963), 335-354.
- Lodge, David, "William Golding", *Spectator* (1964) 10 Apr., 489-490.
- Lodge, David, "The Novelist at the Crossroads", *Critical Quarterly* 11 (1969) 2, 105-132.
- Lodge, David, "The Professional Viewpoint", in: Anon., "The Professional Viewpoint", *Twentieth Century Studies* 1 (1969) Nov., 109-130. [Lodge: 118-120].
- Lodge, David, "The Uses and Abuses of Omniscience: Method and Meaning in Muriel Spark's *The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie*", *Critical Quarterly* 12 (1970), 235-257.
- Lodge, David, "'Crow' and the Cartoons", *Critical Quarterly* 13 (1971) 1, 37-42 & 68.
- Lodge, David, "Graham Greene", in: George Stade (ed.), *Six Contemporary British Novelists*, New York 1976, 1-56 & 333-336. [= extended version of article of same title in: David Lodge, *The Novelist at the Crossroads and Other Essays on Fiction*, London 1971, 87-118].
- Lodge, David, *The Modes of Modern Writing: Metaphor, Metonymy and Typology of Modern Literature*, London 1977.
- Lodge, David, "Prime Cut", [rev.-art.Spark], *New Statesman* (1979) 27 Apr., 597.
- Lodge, David, "Keeping Up Appearances" [rev.-art.Lessing,SBD], in: Eve Bertelsen (ed.), *Doris Lessing*, (Southern African Lit.Series 5), Johannesburg 1985, 81-83. [originally in: *New Statesman* (1973) 4 May, n.p.].
- Lodge, David, *Write On: Occasional Essays 1965-1985*, Harmondsworth 1988 [¹1986]. [contents: The Bowling Alley and the Sun or, How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love America (1968);The People's Park and the Battle of Berkeley (1969);Memories of a Catholic Childhood(1976);The Catholic Church and Cultural Life(1980);Don's Diary(1976);Strictly Confidential(1975);Polish Notebook:November 1981;Shakin' Stevens Superstar(1982);My Joyce(1982);Small World:An Introduction (1984);Why Do I Write?;Anglo-American Attitudes:Decorum in British and American Fiction(1965);Mailer and Female(1971);Family Romances(1975);Fitzgerald's Fear of the Flesh(1978);The Limits of the Movement(1980);Suck Cess(1978);Structural Defects (1980);Bourgeois Triangles(1980);What There Is To Tell(1980);From a View to a Death(1980);Getting at the Truth(1981); American English(1981);Dam and Blast(1982);Readings and Lessons(1982);Robertson Davies and the Campus Novel(1982);Life Between Covers(1984);The Art of Ring Lardner(1984);D.H.Lawrence:Genius,Heretic,Classic(1985);The Human Nature of Narrative (1985);Rabbit Reviewer(1984);Pillar Plant(1984)].
- Lodge, David, "Mimesis and Diegesis in Modern Fiction", in: Jacek Wisniewski (ed.), *The Search for Identity: Proceedings of a Symposium on 19th and 20th Century English Literature*, Warsaw 1987, 73-93.
- Lodge, David, "A Very Small World", *Observer* (1987) 9 Aug., 22.
- Lodge, David, "Adapting *Nice Work* for Television", in: Peter Reynolds (ed.), *Novel Images: Literature in Performance*, London/New York 1993, 191-203.
- Lodge, David, "Visions of Victoriana", *Observer Review* (1994) 4 Sep., 8-9.
- Maack, Annegret, *Der experimentelle englische Roman der Gegenwart*, Darmstadt 1984.
- Mars-Jones, Adam, "It Was Cognition at First Sight: Science Versus Art...Yes, It's that Old Academic Chestnut Again" [rev.-art.Lodge,Thinks], *Observer Review* (2001) Feb. 26, ?
- Morace, Robert A., *The Dialogic Novels of Malcolm Bradbury and David Lodge*, (Crosscurrents: Mod. Critiques, 3rd Series), Carbondale/Edwardsville, IL, 1989.
- Moseley, Merritt, *David Lodge: 'How Far can You Go?'*, (Milford Series:Pop.Writers of Today 16), San Bernadino, CA, 1991.
- Oates, Joyce Carol, "Hot Blooded Brits" [rev.-art.Lodge,Thinks], *TLS* (2001) Feb. 23, 21-22.
- Omasreiter-Blaicher, Ria, "Annäherung an Deutschland: Die Revision eines Feindbildes in David Lodges *Out of the Shelter*", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 31 (1998) 2, 173-188.
- Ommundsen, Wenche, "Sin, Sex, and Semiology: Metafictional Bliss and Anxiety in the Novels of David Lodge", *AUMLA - Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association* 73 (1990), 123-140.
- Parsons, Gerald, "Paradigm or Period Piece? David Lodge's *How Far Can You Go?* in Perspective", *Literature and Theology* 6 (1992) 2, 171-190.
- Pfandl-Buchegger, Ingrid, *David Lodge als Literaturkritiker, Theoretiker und Romanautor*, (Angl. Forsch.222), Heidelberg 1993.
- Preuschen, Karl Adalbert, "Wirklichkeitserfahrung und Erzählstruktur in den Romanen von David Lodge", in: Armin Geraths/Peter Zenzinger (eds.), *Text und Kontext in der modernen englischsprachigen Literatur*, (Aspekte d.engl.Geistes- & Kulturgesch.24), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1991, 115-136.
- Rabaté, Jean-Michel, "La 'Fin du roman' et les fins des romans", *Etudes Anglaises* (36) (1983) 2-3, 197-212.
- Reckwitz, Erhard, "Literaturprofessoren als Romanciers - die Romane von David Lodge und Malcolm Bradbury", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 37 (1987) 2, 199-217.
- Rossen, Janice, *The University in Modern Fiction: When Power Is Academic*, Basingstoke/ London 1993.
- Saynor, James, "Bon-Bon Goes All Gooney" [rev.-art.Lodge,PN], *Observer* (1991) 6 Oct., 61.
- Schellenberger, John, "Life After Lucky Jim", *Times Higher Education Supplement* (1981) 28 Aug., 11.
- Schellenberger, John, "University Fiction and the University Crisis", *Critical Quarterly* 24 (1982) 1, 45-48.
- Schütz, Erhard, "Eine akademische Romanze - und was für eine: David Lodges Professoren-Roman 'Schnitzeljagd'", *Frankfurter Rundschau* (1986) 7 Mar., 21.
- Semmelroth, Felix, "Mimesis ans Lächerliche - Literaturwissenschaft als Kunst: David Lodges *campus novels* 'Changing Places' und 'Small World'", *EASt - Englisch-Amerikanische Studien* 3 (1985), 536-544.
- Sexton, David, "Tubby Agonistes" [rev.-art.Lodge,T], *Guardian Weekly* (1995) 14 May, 29.
- Shepherd, Valerie, *Literature about Language*, London 1994. [ch.8: "The Power of Discourse: David Lodge's Novel *Nice Work* and Poetry by Tom Leonhardt, 133-145 & 168].
- Sheppard, Richard, "From Narragonia to Elysium: Some Preliminary Reflections on the Fictional Image of the Academic", in: David Bevan (ed.), *University Fiction*, (Rodopi Perspectives on Mod.Lit.5), Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA, 1990, 11-48.
- Späth, Eberhard, "Das private und öffentliche Tagebuch: Zum Verhältnis von Fiktion und Journalismus im englischen Roman", *Poetica* 19 (1987) 1-2, 32-55. [Wilson,Lodge,Lessing]
- Streichsbier, Beata, "Irony in David Lodge's *How Far Can You Go?*", *Wiener Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie* 78 (1981), 97-110.
- Treglown, Jeremy, "Where Shall Wisdom Be Found?" [rev.-art.Lodge,HFCYG], *TLS* (1980) 2 May, 487.
- Watson, George, "Fictions of Academe: Dons and Realities", *Encounter* 51 (1978) Nov., 42-46.
- Weiss, Wolfgang, *Der anglo-amerikanische Universitätsroman: Eine historische Skizze*, Darmstadt 1994. [re Amis,Bradbury,Lodge,Snow].
- Wheeler, Edward T., "The Machinery of Illusion and Effect: Watching David Lodge at Work", *Commonweal* 117 (1990) 28 Sep., 538-542.
- Wheeler, Michael, "The Limits of Hell: Lodge, Murdoch, Burgess, Golding", *Literature and Theology* 4 (1990) Mar., 72-83.
- Widdowson, Peter, "The Anti-History Men: Malcolm Bradbury and David Lodge", *Critical Quarterly* 26 (1984) 4, 5-32.
- Wilson, Keith, "Academic Fictions and the Place of Liberal Studies: A Leavis Inheritance", in: David Bevan (ed.), *University Fiction*, (Rodopi Perspectives on Mod.Lit.5), Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA, 1990, 57-73.
- Wolf, Werner, "Literaturtheorie in der Literatur: David Lodges *Small World* als kritische Auseinandersetzung mit dem Dekonstruktivismus", *AAA - Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 14 (1989) 1, 19-38.

Wolf, Werner, "The Fiction of David Lodge in the Eighties - Discontent with Life and Literature Expressed from a Moderate, Liberal and Undogmatically Christian Point of View", in: *A Decade of Discontent: British Fiction of the Eighties*, (*Anglistik & Englischunterricht* Bd. 48), Heidelberg 1992, 19-42.

LOUIS MacNEICE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials ZUM HÖRSPIEL)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Bower, D., "MacNeice: Sound and Vision", in: Terence Brown/Allen Reid, q.v., 97-102.
Briggs, Asa, *The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom*, vol. 3: *The War of Words*, Oxford 1970. [rp passim].
Brown, Terence, "Louis MacNeice and the 'Dark Conceit'", *Ariel* 3 (1972) 4, 16-24.
Brown, Terence, *Louis MacNeice: Sceptical Vision*, Dublin/London/New York 1975.
Brown, Terence/Allen Reid (eds.), *Time Was Away: The World of Louis MacNeice*, Dublin 1974.
Coulton, Barbara, *Louis MacNeice in the BBC*, London 1980.
Frank, Armin Paul, "Louis MacNeice: *The Dark Tower* (1946)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf, 1977, 39-51 & 358-360.
Gardener, Margaret, *A Scatter of Memories* [on: L.M.], London 1988.
Genet, Jacqueline/Wynne Hellegonac'h (eds.), *Studies on Louis MacNeice*, Caën 1988.
Gielgud, Val, *British Radio Drama, 1922-1956*, London 1957. [rp passim].
Hawkins, Maureen S.G., "'Nothing Was Decided': Louis MacNeice's Treatment of Irish History in *They Met on Good Friday*", in: Jacqueline Genet/Tichard Allen Cave (eds.) *Perspectives of Irish Drama and Theatre*, Gerrards Cross 1991, 68-76.
Heuser, Alan (ed.), *Selected Literary Criticism of Louis MacNeice*, Oxford 1987.
Holme, Christopher, "The Radio Drama of Louis MacNeice", in: John Drakakis (ed.), *British Radio Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1981, 37-71 & 267-269.
Longley, Edna, *Louis MacNeice: A Study*, London/Boston, MA, 1988.
MacNeice, Louis, "Introduction: Some Comments on Radio Drama", in: id., *Christopher Columbus*, London: faber, 1944, 7-19.
MacNeice, Louis, "General Introduction", in: id., *The Dark Tower and Other Radio Scripts*, London: faber, 1947, 9-17.
MacNeice, Louis, *Varieties of Parable*, Cambridge: CUP, 1965.
Marsack, Robyn, *The Cave of Making: The Poetry of Louis MacNeice*, Oxford 1982. [rp passim].
McDonald, Peter, *Louis MacNeice: The Poet in His Contexts*, Oxford/Mew York 1991. [rp: 154-175].
McKinnon, William T., *Apollo's Blended Dream: A Study of the Poetry of Louis MacNeice*, London 1971.
Moore, D.B., *The Poetry of Louis MacNeice*, Leicester 1972.
Press, John, *Louis MacNeice*, London 1965. [rp passim].
Smith, E.E., *Louis MacNeice*, New York 1970. [rp: 105-107, 118-124, 141-142].
Smith, R.D., "Castle on the Air", in: Terence Brown/Allen Reid, q.v., 87-95.
id., "Radio Scripts 1941-1963", in: Terence Brown/Allen Reid, q.v., 141-148.
Stallworthy, Jon, "Louis MacNeice - Ends and Beginnings", *English* 39/163 (1990), 33-47.
Stallworthy, Jon, *Louis MacNeice*, London/New York 1995. [rp: 313-353 & 524-529].

FRANK MARCUS

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Billington, Michael, "Dramatic Milestone" [rev.-art.Marcus,KSG], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1953-1968*, (= vol.1), London 1988, 198-199.
- Collis, Rose, "Sister George Is Dead: The Making of Modern Lesbian Theatre", in: Trevor R.Griffiths/ Margaret Llewellyn-Jones (eds.), *British and Irish Women Dramatists Since 1958: A Critical Handbook*, Buckingham/Bristol, PA, 1993, 77-83.
- DeVitis, A.A., "Frank Marcus (30 June 1928-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 328-333.
- Downer, Alan S., "The Doctor's Dilemma: Notes on the New York Theatre 1966-1967", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 53 (1967) Oct., 213-233. [Marcus,Pinter].
- Elsom, John, "The Man Who Said 'No' and the Man Who Said 'Well...'", *London Magazine* 9 (1969) Apr., 90-97. [Orton, Marcus].
- Kerr, Walter, "Cancellation Stamp" [rev.-art.Marcus,KSG], in: id., *Thirty Plays Hath November*, New York 1969, 301-304.
- Marcus, Frank, "(Theatre:) Comedy or Farce?", *London Magazine* 6 (1967) Feb., 73-77.
- Marcus, Frank, "The Comedy is Finished" [on his *FD*], *London Magazine* 11 (1971) June-July, 76-85.
- Marcus, Frank, "Frank Marcus" [interview with himself], in: John F. McCrindle (ed.), *Behind the Scenes: Theatre and Film Interviews from the Transatlantic Review*, London 1971, 149-154.
- Marcus, Frank, "Suffy, maureen (Patricia)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 194-197.
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/New York 1987. [Marcus,KSG].
- Wardle, Irving, "Reputations - XVIII: Frank Marcus", *London Magazine* 5 (1966) Mar., 41-47.
- Young, B.A., "Marcus, Frank", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 520-523.
- Young, B.A., "Marcus, Frank (Ulrich)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 456-459.

I A N M c E W A N

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Adams, Michael J., "McEwan, Ian (1948-)", in: Larry MacCafferty (ed.), *Postmodern Fiction: A Bio-Bibliographical Guide*, Westport, CT, 1986, 459-462.
- Broughton, Lynda, "Portrait of the Subject as a Young Man: The Construction of Masculinity Ironized in 'Male' Fiction", in: Philip Shaw/Peter Stockwell (eds.), *Subjectivity and Literature from the Romantics to the Present Day*, London/New York 1991, 135-145.
- Brown, Richard, "Postmodern Americas in the Fiction of Angela Carter, Martin Amis and Ian McEwan", in: Ann Massa/Alistair Stead (eds.), *Forked Tongues?: Comparing 20th-Century British and American Literature*, London 1994, 92-110.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Goodbye to Berlin and Farewell to Arms" [rev.-art.McEwan,I], *Observer* (1990) 6 May, 61.
- Duperray, Max, "L'étranger dans le contexte post-moderniste: *The Comfort of Strangers* d'Ian McEwan", in: N.J. Rigaud (ed.), *L'Etranger dans la Littérature et la Pensée Anglaises*, Aix-en-Provence 1989, 291-306.
- Duperray, Max, "Ian McEwan, ou l'exquise douleur du paradis perdu", *Europe* (Paris) No 768 (1993), 14-23.
- Edwards, Paul, "Time, Romanticism, Modernism and Moderation in Ian McEwan's *The Child in Time*", *English* 44 (1995) No. 178, 41-55.
- Fletcher, John, "Ian McEwan (21 June 1948-)", in: Jay L. Halio (ed.), *British Novelists Since 1960*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.14), Detroit 1983, 495-500.
- Gonzales Casademont, Rosa, "The Pleasure of Prose Writing vs. Pornographic Violence: An Interview with Ian McEwan", *European English Messenger* 1 (1992) Autumn, 40-45.
- Hornby, Nick, "Small, Fettered and Grey" [rev.-art.film CG], *TLS* (1993) 29 Oct., 18.
- Imhof, Rüdiger, "Neo-gotische Tendenzen im zeitgenössischen Roman", in: Annegret Maack/id. (eds.), *Radikalität und Mäßigung: Der englische Roman seit 1960*, Darmstadt 1993, 74-93. [Carter, McEwan, Murdoch, Spark, Storey, Tennant].
- Johnstone, Richard, "Television Drama and the People's War: David Hare's *Licking Hitler*, Ian McEwan's *The Imitation Game*, and Trevor Griffiths's *Country*", *Modern Drama* 28 (1985) 2, 189-197.
- Klaus, Gérard, "Le monstrueux et la dialectique du pur et de l'impur dans *The Cement Garden* de Ian McEwan", in: *Le Monstrueux dans la Littérature et la Pensée Anglaises*, Aix-en-Provence 1985, 239-250.
- Lewis, Peter, "McEwan, Ian (Russell)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 621-623.
- McEwan, Ian, "The Writing of 'Or Shall We Die?'"', *Granta* 7 (1983), 159-171.
- McEwan, Ian, "Schoolboys", in: John Carey (ed.), *William Golding: The Man and His Books - A Tribute on his 75th Birthday*, London/Boston 1986, 157-160.
- McEwan, Ian, [interview, cf. Gonzales Casademont 1992].
- Peacock, D. Keith, "Chronicles of Wasted Time", *Themes in Drama* 8 (1986), 195-212. [McEwan, Brenton, Hare].
- Quadflieg, Helga, "'I'd rather be me' - die Kurzgeschichten Ian McEwans und die Suche nach der verlorenen Identität", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht*, Bd.50: *Recent British Short Story Writing*, Heidelberg 1993, 95-114.
- Ryan, Kiernan, *Ian McEwan*, (Writers & Their Work), Plymouth 1994.
- Saynor, James, "Hell in a Country Lane" [rev.-art.McEwan,BD], *Observer* (1992) 14 June, 66.
- Seaboyer, Judith, "Sadism Demands a Story: Ian McEwan's *The Comfort of Strangers*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 45 (1999) 4, 957-986.
- Slay, Jack, Jr., "Vandalizing Time: Ian McEwan's *The Child in Time*", *Critique* 35 (1994) 4, 205-218.
- Slay, Jack, Jr., *Ian McEwan*, (Twayne's Engl.Authors Series 518), New York etc. 1996.
- Stratmann, Gerd, "Constructions of Childhood and the Thing Itself: Ian McEwan's *The Child in Time*", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht*, Bd.48: *A Decade of Discontent: British Fiction of the Eighties*, Heidelberg 1992, 79-87.
- Symons, Julian, "What to Do with the Body?" [rev.-art.McEwan,I], *TLS* (1990) 11-17 May, 497.
- Taylor, D.J., "Some Contemporary Novelists", in: id., *A Vain Conceit: British Fiction in the 1980s*, London 1989, 42-73. [Amis, Drabble, McEwan, Byatt, et al.].
- Walczuk, Anna, "Moral Concern in Golding's *Lord of the Flies* and McEwan's *The Cement Garden*", *Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 954 - Prace Historycznoliterackie* Z. 73 (1990), in: Marta Gibinska/Zygmunt Masur (eds.), *English and American Literature: Continuity and Change - Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference in English Studies, Cracow, 8-11 April, 1987*, Cracow 1990, 127-134 (= vol.1).
- Wood, Michael, "Well Done, Ian McEwan" [rev.-art.McEwan,I], *London Review of Books* (1990) 10 May, 24 & 26.

JOHN McGRATH

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 3.11.00]

- Ansorge, Peter, *Disrupting the Spectacle: Five Years of Experimental and Fringe Theatre in Britain*, London 1975.
[Brenton,Hare,McGrath,Griffiths,Edgar].
- Bigsby, C.W.E., "The Politics of Anxiety: Contemporary Socialist Theatre in England", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 393-403.
[Arden,D'Arcy,Churchill,Hare,Brenton,Edgar,McGrath,Bond].
- Bull, John, "McGrath, John (Peter)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 461-467.
- Calder, John, "Political Theatre in Britain Today", *Gambit* No. 31, 8 (1977), 5-11. [Brenton,Bolt, Barker,Griffiths,Poliakoff,Edgar,Bond,McGrath].
- Coveney, Michael, "Con Trick and Guilty Treat", [rev.-art. McGrath, *A Wicked Old Man*], *Observer* (1992) 21 June, 56.
- Davis, Jim, "Festive Irony: Aspects of British Theatre in the 1980s", *Critical Survey* 3 (1991) 3, 339-351.
[Edgar,Brenton,Hare,Churchill,Barker,McGrath].
- Drescher, Horst W., "John McGrath - 7:84 - A New Concept of Theatre", in: Sven Bäckman/Göran Kjellmer (eds.), *Papers on Language and Literature Presented to A. Ellegård and E. Frykman*, Göteborg 1985, 115-127.
- Erven, Eugène van, "7:84 in 1985: 14 Years of Radical Popular Theater in Great Britain", *Minnesota Review* n.s.27 (1986) 103-116.
- Gibbs, Ramona, "New Directions" [interview], *Plays and Players* (1972) Nov., XIII-XIV.
- Hayes, Beth, "Bakke's Night of Fame" [rev.-art.McGrath], *Plays and Players* (1972) Nov., 61.
- Höhne, Horst, "Political Analysis, Theatrical Form and Popular Language in the Plays of Charles Wood, Henry Livings and John McGrath", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 25 (1977) 4, 332-350.
- Itzin, Catherine, "The English Experience: Playwrights in Politics", *Canadian Theatre Review* 26 (1980) Spring, 19-29.
[Bond,Edgar,Brenton,Hare,Griffiths,Barker,Churchill,Keefe,Rudkin, Mcgrath,Arden-D'Arcy].
- Itzin, Catherine, *Stages in the Revolution: Political Theatre in Britain Since 1968*, London 1980. [Arden-D'Arcy,Bond,Mercur,Wesker,McGrath,Edgar,Griffiths,Brenton,Keefe,Barker,Churchill, Hare].
- Jäger, Andreas, *John McGrath und die 7:84 Company Scotland: Politik, Popularität und Regionalismus im Theater der siebziger Jahre in Schottland*, (Mchn.Stud.z.neueren engl.Lit.1), Amsterdam 1986.
- Klotz, Günther, *Britische Dramatiker der Gegenwart*, Berlin[-Ost] 1982. [Osborne,Arden,Wesker,Pinter, Bond,Stoppard,McGrath,Brenton,Hare].
- Lawley, Paul, "McGrath, John (Peter)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 535-538.
- Lehmann, Elmar, "John McGrath: *Little Red Hen* - Ein Drama für Schottland", in: Heinrich F. Plett (ed.), *Englisches Drama von Beckett bis Bond*, (UTB 1116), München 1982, 333-358.
- MacLennan, Elizabeth, *The Moon Belongs to Everyone: Making Theatre with 7:84*, London 1990.
- Maguire, Tom, "Under New Management: The Changing Direction of 7:84 (Scotland)", *Theatre Research International* 17 (1992) 2, 132-137.
- Maguire, Tom, "When the Cutting Edge Cuts Both Ways: Contemporary Scottish Drama", *Modern Drama* 38 8(1995), 87-96.
- McGrath, John, *A Good Night Out: Popular Theatre: Audience, Class and Form*, London 1981. [contains: Behind the Clichés of Contemporary Theatre/Towards a Working-Class Theatre/Mediating Contemporary Reality/Theatre Has Begun to Take Place/Theatre as Political Forum/The Challenge of Cinema and Television/7:84 Theatre Company].
- McGrath, John, *The Bone Won't Break: On Theatre and Hope in Hard Times*, London/New York 1990: [contains: Poisoning the Water/Against the State/Popular,Populist,or Of The People/Who Needs the SAS?/Standards,Values, Differences/Celebration, Spectacle,Carnival].
- McGrath, John, [interview, cf. Gibbs 1972].
- Rylance, Rick, "Forms of Dissent in Contemporary Drama and Contemporary Theory", in: Adrian Page (ed.), *The Death of the Playwright?: Modern British Drama and Literary Theory*, London 1992, 115-141. [Barker,Brenton,Churchill,McGrath].
- Sakellaridou, Elizabeth, "Aporia or Euphoria: British Political Theatre at the Dawn of the 90s", *AAA - Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 17 (1992) 1, 51-70. [Barker,Edgar,Brenton,Bond, Churchill,Hare,McGrath].
- Selway, Jennifer, "The Bark of a British Mongrel" [rev.-art.McGrath,TV film *The Longs Roads*], *Observer* (1993) 31 Jan., 61.
- Shank, Theodore, "The Playwriting Profession: Setting Out and the Journey", in: id. (ed.), *Contemporary British Theatre*, Basingstoke/London 1994. [Barker,McGrath].
- Simard, Jean-Pierre, "Watching for Dolphins by John McGrath: The Single Voicing of a Multiple Voice Performance", in: Nicole Boireau (ed.), *Drama on Drama*, q.v., 1997, 171-183.
- Styan, J.L., "Recent Fringe Theatre in Britain", in: id., *Modern Drama in Theory and Practice, vol.2: Symbolism, Surrealism and the Absurd*, Cambridge 1981, 171-181. [Brenton,Hare,McGrath, Griffiths].
- Thomsen, Christian W., "Three Socialist Playwrights: John McGrath, Caryl Churchill, Trevor Griffiths", in: C.W.E. Bigsby (ed.), *Contemporary English Drama*, (Stratford-Upon-Avon Studies 19), London 1981, 156-175.
- Wandor, Micheline, *Carry On, Understudies: Theatre and Sexual Politics*, London/New York 1986 [=1981].
- Zenzinger, Peter, "New Scottish Drama - What's New? What's Scottish?", in: Hans Ulrich Seeber/Walter Göbel (eds.), *Anglistentag 1992 Stuttgart - Proceedings*, Tübingen 1993, 196-207.

DAVID MERCER

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Anon., "Theatre Checklist No.9: David Mercer", *Theatre Quarterly* No. 9, 3 (1973) Jan.-Mar., 55-57 & 90.
- Barker, Clive, "Mercer, David", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 964-966.
- Calder, John, "In Memoriam - David Mercer", *Gambit* No. 36, 9 (1980), 5-6.
- Carpenter, Charles A., *Dramatists and the Bomb: American and British Playwrights Confront the Nuclear Age, 1945-1964*, Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1999. [re: Lessing/Bolt/Mercer/Kops/Campton]
- Decken, Marianna, "David Mercer (27 June 1928-8 August 1980)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 13), Detroit 1982, 334-341.
- Dunn, Tony, "Mercer, David", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 476-480.
- Gordon, Giles, "David Mercer" [interview], in: John F. McCrindle (ed.), *Behind the Scenes: Theatre and Film Interviews from the Transatlantic Review*, London 1971, 88-98.
- Griffiths, Gareth, "New Lines - English Theatre in the Sixties and After", *Kansas Quarterly* 3 (1971) 2, 77-88. [Hampton, Mercer, Nichols].
- Hayman, Ronald, *Playback* [interviews], vol. 2, London 1973. [Nichols:47-62; Wesker:63-79; Mercer:122-144].
- Hayman, Ronald, "The Quality of Mercer: 'I don't believe in art as a vehicle for propaganda'", *Listener* 106 (1981) 9 July, 40-41.
- Itzin, Catherine, *Stages in the Revolution: Political Theatre in Britain Since 1968*, London 1980. [Arden-D'Arcy, Bond, Mercer, Wesker, McGrath, Edgar, Griffiths, Brenton, Keefe, Barker, Churchill, Hare].
- Jarman, Francis/John Noyce/Malcolm Page (eds.), *The Quality of Mercer: A Bibliography of Writings by and about the Playwright David Mercer*, Brighton 1974.
- Jones, D.A.N., "Mercer Unmarked", *Listener* 83 (1970) 14 May, 652-653.
- Kuna, F.M., "Current Literature 1970-II: New Writing (Concluded)", *English Studies* 52 (1971), 565-579. [Mercer, Jellicoe, Fry].
- Kuna, F.M., "Current Literature 1974: II. New Writing", *English Studies* 56 (1975), 519-532. [Sillitoe, Spark, Snow, Mercer, Shaffer].
- Marowitz, Charles, *Confessions of a Counterfeit Critic: A London Theatre Notebook 1958-1971*, London 1973. [Osborne/Creighton, Pinter, Wesker, Littlewood & Th.W., Arden, Shaffer, Mercer, Stoppard, Bond, Orton, Hampton].
- Mercer, David, "Folie à deux", *Envoy* (1968) May, 70-73.
- Mercer, David, "Birth of a Playwriting Man", *Theatre Quarterly* No.9, 3 (1973) Jan.-Mar., 43-55.
- Mercer, David, "David Mercer: Before the Difference Began" [interview 1972 with Roger Hudson/ Catherine Itzin/Simon Trussler], in: Simon Trussler (ed.), *New Theatre Voices of the Seventies: 16 Interviews from Theatre Quarterly 1970-1980*, London 1981, 46-57.
- Mercer, David, "Green Room: David Mercer or the Haunted Playwright", in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1969-1983* (= vol.2), London 1989, 86-90.
- Mercer, David, [interviews, cf. Gordon 1971, Hayman 1973, Mercer 1981].
- Mustafa, Khalid El Mubarak, "David Mercer", in: George W. Brandt (ed.), *British Television Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1981, 82-109.
- Prost, Raymond, "Marxisme et schizophrénie dans le théâtre télévisuel de David Mercer après 1968", *Etudes Anglaises* 36 (1983) 2-3, 241-253.
- Rabey, David Ian, *British and Irish Political Drama in the 20th Century*, London 1986. [Arden, Griffiths, Brenton, Barker, Keefe, Behan, Bolt, Bond, Churchill, Edgar, Hare, Mercer, Poliakoff, Stoppard, Wesker].
- Spreckelsen, Ursula, *Die Konzeption "Family Life" im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schr. XIV/77), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1982. [Wesker, Cooper, Bond, Pinter, Storey, Pinner, Nichols, Mercer, Mortimer, Terson].
- Steffen, Dagmar, *Der Zweakter im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama: Studien zu John Mortimers 'The Judge', David Mercers 'After Haggerty' und 'Flint' und Tom Stoppards 'Jumpers'*, (FAS-Publik. d.Fb Angew. Sprachwiss. d.J. Gutenberg-Uni. Mainz in Germersheim/Reihe A, Bd.7), Frankfurt a.M./ Bern 1983.
- Taëni, Rainer, "Theaterbrief aus London", *Merkur* 24 (1970) Okt., 971-978. [Osborne, Storey, Shaffer, Mercer, Howarth, Mortimer, Bond].
- Taylor, Don, *Days of Vision: Working with David Mercer: Television Drama Then and Now*, London 1990.
- Taylor, John Russell, *The Second Wave: British Drama for the Seventies*, London 1971.
- Taylor, John Russell, "David Mercer and the Mixed Blessing of Television", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 436-444.
- Watschke, Ingeborg, *Erscheinungsformen der Grausamkeit im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schriften XIV/37), Frankfurt/M. 1976. [G.Cooper, Rudkin, Shaffer, Orton, Bond, Nichols, Mercer].
- Worth, Katherine J., *Revolutions in Modern English Drama*, London 1973 [Mercer].

JOHN MORTIMER

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Duguid, Lindsay, "We Shan't Forget Tiny Tim" [rev.-art.Mortimer -> adapt. *A Christmas Carol*], *TLS* (1994) 16 Dec., 20.
- Elsom, John, *Post-War British Theatre*, London, rev.ed. 1979.
- Gascoigne, Bamber, "Pulling the Wool?" [rev.-art.Mortimer.LH;Simpson.F;Pinter,SA], *Spectator* (1961) 27 Jan., 106.
- Gerrard, Nicci, "Nobody Home" [rev.-art.Mortimer,Dunster], *Observer* (1992) 5 April, 62.
- Groß, Konrad, "John Mortimer, *The Dock Brief* (1957)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 90-100 & 368-370.
- Herbert, Rosemary, "The Art of Fiction CVI: John Mortimer" [interview], *Paris Review* 109 (1988), 96-128.
- Keates, Jonathan, "Chiantishire Whodunnit" [rev.-art. Mortimer, SL], *Observer* (1988) 1 May, 43.
- Kosok, Heinz, "John Mortimer, *Lunch Hour* (1960)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 114-126 & 371-373.
- Lewis, Roger, "Called to the High Table", *Punch* (1988) 15 April, 26-27 & 29.
- Lynch, Robert E., "Mortimer, John (Clifford)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 662-665.
- Mortimer, John, "Prophet in a Hair Shirt", *Spectator* (1961) 2 June, 803.
- Mortimer, John, "Bottom's Dream", *Spectator* (1963) 11 Oct., 465.
- Mortimer, John, "Insomniac's Companion", *New Statesman* (1964) 10 Jan., 50.
- Mortimer, John, "Inaugural Lecture: Shakespeare and a Playwright of Today", in: Kenneth Muir/ J.L.Halio/D.J.Palmer (eds.), *Shakespeare, Man of Our Theatre*, (Proceedings of the 2nd Congress of the Internat.Shakesp.Assoc.,1981), Newark, NJ, 1983, 18-33.
- Mortimer, John, *In Character* [interviews/1983], Harmondsworth, repr., 1984.
- Mortimer, John, "Arts Counsel", *Punch* (1988) 8 Jan., 53.
- Mortimer, John, [interview, cf. Herbert 1988].
- Naughton, John, "Rich on Antique Roles" [rev.-art.Mortimer, *Under the Hammer*], *Observer Review* (1994) 23 Jan., 28.
- Raynor, Henry, "Mortimer, John (Clifford)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 572-576.
- Smith, Christopher, "Mortimer, John (Clifford)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 504-509.
- Spreckelsen, Ursula, *Die Konzeption "Family Life" im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ.Hochsch.-Schr.XIV/77), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1982. [Wesker,Cooper,Bond,Pinter,Storey, Pinner,Nichols, Mercer,Mortimer,Terson].
- Steffen, Dagmar, *Der Zweiakter im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama: Studien zu John Mortimers 'The Judge', David Mercers 'After Haggerty' und 'Flint' und Tom Stoppards 'Jumpers'*, (FAS-Publik. d.Fb Angew.Sprachwiss.d.J.Gutenberg-Uni.Mainz in Germersheim/Reihe A,Bd.7), Frankfurt a.M./ Bern 1983.
- Strauss, Gerald H., "John Mortimer (21 April 1923-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 341-350.
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Paperback 304), London ²1969.
- Wellwarth, George, "John Mortimer: The Apotheosis of Failure", in: id., *The Theater of Protest and Paradox: Developments in the Avant-Garde Drama*, New York 1964, 253-257.

IRIS MURDOCH

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Alexander, Flora, "Iris Murdoch's Moral Comedy", in: Theresa O'Connor (ed.), *The Comic Tradition in Irish Women Writers*, Gainesville, FL: FLUP, 1996, 99-107.
- Allen, Diogenes, "Two Experiences of Existence: Jean-Paul Sartre & Iris Murdoch", *International Philosophical Quarterly* 14 (1974), 181-187.
- Allsop, Kenneth, *The Angry Decade*, London 1958. [Murdoch: 88-95].
- Amis, Kingsley, "New Novels" [rev.-art. *UtN*], *Spectator* 192 (1954) 11 June, 722.
- Amis, Martin, "To the Nth Degree" [rev.-art. *PP*], *Observer* (1983) 1 May, 28.
- Anon., "Town and Country" [rev.-art. *UN*], *TLS* (1954) 9 July, 437.
- Anon., "In the Heart or in the Head", *TLS* (1958) 7 Nov., 640.
- Anon., "Speaking of Writing XII: Iris Murdoch", *The Times* (1964) 13 Feb., 15.
- Anon., "Closing Debate", from: Anon., *Rencontres avec Iris Murdoch*, Caën 1978, 73-93.
- Antonaccio, Maria/William Schweiker (eds.), *Iris Murdoch and the Search for Human Goodness*, Chicago, IL: UofCh.Press, 1996.
- Arnold, David Scott, *Liminal Readings: Forms of Otherness in Melville, Joyce and Murdoch*, Basingstoke/London 1993. [ch.5: "Hermeneutic Otherness: 'A Feeling of Deflection from a Viable Centre' in Reading *A Severed Head*", 87-116 & 150-153].
- Ashford, Ann M., "'Venus, Cupid, Folly, and Time': Bronzino's Allegory and Murdoch's Fiction", *Critique* 23 (1982) 1, 18-24.
- Backus, Guy, *Iris Murdoch - The Novelist as Philosopher, The Philosopher as Novelist: 'The Unicorn' as a Philosophical Novel*, (Europ.Univ.Stud.XIV/160), Berne etc. 1986.
- Baldanza, Frank, "Iris Murdoch and the Theory of Personality", *Criticism* 7 (1965) Spring, 176-189.
- Baldanza, Frank, "The Nice and the Good", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) 3, 417-428.
- Baldanza, Frank, "The Murdoch Manuscripts at the University of Iowa: An Addendum", *Modern Fiction Studies* 16 (1970), 201-202.
- Baldanza, Frank, "The Manuscript of Iris Murdoch's *A Severed Head*", *Journal of Modern Literature* 3 (1973), 75-90.
- Baldanza, Frank, *Iris Murdoch*, (Twayne's Engl.Authors Series 169), New York 1974.
- Beams, David W., "The Fortunate Fall: Three Actions in *The Bell*", *Twentieth Century Literature* 34 (1988) 4, 416-433.
- Bellamy, Michael O., "An Interview with Iris Murdoch", *Contemporary Literature* 18 (1977) Spring, 129-140.
- Bellamy, Michael O., "The Artist and the Saint: Iris Murdoch's *A Fairly Honourable Defeat*", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 45 (1979), 90-104.
- Bergonzi, Bernard, *The Situation of the Novel*, London 1970. [Murdoch: 47-49].
- Berthoff, Warner, "The Enemy of Freedom is Fantasy" [rev.-art. *TA*], *Massachusetts Review* 8 (1967) Summer, 580-584.
- Berthoff, Warner, "Fortunes of the Novel: Muriel Spark and Iris Murdoch", *Massachusetts Review* 8 (1967), 301-332.
- Biggsby, Christopher, "Interview with Iris Murdoch", in: Heide Ziegler/Christopher Biggsby (eds.), *The Radical Imagination and the Liberal Tradition: Interviews with English and American Novelists*, London 1982, 209-230.
- Biles, Jack I., "An Interview with Iris Murdoch", *Studies in the Literary Imagination* 11 (1978) 2, 115-125.
- Blom, J.M./L.R. Leavis, "Current Literature 1981", *English Studies* 63 (1982), 430-445. [Arden,Bond, Davie,Gray,Murdoch,Nichols,Shaffer, Sillitoe, Stoppard,Waterhouse].
- Bloom, Harold (ed.), *Iris Murdoch*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York etc. 1986.
- Blow, Simon, "An Interview with Iris Murdoch", *Spectator* (1976) 25 Sep., 24-25.
- Boland, Eavan, "Dark Star of Unreason" [rev.-art. *GK*], *Observer* (1993) 12 Sep., 52.
- Borklund, Elmer, "Murdoch, (Jean) Iris", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/ Chicago 1972, 911-915.
- Bove, Cheryl (Browning), *A Character Index and Guide to the Fiction of Iris Murdoch*, New York/London 1986.
- Bove, Cheryl (Browning), "America and Americans in Iris Murdoch's Novels", in: Richard Todd (ed.), *Encounters with Iris Murdoch: Proceedings of an Informal Symposium on Iris Murdoch's Work held at the Free University Amsterdam, on 20 and 21 October 1986*, Amsterdam 1988, 69-83.
- Bove, Cheryl (Browning), "New Directions: Iris Murdoch's Latest Women", in: Lindsey Tucker (ed.), *Critical Essays on Iris Murdoch*, New York/Toronto 1992, 188-198.
- Bove, Cheryl K., *Understanding Iris Murdoch*, (Understand.Contemp.Brit.Lit.), Columbia, SC, 1993.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "Iris Murdoch's Under the Net", *Critical Quarterly* 4 (1962) Spring, 46-54.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "The Romantic Miss Murdoch", *Spectator* (1965) 3 Sep., 293.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "A House Fit for Free Characters: Iris Murdoch and *Under the Net*", in: id., *Possibilities: Essays on the State of the Novel*, London 1973, 232-246.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "The Semi-Isle" [rev.-art. *SS*], *New Statesman* (1978) 25 Aug., 246-247.
- Bredella, Lothar, *Die entstellte Wirklichkeit: Eine Analyse der Romane & theoretischen Schriften von Iris Murdoch*, Diss. Frankfurt/M. 1968.
- Bredella, Lothar, "Wirklichkeitserfahrung und Erzählstruktur in den Romanen von Iris Murdoch", in: *Miscellanea Anglo-Americana: Festschrift fuer Helmut Viebrock*, Muenchen 1974, 4-25.
- Broich, Ulrich, "Tradition und Rebellion: Zur Renaissance des pikaresken Romans in der englischen Literatur der Gegenwart", *Poetica* 1 (1967), 214-229.
- Bronzwaer, W(ilhelmus Jozef Maria), *An Investigation of Some Potentialities of Linguistic Criticism*, Diss. Nijmegen 1970.
- Bronzwaer, W(ilhelmus Jozef Maria), "Images of Plato in 'The Fire and the Sun' and 'Acastos'", in: Richard Todd (ed.), *Encounters with Iris Murdoch: Proceedings of an Informal Symposium on Iris Murdoch's Work held at the Free University Amsterdam, on 20 and 21 October 1986*, Amsterdam 1988, 55-67.
- Bryden, Ronald, "Talking to Iris Murdoch", *Listener* 79 (1968) 4 Apr., 433-434.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Turmoil at the Commem Ball" [rev.-art. *B&B*], *Observer* (1987) 13 Sep., 27.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Good, Bad and Dangerous to Know" [rev.-art. *MaaGIM*], *Observer* (1992) 25 Oct., 64.
- Burke, John J., Jr., "Canonizing Iris Murdoch", *Studies in the Novel* 19 (1987), 486-494.
- Burling, Valerie, "*A Fairly Honourable Defeat* - jeux formels", in: Anon., *Rencontres avec Iris Murdoch*, Caën 1978, 37-43.
- Byatt, A.S., *Degrees of Freedom: The Novels of Iris Murdoch*, London 1965.
- Byatt, A.S., *Iris Murdoch*, (Writers & Their Work 251), Harlow 1976.

- Byatt, A.S., "People in Paper Houses: Attitudes to 'Realism' and 'Experiment' in English Postwar Fiction", in: *The Contemporary English Novel*, (Stratf.-Up.-Avon Stud.18), London 1979, 18-41.
- Byatt, A.S., "'The Omnipotence of Thought': Frazer, Freud and Post-Modernist Fiction" [Murdoch,SH,U, GA; Spark,T], in: Robert Frazer (ed.), *Sir James Frazer and the Literary Imagination: Essays in Affinity and Influence*, Basingstoke 1990, 270-308.
- Charpentier, Colette, *Le thème de la claustration dans 'The Unicorn' d'Iris Murdoch: étude lexicale et sémantique*. (Etudes Anglaises 60), Paris 1976.
- Charpentier, Colette, "The Critical Reception of Iris Murdoch's Irish Novels (1963-1976) I: 'The Unicorn' (1)", *Etudes Irlandaises* n.s. 5 (1980), 91-103.
- Charpentier, Colette, "The Critical Reception of Iris Murdoch's Irish Novels (1963-1976) II: 'The Red and the Green' (1)", *Etudes Irlandaises* 6 (1981), 87-98.
- Charpentier, Colette, "L'étrange dans The Unicorn d'Iris Murdoch", *Etudes Irlandaises* 9 (1984), 89-94.
- Charpentier, Colette, "Alienness in Some of Iris Murdoch's Novels: *An Accidental Man* (1971), *A Word Child* (1975) and *Nuns and Soldiers* (1980)", *Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny* 35 (1988) 2, 153-161.
- Chevalier, Jean-Louis, "Observations sur le roman d'aujourd'hui", *Etudes Anglaises* 36 (1983) 2-3, 213-224.
- Cheveresan, Violeta & Constantin, "On the Functions of Negatively Marked Words in Iris Murdoch's 'The Sea, the Sea'", *Studii de limbi literari straine - limbi germanici* (1986), 229-239.
- Clayre, Alasdair, "Common Cause: A Garden in the Clearing", *TLS* (1959) 7 Aug. [n.p. - 2 pp].
- Cohan, Steven, "From Subtext to Dream Text: The Brutal Egoism of Iris Murdoch's Male Narrators", *Women and Literature* n.s. 2 (1982), 222-242.
- Colley, Mary, "Iris Murdoch - the 'Good' Novelist", *Contemporary Review* 261 (1992) Dec., 319-322.
- Conradi, Peter J., "Useful Fictions: Iris Murdoch", *Critical Quarterly* 23 (1981) 3, 63-69.
- Conradi, Peter J., *Iris Murdoch: The Saint and the Artist*. (Macmillan Stud.in 20th Cent.Lit.), Basingstoke/London 1986.
- Conradi Peter J., "Iris Murdoch and Dostoevsky", in: Richard Todd (ed.), *Encounters with Iris Murdoch: Proceedings of an Informal Symposium on Iris Murdoch's Work held at the Free University Amsterdam, on 20 and 21 October 1986*, Amsterdam 1988, 37-54.
- Conradi Peter J., "Platonism in Iris Murdoch", in: Anna Baldwin/Sarah Hutton (eds.), *Platonism and the English Imagination*, Cambridge: CUP, 1994, 330-342.
- Cooke, Michael, "Recent Fiction" [rev.-art. AM], *Yale Review* 61 (1972), 599-609.
- Corin, Fernand, "Rites of Passage in Iris Murdoch's *The Good Apprentice*", in: Hena Maes-Jelinek/ Pierre Michel/Paulette Michel-Michot (eds.), *Multiple Worlds, Multiple Words: Essays in Honour of Irène Simon*, Liège 1988, 15-25.
- Cranston, Maurice, "The New Novelists: An Enquiry" [Murdoch,Wain], *London Magazine* 5 (1958) Nov., 25-28.
- Crawford, Fred D., "Iris Murdoch: Murmurs of Maternal Lamentation", in: id., *Mixing Memory and Desire: 'The Waste Land' and British Novels*, University Park, PA/London 1982, 128-135 & 165-166.
- Culley, Ann, "Theory and Practice: Characterization in the Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Aut., 335-345.
- Cunningham, David, "Trinitarian Rhetoric in Murdoch, Morrison, and Dostoevsky", in: Gregory Saylor/Robert Detweiler (eds.), *Literature and Theology at Century's End*, Atlanta, GA, 1995, 189-213.
- DeMott, Benjamin, "Dirty Words?" [re UN], *Hudson Review* 18 (1965) Spring, 31-44.
- Desalvo, Louise A., "'This Should Not Be': Iris Murdoch's Critique of English Policy Towards Ireland in *The Red and the Green*", *Colby Library Quarterly* 19 (1983), 113-124.
- Dipple, Elizabeth, "Iris Murdoch and Vladimir Nabokov: An Essay in Literary Realism and Experimentalism", in: Jane Campbell/Joseph Doyle (eds.), *The Practical Vision: Essays in Honour of Flory Roy*, Waterloo (CAN) 1978, 103-118.
- Dipple, Elizabeth, *Iris Murdoch: Work for the Spirit*, London 1982.
- Dipple, Elizabeth, *The Unresolvable Plot: Reading Contemporary Fiction*, New York/London 1988. [Murdoch, ch.9: 185-209].
- Downing, Angela, "Recursive Premodifications as a Literary Device in Iris Murdoch's *The Sea, the Sea*", *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses* 10 (1985), 65-80.
- Dunbar, Scott, "On Art, Morals and Religion: Some Reflections on the Work of Iris Murdoch", *Religious Studies* 14 (1978) 4, 515-524.
- Dutruich, Suzanne, "The Unicorn: art et artifice", *Etudes Anglaises* 36 (1983) 1, 57-66.
- Felheim, Marvin, "Symbolic Characterization in the Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 2 (1960), 189-197.
- Festerling, Georg, *Die Frau im zeitgenoessischen englischen Roman (1953-1975)*, (Stud.z.engl.Lit.18), Bonn 1978. [Lessing,Wain,Braine, Amis, Murdoch, Sillitoe, Wilson, Barstow,Drabble].
- Fiedler, Leslie A., "The Novel in the Post-Political World" [rev.-art. FE], *Partisan Review* 23 (1956) Summer, 358-365.
- Field, J.C., "The Literary Scene: 1968-70" [rev.-art. Amis,IWIN;Spark,PI;Murdoch,N&G], *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 36 (1970), 652-662.
- Field, J.C., "The Literary Scene: 1968-70", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 37 (1971) [re BD:] 621-624.
- Field, J.C., "The Literary Scene: 1968-70" [rev.-art.Spark,DS;Murdoch,FHD;Hampton,P;Bolt, VVR;Mercer,AH;Storey,C&H], *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 38 (1972), 205-211.
- Fitzsimmons, Thomas, "Four Novels" [rev.-art. UN], *Sewanee Review* 63 (1955) Spring, 328-330.
- Fletcher, John, "Reading Beckett with Iris Murdoch's Eyes", *AUMLA - Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association* 55 (1981) 7-14.
- Fletcher, John, "Iris Murdoch (15 July 1919-)", in: Jay L. Halio (ed.), *British Novelists Since 1960*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.14) Detroit 1983, 546-561.
- Fletcher, John, "Iris Murdoch: The Foreign Translations" [including: id., "Alphabetical List of Translations"], in: Richard Todd (ed.), *Encounters with Iris Murdoch: Proceedings of an Informal Symposium on Iris Murdoch's Work held at the Free University Amsterdam, on 20 and 21 October 1986*, Amsterdam 1988, 11-36.
- Fletcher, John, "Rough Magic and Moral Toughness: Iris Murdoch's Fictional Universe", in: James Acheson (ed.), *The British and Irish Novel Since 1960*, Basingstoke/London 1991, 17-31.
- Fletcher, John, "Iris Murdoch's London: A Case Study in Teaching English via Literature", in: Ruediger Ahrens/Heinz Antor (eds.), *Text - Culture - Reception: Cross-cultural Aspects of English Studies*, Heidelberg: Winter, 233-243.
- Fogarty, Margaret E., "The Fiction of Iris Murdoch: Amalgam of Yeatsian and Joycean Motifs", in: Wolfgang Zach/Heinz Kosok (eds.), *Literary Interrelations: Ireland, England and the World*, vol.2: *Comparison and Impact*, Tuebingen 1987, 323-334.
- Franková, Milada, "The Green Knight and the Myth of the Green Mam", *Brno Studies in English* 21 (1995), 77-83.
- Franková, Milada, *Human Relationships in the Novels of Iris Murdoch*, Brno 1995.
- Fraser, G.S., "Iris Murdoch: The Solidity of the Normal", *International Literary Annual* 2 (1959), 37-54.
- Fries, Udo, "Iris Murdoch: *Under the Net* - Ein Beitrag zur Erzähltechnik im Ich-Roman", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 18 (1969), 449-459.
- Ganner-Rauth, H., "Iris Murdoch and the Brontë Heritage", *Studies in English Literature* (Tokyo) 58 (1981), 61-74.
- German, Howard, "Allusions in the Early Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Autumn, 361-377.
- German, Howard, "The Range of Allusions in the Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Journal of Modern Literature* (1971), 57-85.
- Gerstenberger, Donna, *Iris Murdoch*, (The Irish Writers Series), Lewisburg/London 1975.
- Gindin, James, "Images of Illusions in the Work of Iris Murdoch", *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 2 (1960), 180-188.
- Gindin, James, "Ethical Structures in John Galsworthy, Elizabeth Bowen, and Iris Murdoch", in: Anon. (ed.), *Forms of Modern British Fiction*, Austin, TX, 1975, 15-41.
- Gindin, James, "Murdoch, (Jean) Iris", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London 5 1991, 674-676.
- Glicksberg, Charles J., *The Sexual Revolution in Modern English Literature*, Den Haag 1973. [Murdoch: 143-157].
- Glover, Stephen, "Iris Murdoch Talks to S.G.", *New Review* 3 (1976-77) No 32/Nov., 56-59.

- Goldberg, Gerald Jay, "The Search for the Artist in Some Recent British Fiction", *South Atlantic Quarterly* 62 (1963), 387-401.
- Gordon, David J., "Iris Murdoch's Comedies of Unselfing", *Twentieth Century Literature* 36 (1990) 2, 115-136.
- Gordon, David J., *Iris Murdoch's Fables of Unselfing*, Columbia, MIS/London: UofMPr, 1995.
- Goshgarian, Gary, "Feminist Values in the Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 40 (1974), 519-527.
- Gossman, Ann, "Icons and Idols in Murdoch's *A Severed Head*", *Critique* 18 (1977) 3, 92-98.
- Gribble, Jennifer, "The Art of Iris Murdoch", *Quadrant* 23 (1979) May, 36-39.
- Griffin, Gabriele, *The Influence of the Writings of Simone Weil on the Fiction of Iris Murdoch*, San Francisco 1993.
- Griffin, James, "The Fat Ego", [rev.-art. *SotG*], *Essays in Criticism* 14 (1972), 74-83.
- Guerin, Caroline, "Iris Murdoch - a Revisionist Theology? A Comparative Study of Iris Murdoch's *Nuns and Soldiers* and Sara Maitland's *Virgin Territory*", (*Journal of Literature and Theology* 6 (1992) June, 153-170.
- Gutleben, Christian, "An Interview with Iris Murdoch", *Recherches anglaises et nord américaines* 25 (1992), 169-176.
- Haffenden, John, "Iris Murdoch", in: id., *Novelists in Interview*, London/New York 1985, 191-209.
- Hague, Angela, *Iris Murdoch's Comic Vision*, Selinsgrove, PA, etc. 1984.
- Halio, Jay L., "Fiction About Fiction", *Southern Review* 17 (1981), 225-234.
- Hall, James, "Blurring the Will: The Growth of Iris Murdoch", *Journal of English Literary History* 32 (1965) June, 256-273.
- Hall, William, "'The Third Way': The Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Dalhousie Review* 46 (1966) Autumn, 306-318.
- Hall, William, "*Bruno's Dream*: Technique and Meaning in the Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Autumn, 429-443.
- Harvey, W.J., "Book Reviews" [Golding, *PM*:Murdoch, *S*], *Essays in Criticism* 8 (1958) Apr., 182-187.
- Hauk, Gary S., "Moral Transcendence in Iris Murdoch's *Nuns and Soldiers*: Apropos of Theocentric Ethics", *Christianity and Literature* 40 (1991) 2, 137-156.
- Hawkins, Peter S., *The Language of Grace: Flannery O'Connor, Walker Percy, & Iris Murdoch*, n.p. [Cowley Publs.] 1983. [Murdoch: 87-127 & 134-136].
- Henry, Aline, "Le symbolisme dans les romans d'Iris Murdoch", in: Anon., *Rencontres avec Iris Murdoch*, Caën 1978, 44-51.
- Hermes, Liesel, *Formen und Funktionen des Symbolgebrauchs in den Werken Iris Murdochs*, Wiesbaden/Frankfurt a.M. 1972.
- Hermes, Liesel, "'People-in-Motion-toward-a-Resolution': Iris Murdochs fiktionale Welt" [Forsch.-Ber.], *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 9 (1976) 4, 267-281.
- Heusel, Barbara Steven, "Iris Murdoch's *A Word Child*: Playing Games with Wittgenstein's Perspectives", *Studies in the Humanities* 13 (1986) 2, 81-92.
- Heusel, Barbara Steven, "A Dialogue with Iris Murdoch", *University of Windsor Review* 21 (1988) 1, 1-13.
- Heusel, Barbara Steven, "Can We Tell the Good Art from the Bad?: Iris Murdoch's *The Black Prince* and *The Sea, the Sea*", *University of Dayton Review* 19 (1988) 2, 99-107.
- Heusel, Barbara Steven, *Patterned Aimlessness: Iris Murdoch's Novels of the 1970s and 1980s*, Athens, GA/London: UofGAPr, 1995.
- Hickey, Leo, "Politeness Apart: Why Choose Indirect Speech Acts?", *Lingua e Stile* 27 (1982), 77-87.
- Hicks, Granville, "Literary Horizons" [rev.-art. *NG*], *Saturday Review* (1969) 18 Jan., 32.
- Hobson, Harold, "Lunch with Iris Murdoch" [interview], *Sunday Times* (1962) 11 Mar., 28.
- Hoefele, Andreas, "Portraits of Mr. W.S.: Shakespeare als Raetsel in Iris Murdochs *The Black Prince* and Anthony Burgess' *Enderby's Dark Lady*", *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch West* (1985), 117-131.
- Hoffman, Frederick J., "Iris Murdoch: The Reality of Persons", *Critique* 7 (1964) Spring, 48-57.
- Hoffman, Frederick J., "The Miracle of Contingency: The Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Shenandoah* 17 (1965) 1, 49-56. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Iris Murdoch*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York etc. 1986, 17-20, as: "The Italian Girl"].
- Hollington, "Conquering Myth: Some Reflections on Iris Murdoch's *The Sea, The Sea*", *London Magazine* 18 (1979) 12, 46-51.
- Hope, Francis, "The Novels of Iris Murdoch", *London Magazine* 1 (1961) Aug., 84-87.
- Hoskins, Robert, "Iris Murdoch's Midsummer Nightmare", *Twentieth Century Literature* 18 (1972), 191-198.
- Howard, Catherine E., "'Only Connect': Logical Aesthetic of Fragmentation in *A Word Child*", *Twentieth Century Literature* 38 (1992) 1, 54-65.
- Hoyd, Ruth Lake, "An Interview with Iris Murdoch", *University of Windsor Review* 1 (1965) Spring, 138-143.
- Imhof, Ruediger, "Neo-gotische Tendenzen im zeitgenoessischen Roman", in: Annegret Maack/id. (eds.), *Radikalitaet und Maessigung: Der englische Roman seit 1960*, Darmstadt 1993, 74-93. [Carter, McEwan, Murdoch, Spark, Storey, Tennant]
- Jacobson, Dan, "Farce, Totem and Taboo", *New Statesman* (1961) 16 June, 1956.
- Jedrzejkiewicz, Maria, "Fantasy and Reality: The Uses of Art in Iris Murdoch's Novels", in: Jacek Wisniewski (ed.), *The Search for Identity: Proceedings of a Symposium on 19th and 20th Century English Literature*, Warsaw 1987, 43-54.
- Jefferson, Douglas, "Iris Murdoch: The Novelist and the Moralists", in: id./Graham Martin (eds.) *The Uses of Fiction: Essays on the Modern Novel in Honour of Arnold Kettle*, Milton Keynes 1982, 261-271.
- Jefferson, D.W., "Iris Murdoch and the Structures of Character", *Critical Quarterly* 26 (1984) 4, 47-58.
- Johnson, Deborah, *Iris Murdoch*, (Series: Key Women Writers), Brighton 1987.
- Kaftan, Robert, "Doubt and the Self: Two Murdoch Priests", *Christian Century* 95 (1978), 1101-1104.
- Kahrmann, Bernd, *Die idyllische Szene im zeitgenoessischen englischen Roman*, (Ling.et Litt.8), Bad Homburg 1969. [Murdoch:29,44,47-56,61-62,90-92,102-105,119-123].
- Kahrmann, Bernd, "Iris Murdoch", in: Horst W. Drescher (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart in Einzeldarstellungen*, (KTA 399), Stuttgart 1970, 281-305.
- Kalb, Bernard, "Three Comers" [Amis,Wain,Murdoch], *Saturday Review* 38 (1955) 7 May, 22.
- Kane, Patricia, "The Furnishings of a Marriage: An Aspect of Characterization in Iris Murdoch's *A Severed Head*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 2 (1972) Nov., 4-5.
- Kane, Richard C., *Iris Murdoch, Muriel Spark, and John Fowles: Didactic Demons in Modern Fiction*, Rutherford etc. 1988.
- Karl, Frederick R., *The Contemporary English Novel*, New York 1962. [ch.14: "The Novel as Moral Allegory: The Fiction of William Golding, Iris Murdoch, Rex Warner, and P.H.Newby", 254-273].
- Kaufmann, R.J., "The Progress of Iris Murdoch", *Nation* 188 (1960) 21 Nov., 255-256.
- Kellaway, Kate, "*Jackson's Dilemma*, Iris Murdoch" [rev.-art], *Observer Review* (1995) 1 Oct., 16.
- Kellman, Steven (G.), "Raising the Net: Iris Murdoch and the Tradition of the Self-Begetting Novel", *English Studies* 57 (1976), 43-50.
- Kellman, Steven (G.), *The Self-Begetting Novel*, New York 1980. [Murdoch, Lessing - ch. 5: "The Self-Begetting Novel and the English Tradition", 77-100 & 150-152].
- Kemp, Peter, "The Fight Against Fantasy: Iris Murdochs *The Red and the Green*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Autumn, 403-415.
- Kenny, Alice P., "The Mythic History of *A Severed Head*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Autumn, 387-401.
- Kenyon, Olga, *Women Novelists Today*, Brighton 1988. [ch.1: "Iris Murdoch: Moralists for Our Time", 16-50].
- Kermode, Frank, "The House of Fiction: Interviews with Seven English Novelists", *Partisan Review* 30 (1963) Spring, 61-82.
- Kermode, Frank, "*Bruno's Dream*", in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Iris Murdoch*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York etc. 1986, 21-25. [orig. in: id., *Modern Essays*, London 1971, as: "Iris Murdoch"].
- Kershner, R.B., Jr., "A French Connection: Iris Murdoch and Raymond Queneau", *Eire-Ireland* 18 (1983) Winter, 144-151.
- Koschmieder, Guenter, "*No Man's Judge*": *Die Entwicklung und Wandlung der Charaktere in den Romanen von Iris Murdoch*, Diss. FU Berlin 1976.

- Kriegel, Leonard, "Iris Murdoch: Everybody Through the Looking-Glass", in: Charles Shapiro (ed.), *Contemporary British Novelists*, Carbondale, IL, 1966, 62-80.
- Kuehl, Linda, "Iris Murdoch: The Novelist as Magician/The Magician as Artist", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Autumn, 347-360.
- Lamarque, Peter, "Truth and Art in Iris Murdoch's *The Black Prince*", *Philosophy and Literature* 2 (1978), 209-222.
- Lasdun, James, "Life's Victims" [rev.-art. *PP*], *Encounter* (1984) Jan., 69-73.
- Leavis, L.R., "The Anti-Artist: The Case of Iris Murdoch", *Neophilologus* 72 (1988) 1, 136-154.
- LeGros, Bernard, "Roman et philosophie chez Iris Murdoch", in: Anon., *Rencontres avec Iris Murdoch*, Caën 1978, 63-72.
- Lehr, Birgit, *Im Horizont der Freiheit: Iris Murdochs Romanwerk (1954-1967) im Wechselspiel von Literatur und theoretischer Reflexion*, (Kultur,Lit.,Kunst 12), Essen 1990.
- Lewis, Margaret B., "Murdoch, (Jean) Iris", in: James Vinson/D.L. Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Novelists and Prosewriters*, London 1979, 882-885.
- Lloyd, Genevieve, "Iris Murdoch and the Ethical Significance of Truth", *Philosophy and Literature* 6 (1982) 62-75.
- MacPhail, Fiona/Jean-Louis Chevalier, "A Word Child or L'héautontimorouménos", in: Anon., *Rencontres avec Iris Murdoch*, Caën 1978, 19-36.
- Maes-Jelinek, Hena, "A House for Free Characters: The Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 29 (1963), 45-69.
- Majdiak, Daniel, "Romanticism in the Aesthetics of Iris Murdoch", *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 14 (1972), 2, 359-375.
- Malak, Amin, "Iris Murdoch: Liberalism and the Theory of Fiction", *Arizona Quarterly* 43 (1987), 19-28.
- Mander, John, *The Writer and Commitment*, London 1961. [Murdoch: 9-15].
- Martin, Graham, "Iris Murdoch and the Symbolist Novel", *British Journal of Aesthetics* 5 (1965) July, 296-300.
- Martz, Louis L., "Iris Murdoch: The London Novels", in: Reuben A. Brewer (ed.), *Twentieth Century Literature in Retrospect*, (Harvard Engl.Stud.2), Cambridge, MA, 1971, 65-86.
- May, Keith M., *Out of the Maelstrom: Psychology and the Novel in the Twentieth Century*, London 1977. [Murdoch, Wilson - ch.6: "A New Synthesis: Existential Psychology and the Contemporary Novel", 98-126].
- McDowell, Frederick P.W., "The Devious Involutions of Human Character and Emotions': Reflections on Some Recent British Novels", *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature* 4 (1963) Autumn, 339-366.
- McDowell, Frederick, "Time of Plenty: Recent British Novels", *Contemporary Literature* 13 (1972) Summer, 361-394. [rev.-art. Amis, GM, G20; Braine, SWMTM; Greene, TWMA; Kops, WW; Lessing, BDH; Murdoch, FHD, AM; Sillitoe, SL; Snow, LT; Spark, DS; Wain, WH].
- McEwan, Neil, *The Survival of the Novel: British Fiction in the Later Twentieth Century*, London 1981. [ch. 3. "Iris Murdoch's Contemporary World", 38-59 & 171].
- McLoughlin, Jane, "Dubliners" [rev.-art. *PP*], *Punch* (1983) 27 Apr., 78 & 80.
- Meidner, Olga McDonald, "The Progress of Iris Murdoch", *English Studies in Africa* 4 (1961), 17-38.
- Meidner, Olga McDonald, "Reviewer's Bane: A Study of Iris Murdoch's *The Flight from the Enchanter*", *Essays in Criticism* 11 (1961) Oct., 435-447.
- Mertner, Edgar, "Der Roman der jungen Generation in England", in: Gerhard Mueller-Schwefe/Hermann Metzger (eds.), *Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas - III: Die wissenschaftliche Erschliessung der Prosa - Lehrgangsvortraege der Akademie Coburg*, Tuebingen 1959, 101-123.
- Meyers, Jeffrey, "The Art of Fiction CXVII: Iris Murdoch", *Paris Review* (1990), 207-225.
- Meyers, Jeffrey, "An Interview with Iris Murdoch", *Denver Quarterly* 26 (1991) 1, 102-111.
- Mícha, René, "Les romans à machine d'Iris Murdoch", *Critique* (Paris) No 155 (1960) Apr., 291-301.
- Moody, Philippa, "In the Lavatory of the Athenaeum: Post-War English Novels" [Murdoch, Snow], *Melbourne Critical Review* 6 (1963), 83-92.
- Morin, Michele, "Passion et salut dans l'oeuvre d'Iris Murdoch", in: Anon., *Rencontres avec Iris Murdoch*, Caën 1978, 52-62.
- Morrell, Roy, "Iris Murdoch - the Early Novels", *Critical Quarterly* 9 (1967) Autumn, 272-282.
- Morris, Jan, "Murdoch: Lettuce, Marmite and God" [rev.-art. *MP*], *Independent* (1989) 30 Sep., 34.
- Murdoch, Iris, "The Novelist as Metaphysician", *Listener* (1950) 16 Mar., 473 & 476.
- Murdoch, Iris, "The Existentialist Hero", *Listener* (1950) 23 Mar., 523-524.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Nostalgia for the Particular", *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* 52 (1952), 243-260.
- Murdoch, Iris, *Sartre: Romantic Rationalist*, London, repr. 1974, of 1953.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Knowing the Void", *Spectator* (1956) 2 Nov., 613-614.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Vision and Choice in Morality", *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* Supplement 30 (1956), 32-58.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Hegel in Modern Dress", *New Statesman* (1957) 25 May, 675-676.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Metaphysics and Ethics", in: D.F. Pears (ed.), *The Nature of Metaphysics*, London 1957, 99-123.
- Murdoch, Iris, "T.S. Eliot as a Moralist", in: Neville Braybrooke (ed.), *T.S. Eliot: A Symposium for his 70th Birthday*, London 1958, 152-160.
- Murdoch, Iris, "A House of Theory", *Partisan Review* 26 (1959), 17-31.
- Murdoch, Iris, "The Sublime and the Good", *Chicago Review* 13 (1959) Autumn, 42-55.
- Murdoch, Iris, "The Sublime and the Beautiful Revisited", *Yale Review* 49 (1959-60) Dec., 247-271.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Against Dryness: A Polemical Sketch", *Encounter* 16 (1961) Jan., 16-20.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Mass, Might and Myth", *Spectator* (1962) 7 Sep., 337-338.
- Murdoch, Iris, "The Idea of Perfection", *Yale Review* 53 (1964) Mar., 342-380. [also in: id., *The Sovereignty of Good*, London 1970, 1-45].
- Murdoch, Iris, "The Darkness of Practical Reason", *Encounter* 27 (1966) July, 46-50.
- Murdoch, Iris, "Existentialists and Mystics: A Note on the Novel in the New Utilitarian Age", in: W.W. Robson (ed.), *Essays and Poems Presented to Lord Cecil*, London 1970, 169-183.
- Murdoch, Iris, "On God and Good", in: id., *The Sovereignty of Good*, London 1970, 46-76.
- Murdoch, Iris, "The Sovereignty of Good Over Other Concepts", in: id., *The Sovereignty of Good*, London 1970, 77-104.
- Murdoch, Iris, *The Fire and the Sun: Why Plato Banished the Artists*, (based upon the Romanes Lectures 1976), Oxford etc. 1978.
- Murdoch, Iris, "L'art est l'imitation de la nature", in: Anon., *Rencontres avec Iris Murdoch*, Caën 1978, 5-18.
- Murdoch, Iris, *Acastos: Two Platonic Dialogues*, Harmondsworth 1987. [1986].
- Murdoch, Iris, *Metaphysics as a Guide to Morals*, Harmondsworth 1993. [1992].
- Murdoch, Iris, *Existentialists and Mystics: Writings on Philosophy and Literature*, ed. by Peter Conradi, London: Corgis & Windus, 1997.
- Murdoch, Iris, [interviews, cf. Bellamy 1977, Bigsby, Biles, Blow, Bryden, Glover, Haffenden, Heusel, Hobson, Hoyd, Kermodé 1963, Meyers, Rose, Slaymaker].
- Murray, William M., "A Note on the Iris Murdoch Manuscripts in the University of Iowa Libraries", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Autumn, 445-448.
- Novy, Marianne, *Engaging with Shakespeare: Responses of George Eliot and Other Women Novelists*, Athens, Georgia: U of GE P, 1994. [Murdoch: ch.4].
- Obumselu, Ben, "Iris Murdoch and Sartre", *Journal of English Literary History* 42 (1975), 296-317.
- O'Connor, Patricia J., "Iris Murdoch: Philosophical Novelist", *New Comparison* 8 (1989), 165-176.
- O'Connor, William Van, "Iris Murdoch: The Formal and the Contingent", *Critique* 3 (1960) Winter-Spring, 34-46.
- Packer, P.A., "The Theme of Love in the Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Durham University Journal* 38 (1977), 217-224.
- Pearson, Gabriel, "Iris Murdoch and the Romantic Novel", *New Left Review* Nos 13-14 (1962) 137-145.
- Petersen, Jes, "Iris Murdoch" [in Danish], *Dansk Mdsyn* 45 (1965), 196-203.

- Phillips, Diana, "The Complementary of Good and Evil in 'A Fairly Honourable Defeat'", in: Richard Todd (ed.), *Encounters with Iris Murdoch: Proceedings of an Informal Symposium on Iris Murdoch's Work held at the Free University Amsterdam, on 20 and 21 October 1986*, Amsterdam 1988, 85-110.
- Phillips, Diana, "The Role of the Light and the Sun in Some Novels of Iris Murdoch and John Fowles", *Cycnos* 7 (1991), 77-83.
- Piper, William Bowman, "The Accommodation of the Present in Novels by Murdoch and Powell", *Studies in the Novel* 11 (1979) 2, 178-193.
- Poirier, Richard, "The Politics of Self-Parody", *Partisan Review* 35 (1968) Summer, 339-353.
- Pondrom, Cyrena Norman, "Iris Murdoch: *The Unicorn*", *Critique* 6 (1963) Winter, 177-180.
- Pondrom, Cyrena Norman, "Iris Murdoch: An Existentialist?", *Comparative Literature Studies* 5 (1968) 4, 403-418.
- Porter, Raymond J., "Leitmotiv in Iris Murdoch's *Under the Net*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 15 (1969) Autumn, 379-385.
- Price, Martin, "Believers: Some Recent Novels" [rev.-art. Murdoch, BP; Spark, HER], *Yale Review* 63 (1973), 80-91.
- Pritchard, William H., "Some August Fiction" [re PP], *Hudson Review* 36 (1983), 742-754.
- Rabinovitz, Rubin, *Iris Murdoch*, (Columbia Essays on Mod. Writers 34), New York/London 1968.
- Rabinovitz, Rubin, "Iris Murdoch", in: George Stade (ed.), *Six Contemporary British Novelists*, New York 1976. [= almost identical with Rabinovitz 1968].
- Ramanathan, Suguna, *Iris Murdoch*, Basingstoke/London 1990.
- Raphael, D.D., "Can Literature Be Moral Philosophy?", *New Literary History* 15 (1983) 1, 1-12.
- Raymond, John, "The Unclassifiable Image" [rev.-art. B], *New Statesman* 56 (1958) 15 Nov., 697-698.
- Reckwitz, Erhard, "Der notwendige Zufall: Die Romane von Iris Murdoch", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 62 (1981), 334-356.
- Reckwitz, Erhard, "Iris Murdoch", in: Ruediger Imhof/Annegret Maack (eds.), *Der englische Roman der Gegenwart*, (UTB 1467), Tübingen 1987, 112-136.
- Reckwitz, Erhard, *Philosophie als Roman - Roman als Philosophie: Iris Murdoch "Under the Net"*, (Angl.i.d. Blauen Eule 7), Essen 1989.
- Rhode, Eric, "The Artist as Seducer", *Listener* (1963) 2 May, 751 & 754.
- Rice, Thomas Jackson, "The Reader's Flight from the Enchanter", in: Lindsay Tucker (ed.), *Critical Essays on Iris Murdoch*, New York/Toronto 1992, 75-84.
- Rice, Thomas Jackson, "Iris Murdoch and Chaos: The Message to the Planet", *REAL - Yearbook of Research in English and American Literature* 9 (1993), 188-241.
- Rice, Thomas Jackson, "Death and Love in Iris Murdoch's *The Time of the Angels*", *Critique* 36 (1995) 2, 130-144.
- Ricks, Christopher, "A Sort of Mystery Novel" [rev.-art. RG], *New Statesman* (1965) 22 Oct., 604-605.
- Rieger, Volker, *Iris Murdochs 'philosophische' Romane*, Diss. Tübingen 1969.
- Rippier, Joseph Storey, *Some Postwar English Novelists*, (Stud.z.Sprache & Lit.Engl.1) Frankfurt/M. etc. 1965. [Murdoch: 70-105].
- Rome, Joy, "A Respect for the Contingent: A Study of Iris Murdoch's Novel 'The Red and the Green'", *English Studies in Africa* 14 (1971), 87-98.
- Rose, W.K., "Iris Murdoch, Informally" [interview], *London Magazine* 8 (1968) June, 59-73. [also in: *Shenandoah* 19 (1968) Winter, 3-22].
- Roxman, Susanna, "Contingency and the Image of the Net in Iris Murdoch, Novelist and Philosopher", *Edda* 83 (1983) 2, 65-70.
- Sage, Lorna, "The Pursuit of Imperfection", *Critical Quarterly* 19 (1977) 2, 61-68.
- Sale, Richard B., "An Interview in New York with Walter Allen" [Spark, Murdoch], *Studies in the Novel* 3 (1971) Winter, 405-429.
- Sander, Hans-Jochen, "Menschliche Natur und Individualität in Fieldings Tom Jones und im späetbuergerlichen englischen Roman", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 28 (1980), 237-242.
- Sander, Hans-Jochen, "Zum Verhaeltnis von philosophisch-literarischer Theoriebildung und Romanpraxis bei Iris Murdoch", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 30 (1982), 32-49.
- Sander, Hans-Jochen, "Iris Murdoch and Her Search for the Concrete", in: Irena Kaluza (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2nd April Conference of University Teachers of English, Cracow 1981*, Cracow 1984: = *Zeszyt Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego* 690, *Prace Historycznoliterackie* 51 (1984), 67-83.
- Scanlan, Margaret, "The Machinery of Pain: Romantic Suffering in Three Works of Iris Murdoch", *Renascence* 29 (1977) 2, 69-85.
- Scanlan, Margaret, "Fiction and the Fictions of History in Iris Murdoch's *The Red and the Green*", *Clio* (1980) 3, 365-378.
- Scanlan, Margaret, "The Problem of the Past in Iris Murdoch's *Nuns and Soldiers*", *Renascence* 38 (1986) 3, 170-182.
- Schleussner, Bruno, *Der neopikareske Roman: Pikareske Elemente in der Struktur moderner englischer Romane 1950-1960*, (Abh.z.Kunst-, Musik- & Lit.-Wiss.61), Bonn 1969.
- Scholes, Robert, *The Fabulators*, New York 1967. [re U: 106-132].
- Scholes, Robert, "The Illiberal Imagination", *New Literary History* 4 (1973) Spring, 521-540.
- Schrickx, W., "Recente Engelse romankunst: Iris Murdoch", *De Vlaamse Gids* 46 (1962), 516-532.
- Scott, J.D., "The British Novel: Lively as a Cricket", *Saturday Review* 38 (1955) 7 May, 21-23 & 46.
- Seiler-Franklin, Carol, *Boulder-Pushers: Women in the Fiction of Margaret Drabble, Doris Lessing, and Iris Murdoch*, Bern etc. 1979.
- Simon, Irène, "A Note on Iris Murdoch's *The Good Apprentice*", *English Studies* 68 (1987) 1, 75-78.
- Simpson, Jacqueline, "The Lost Slinfold Bell: Some Functions of a Local Legend", *Lore and Language* 4 (1985) 1, 57-67.
- Sizemore, Christine Wick, *A Female Vision of the City: London in the Novels of Five British Women*, Knoxville, TE, 1989. [ch.4: "The City as Labyrinth: Iris Murdoch", 108-151 & 263-268 & 285-287].
- Slaymaker, William, "Myths, Mystery and the Mechanics of Determinism: The Aesthetics of Freedom in Iris Murdoch's Fiction", *Papers on Language and Literature* 18 (1982) 2, 166-180.
- Slaymaker, William, "An Interview with Iris Murdoch", *Papers on Language and Literature* 21 (1985) 4, 425-432.
- Smithson, Isaiah, "Iris Murdoch's *A Severed Head*: The Evolution of Human Consciousness", *Southern Review* 11 (1978), 133-153.
- Snape, Ray, "Henry and Cato and the 'Intelligence' of Iris Murdoch", *Durham University Journal* 78 (1986) 2, 327-333.
- Souveau, Jacques, "The Unresolved Tension: An Interpretation of Iris Murdoch's *Under the Net*", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 26 (1960), 420-431.
- Souveau, Jacques, "The Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Studia Germanica Gandensia* 4 (1962), 225-252.
- Souveau, Jacques, "Symbol as Narrative Device: An Interpretation of Iris Murdoch's *The Bell*", *English Studies* 43 (1962), 81-96.
- Spann, Ekkehard, "Problemkinder" in *der englischen Erzählkunst der Gegenwart* (Greene-Angus Wilson-Wain-Amis-Murdoch-Golding-Braine-Sillitoe), Diss. Tübingen 1970.
- Spear, Hilda D., *Iris Murdoch*, (Macmillan Mod. Novelists), Basingstoke/London 1995.
- Spear, Hilda D., "Iris Murdoch's London", in: James A. Davies et al. (eds.), *Writing Region and Nation: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on the Literature of Region and Nation, University of Wales, Swansea 20-24 July 1992*, Swansea, 1994, 482-492.
- Spice, Nicholas, "I Hear, I See, I Learn" [rev.-art. GK], *London Review of Books* (1993) 4 Nov., 25-26.
- Stern, Carol Simpson, "Murdoch, (Jean) Iris", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 517-522.
- Stettler-Imfeld, *The Adolescent in the Novels of Iris Murdoch*, Diss. Bern 1969. [publ.: 1970].
- Stewart, Jack F., "Art and Love in Iris Murdoch's *The Black Prince*", *Research Studies* 46 (1978) 2, 69-78.
- Stewart, Jack F., "Didactics in Murdoch's *The Bell*", *Research Studies* 48 (1980) Dec., 210-217.
- Strawson, Galen, "Philosophy's Pupils" [rev.-art. Acastos], *Observer* (1986) 30 Mar., 26.
- Stubbs, Patricia, "Two Contemporary Views on Fiction: Iris Murdoch and Muriel Spark", *English* 23 (1974) No. 117, 102-110.
- Sturrock, June, "Good and the Gods of *The Black Prince*", *Mosaic* 10 (1977) 4, 133-141.
- Sturrock, June, "Murdoch's Leech Gatherer: Interpretation in *The Message to the Planet*", *English Studies in Canada* 19 (1993) 4, 457-469.

- Sudrann, Jean, "Heart and Horizon: Changing Concepts of the 'Domestic' Life of the Heroine", *Massachusetts Review* 14 (1973), 235-255.
- Sullivan, Zoreh T(awakuli), "Enchantment and the Demonic in Iris Murdoch: The Flight from the Enchanter", *Midwest Quarterly* 14 (1975), 276-297.
- Sullivan, Zoreh T(awakuli), "Iris Murdoch's Self-Conscious Gothicism: *The Time of the Angels*", *Arizona Quarterly* 33 (1977), 47-60.
- Sullivan, Zoreh T(awakuli), "The Contracting Universe of Iris Murdoch's Gothic Novels", *Modern Fiction Studies* 23 (1977-78) Winter, 557-569.
- Sullivan, Zoreh T(awakuli), "Iris Murdoch and the Enchantment of Untruth", in: Hedwig Bock/Albert Wertheim (eds.), *Essays on the Contemporary British Novel*, Muenchen 1986, 153-174.
- Swinden, Patrick, *Unofficial Selves: Character in the Novel from Dickens to the Present Day*, London 1973. [Murdoch & Spark: 203-258 & 266].
- Taubman, Robert, "Double Life" [rev.-art. PP], *London Review of Books* 5 (1983) 19 May-2 June, 23.
- Taylor, D.J., "Uncoiling of a Snake" [rev.-art. JD], *Guardian Weekly* (1995) 29 Oct., 37.
- Thompson, Sharon, "Iris Murdoch's Moral Orders" [rev.-art. GA], *Village Voice/Literary Supplement* (1986) 3 Mar., 8-9.
- Thomson, P.W., "Iris Murdoch's Honest Puppetry - The Characters of *Bruno's Dream*", *Critical Quarterly* 11 (1969), 277-283.
- Todd, Richard, "The Plausibility of *The Black Prince*", *Dutch Quarterly Review of Anglo-American Letters* 8 (1978) 2, 82-93.
- Todd, Richard, *Iris Murdoch: The Shakespearian Interest*, New York 1979.
- Todd, Richard, *Iris Murdoch*, (Contemp.Writers Series), London/New York 1984.
- Todd, Richard (ed.), *Encounters with Iris Murdoch: Proceedings of an Informal Symposium on Iris Murdoch's Work held at the Free University Amsterdam, on 20 and 21 October 1986*, Amsterdam 1988.
- Todd, Richard, "Confrontation Within Convention: On the Character of British Postmodernist Fiction", in: Theo D'Haen/Hans Bertens (eds.), *Postmodern Fiction in Europe and the Americas*, Amsterdam 1988, 115-125 [J.Barnes,Murdoch,Byatt].
- Tucker, Lindsey, "Released from Bands: Iris Murdoch's Two Prosperos in *The Sea, The Sea*", *Contemporary Literature* 27 (1986), 378-395.
- Tucker, Lindsey (ed.), *Critical Essays on Iris Murdoch*, New York etc. 1992.
- Turner, Jack, "Iris Murdoch and the Good Psychoanalyst", *Twentieth Century Literature* 40 (1994) 3, 300-317.
- Turner, Jack, *Murdoch vs. Freud: A Freudian Look at an Anti-Freudian*, (Amer.Univ.Stud.UV/146), New York etc.: Lang, 1983.
- Vickery, John B., "The Dilemmas of Language: Sartre's *La naus, e* and Iris Murdoch's *Under the Net*", *Journal of Narrative Technique* 1 (1971), 69-76.
- Viebrock, Helmut, "Iris Murdoch: *Under the Net*", in: Horst Oppel (ed.), *Der moderne englische Roman*, Berlin 1963, 344-358.
- Voelker, Wolfram, *The Rhetoric of Love: Das Menschenbild und die Form des Romans bei Iris Murdoch*, (Bochumer Angl.Stud.6), Amsterdam 1978.
- Walsh, Harry, "Stylization and Parody on Dostoevskian Themes", *Rocky Mountain Review of Language and Literature* 45 (1991) 4, 217-230.
- Warnke, F.J., "Some Recent Novels: A Variety of Worlds" [rev.-art.Amis,TGLY;Greene,BOC;Spark,B; Murdoch,SH], *Yale Review* 50 (1960-61) Spring, 627-633.
- Wasson, Richard, "Notes on a New Sensibility", *Partisan Review* 36 (1969) 3, 460-477.
- Watrin, Jany, "Iris Murdoch's *A Fairly Honourable Defeat*", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 38 (1972) 1, 46-64.
- Watson, George, *British Literature since 1945*, Basingstoke/London 1991.
- Watson, George, "The Coronation of Realism" [Golding,Murdoch], *Georgia Review* 41 (1987) 1, 5-16.
- Weatherhead, A.K., "Backgrounds with Figures in Iris Murdoch", *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 10 (1969) Winter, 635-648.
- Webster, Harvey Curtis, "Grasp of Absurdity" [rev.-art. UN], *Saturday Review* 37 (1954) 3 July, 15.
- West, Rebecca, "Women and Literature I: And They All Lived Unhappily Ever After", *TLS* (1974) 26 July, 779.
- Wexler, Alexandra, "Der abgeschnittene Kopf", *Deutsche Rundschau* 88 (1962), 50-55.
- Wheeler, Michael, "The Limits of Hell: Lodge, Murdoch, Burgess, Golding", *Journal of Literature and Theology* 4 (1990) Mar., 72-83.
- Whiteside, George, "The Novels of Iris Murdoch", *Critique* 7 (1964) Spring, 27-47.
- Widman, R.L., "Murdoch's *Under the Net*: Theory and Practice of Fiction", *Critique* 10 (1968), 5-16.
- Widmer, Kingsley, "The Wages of Intellectuality...and the Fictional Wagers of Iris Murdoch", in: Thomas F. Staley (ed.), *Twentieth-Century Women Novelists*, London 1982, 16-38.
- Wilson, A.N., "A Prodigal Novelist" [rev.-art. GA], *Spectator* (1985) 28 Sep., 25-26.
- Winsor, Dorothy A., "Iris Murdoch and the Uncanny: Supernatural Events in *The Bell*", *Literature and Psychology* (1980), 147-154.
- Winsor, Dorothy A., "Solipsistic Sexuality in Iris Murdoch's Gothic Novels", *Renascence* 34 (1981), 52-63.
- Winsor, Dorothy A., "Iris Murdoch's Conflicting Ethical Demands: Separation versus Passivity in *The Sacred and Profane Love Machine*", *Modern Language Quarterly* 44 (1983) 4, 394-409.
- Wolfe, Peter, *The Disciplined Heart: Iris Murdoch and Her Novels*, Columbia, MIS, 1966.
- Wolfe, Peter, "'Malformed Treatise' and Prizewinner: Iris Murdoch's *The Black Prince*", *Studies in the Literary Imagination* 11 (1978) 2, 97-113.
- Zirker, Herbert, "Iris Murdoch, An Accidental Man", in: Rainer Lengeler (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart 1971-1975*, Duesseldorf 1977, 289-300 & 409-411.

BILL NAUGHTON

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 14.4.98/27.7.99]

- Boyd, John, "Simple, Direct, Factual, Lyrical", *Fortnight* 286 (1990) July-Aug., 29-30.
- Gray, Nigel, *The Silent Majority: A Study of the Working-Class in Post-War British Fiction*, London 1973.
[Waterhouse, Hines, Behan, Sillitoe, Storey, Naughton].
- Greacen, Robert, "Naughton, Bill", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/Chicago, IL, 1972, 929-931 [= 1st ed. of Greacen
51991].
- Greacen, Robert, "Naughton, Bill", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London 51991, 684-685 [= 5th
ed. of Greacen 11972].
- Stibbs, Andrew, "'Spit Nolan' and the Short Story for Children", *Children's Literature in Education* 7 (1972), 17-22.
- Trewin, J.C., "Bill Naughton (12 June 1910-[Jan.1992])", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 13), Detroit
1982, 351-354.
- Twisk, Russell, "A Canny Ear to the Ground", *Observer* (1992) 17 May, 65.

New, Recent or Minor

DRAMATISTS or NOVELISTS

GENERAL TITLES & BACKGROUND MATERIAL

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[cf. also: File "HISTORY OF LITERATURE"]

[Stand: 3.11.00]

- Angel-Perez, Elisabeth, "The Revival of Medieval Forms in Recent Political Drama", in: Nicole Boireau (ed.), *Drama on Drama*, q.v., 1997, 15-29.
- Anon., "Gambit Discussion: New Gothics, Realists and Phantasists (New Gothic vs. New Realists)", *Gambit* No. 29, 8 (1976), 5-29.
[Barker, Churchill, Plater, Wandor, Hare].
- Anon., "Gambit Discussion: Political Theatre", *Gambit* No. 31, 8 (1977), 13-43.
- Anon., *Criminal Justice*, (Series: HMSO: Aspects of Britain), London 1992.
- Anon., "The State of the Theatre - a Symposium", *TLS* (1995) 28 April, 14-15.
- Ansorge, Peter, *Disrupting the Spectacle: Five Years of Experimental and Fringe Theatre in Britain*, London 1975.
[Brenton, Hare, McGrath, Griffiths, Edgar].
- Barker, Clive, "From Fringe to Alternative Theatre", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 26 (1978), 48-62. [Brenton].
- Barnes, Philip, *A Companion to Post-War Theatre*, London/Sydney 1986 [encycl.].
- Berlins, Marcel/Geoffrey Wansell, *Caught in the Act: Children, Society and the Law*, Harmondsworth 1974.
- Bertolini, John A., "Fringe and Alternative Theater in Great Britain", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 13), Detroit 1982, 609-617.
- Bigsby, C.W.E. (ed.), *Contemporary English Drama*, (Stratford-upon-Avon Stud. 19), London 1981. [con-tents: C.W.E. Bigsby, "The Language of Crisis in British Theatre: The Drama of Cultural Pathology"; Arnold P. Hinchcliffe, "What-ever Happened to John Osborne?"; Glenda Leeming, "Articulatory and Awareness: The Modulation of Familiar Themes in Wesker's Plays of the 70s"; Guido Alamansi, "Harold Pinter's Idiom of Lies"; Martin Esslin, "Joe Orton: The Comedy of (Ill) Manners"; Ruby Cohn, "Tom Stoppard: Light Drama and Dirges in Marriage"; Jenny S. Spencer, "Edward Bond's Dramatic Strategies"; Julian Hilton, "The Court and Its Favours"; Christian W. Thomsen, "Three Socialist Playwrights: John McGrath, Caryl Churchill; Trevor Griffiths"; John Russell Taylor, "Art and Commerce: The New Drama in the West End Marketplace"].
- Bigsby, C.W.E., "The Politics of Anxiety: Contemporary Socialist Theatre in England", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 393-403.
[Arden, D'Arcy, Churchill, Hare, Brenton, Edgar, McGrath, Bond].
- Boireau, Nicole, "L'Obsession du totalitarisme, ou la contre-utopie, dans le théâtre anglais récent", *Etudes Anglaises* 36 (1983) 2-3, 293-307{?}.
[Barker, Brenton, Edgar et al.].
- Boireau, Nicole, (ed.), *Drama on Drama: Dimensions of Theatricality on the Contemporary British Stage*, Basingstoke/London/New York: Macmillan, 1997.
- Brown, John Russell (ed.), *Modern British Dramatists: New Perspectives*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1984.
- Bull, John, *New British Political Dramatists: Howard Brenton, David Hare, Trevor Griffiths and David Edgar*, (Macmillan Mod. Dramat.), London 1984.
- Burnett, John (ed.), *Useful Toil: Autobiographies of Working People from the 1820s to the 1920s*, Harmondsworth 1977.
- Calder, John, "Political Theatre in Britain Today", *Gambit* No. 31, 8 (1977), 5-11. [Brenton, Bolt, Barker, Griffiths, Poliakov, Edgar, Bond, McGrath].
- Cave, Richard, Allen, *New British Drama in Performance on the London Stage: 1970 to 1985*, Gerrards Cross 1987.
[Pinter, Ayckbourn, Stoppard, Storey, Hare, Griffiths, Bond]
- Cavenagh, W.E., *Juvenile Courts, the Child and the Law*, Harmondsworth, rev. ed., 1967.
- Cohn, Ruby, "Modest Proposals of Modern Socialists", *Modern Drama* 25 (1982), 457-468. [Brenton, Churchill, Griffiths, Hare, Bond].
- Cohn, Ruby, "Theater in Recent Theater", *Modern Drama* 30 (1987), 1-13.
- Cohn, Ruby, *Retreats from Realism in Recent English Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1991.
- Cohn, Ruby, *Anglo-American Interplay in recent Drama*, Cambridge: CUP, 1995. [Ayckbourn, Bond, Churchill, Hampton, Hare Pinter].
- Coveney, Michael, *The Citz: 21 Years of the Glasgow Citizens Theatre*, London 1990.
- Craig, Sandy (ed.), *Dreams and Deconstructions*, Ambergate 1980. [con-tents: Sandy Craig, "Reflexes of the Future: The Beginnings of the Fringe" & "Unmasking the Lie: Political Theatre" & "The Bitten Hand: Patronage and Alternative Theat-re"; Michelene Wandor, "The Personal is Political: Feminism and Theatre"; Naseem Khan, "The Public-Going Theatre: Community and 'ethnic' Theatre"; Tony Coult, "Agents of the Future: Theatre-in-Education"; Rosalind Asquith, "The Arena of Exploration: Child-ren's Theatre" & Subversion at Lunchtime or Business as Usual?"; John Ashford, "The Jazz of Dreams: Performance Art"; Colin Chambers, "Product into Process: Actor-Based Workshops"; Steve Grant, "Voicing the Protest: The New Writers"; Malcolm Hay, "Show-casing the Fringe: The Venues"; Robin Thornber, "First Tragedy... Then Farce: The Regional Reps"].
- Davis, Jim, "Festive Irony: Aspects of British Theatre in the 1980s", *Critical Survey* 3 (1991) 3, 339-351.
[Edgar, Brenton, Hare, Churchill, Barker, McGrath].
- Dennis, Norman/Fernando Henriques/Clifford Slaughter, *Coal Is Our Life: An Analysis of a Yorkshire Mining Community*, London 21969.

- DiCenzo, Maria, *The Politics of Alternative Theatre in Britain, 1968-1990: The Case of 7:84 (Scotland)*, (Cambr.Stud.in Mod.Theatre), Cambridge: CUP, 1996.
- Elias, Amy J., "Defining Spatial History in Postmodernist Historical Novels", in: Theo D'haen/Hans Bertens (eds.), *Narrative Turns and Minor Genres in Postmodernism*, Amsterdam 1995, 105-114.
- Elsom, John, *Post-War British Theatre*, London etc., rev.ed., 1979.
- Evans, Gareth Lloyd, "Drama in Contemporary Britain - Verbal and Non-Verbal", in: id., *The Language of Modern Drama*, London 1977, 205-237.
- Eyre, Richard, "Final Act for British Theatre as We Know It?", *Observer Review* (1994) 20 Mar., 2-3.
- Fuchs, Anne, "Devising Drama on Drama: The Community and Theatre Traditions", in: Nicole Boireau (ed.), *Drama on Drama*, q.v., 1997, 184-195.
- Fyvel, T.R., *The Insecure Offender: Rebellious Youth in the Welfare State*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1963.
- Gardner, Lyn, "The Final Curtain" [on: regional theatres], *Guardian Weekly* (1994) 2 Jan., 20.
- Giles, F.T., *The Criminal Law: A Short Introduction*, Harmondsworth⁴1967.
- Glaap, Albert-Reiner, *Das englische Drama seit 1970: Hintergrundinformationen und Unterrichtsvorschläge für die Sekundarstufe II*, (Reihe 'auxilia didactica'), Limburg 1979.
- Gray, Oliver, *Youth in Turmoil: A Collection of Texts for the Intermediate Stage about Generation Problems in Britain*, (Modelle f.d.neusprachl.Unterr.Engl.), Frankfurt(M.)/Berlin/München 1983. [plus: Key].
- Haywood, Ian, *Working-Class Fiction from Chartism to 'Trainspotting'*, (Writers and Their Work), Plymouth: Northcote House, 1997.
- Heilman, Robert Bechtold, *The Ways of the World: Comedy and Society*, Seattle/London 1978. [Hampton, Fry,Osborne,Nichols,Shaffer.Arden,Orton,Behan,Storey,Gray,Stoppard,Pinter,D.Thomas,Kops].
- Hoggart, Richard, *The Uses of Literacy: Aspects of Working-Class Life with Special Reference to Publications and Entertainment*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1969 [¹1957].
- Hornby, Richard, "The Guthrie Theatre", *Hudson Review* 47 (1994) 4, 609-615.
- Husemann, Harald (ed.), *English Working Class Youth: The Fates of Individuals in Popular Fiction and Sociological Studies*, Students' Book & Teacher's Book, (Texts for Engl.&Amer.Stud.2), Paderborn 1977/1980.
- Hutton, Will, "Why the Poor Are Suffering in Silence", *Guardian Weekly* (1995) 19 Feb., 21.
- Itzin, Catherine, "The English Experience: Playwrights in Politics", *Canadian Theatre Review* 26 (1980) Spring, 19-29. [Bond,Edgar,Brenton,Hare,Griffiths,Barker,Churchill,Keeffe,Rudkin, McGrath,Arden-D'Arcy].
- Itzin, Catherine, *Stages in the Revolution: Political Theatre in Britain Since 1968*, London 1980. [Arden-D'Arcy,Bond,Mercur,Wesker,McGrath,Edgar,Griffiths,Brenton,Keeffe,Barker,Churchill, Hare].
- Jackson, Brian/Dennis Marsden, *Education and the Working Class: Some General Themes Raised by a Study of 88 Working-Class Children in a Northern Industrial City*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1966.
- Jackson, Brian/Dennis Marsden [field notes], *Working-Class Community: Some General Notions Raised by a Series of Studies in Northern England*, Harmondsworth 1972.
- Jackson, Michael, P., *Youth Unemployment*, London etc. 1985.
- Jarman, Francis, "Youth Subcultures in Britain 1950-1981", *Englisch-Amerikanische Studien (EASt)* 4 (1982) 1-2, 21-32.
- Jones, Howard, *Crime in a Changing Society*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1969.
- Kerensky, Oleg, *The New British Drama: Fourteen Playwrights Since Osborne and Pinter*, London 1977. [Storey,Bond,Shaffer,Nichols,Hampton,Ayckbourn,Gray,Stoppard,Hare,Brenton,Griffiths,Barker,Poliakoff].
- Klotz, Günther, "Alternatives in Recent British Drama", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 25 (1977) 2, 52-61.
- Kosok, Heinz, "Aspects of Presentation, Attitude and Reception in English and Irish Plays about the First World War", in: Franz K. Stanzel/Martin Löschnigg (eds.), *Intimate Enemies: English and German Reactions to the Great War 1914-1918*, Heidelberg 1993, 343-364.
- Lacey, Stephen, *British Realist Theatre: The New Wave in Its Context 1956-1965*, London/New York: Routledge, 1995.
- Lavender, Andy (ed.), "NTQ Symposium: Theatre in Thatcher's Britain: Organizing the Opposition", *New Theatre Quarterly* 5 (1989), 113-123.
- Lavender, Andy, "Theatre in Crisis: Conference Report, December 1988", *New Theatre Quarterly* 5 (1989), 210-216.
- Leister, Ingeborg, *Wachstum und Erneuerung britischer Großstädte*, Wien/Köln/Graz 1970.
- Lippke, Wolfgang (ed.), *British Drama in the Eighties and Beyond: A Symposium*, (Univ./GH Siegen/Prakt.-Büro f.LA-Stud.-Gänge & Lehrerfortbildg:Unterr.-Stud.-Fortbildg.3), Siegen 1991. [contents: David Edgar, "Festival of the Oppressed";Howard Brenton, "A Load of Old Tat";Nicole Boireau, "British Women Drama-tists in the Seventies and Eighties:Values and Strategies";Wolfgang Lippke, "Aspects of Politically Committed British Drama in the Eighties and Before" & "Michelene Wandor in Interview";Liz Schlömer, "English Theatre in Siegen"; Albert-Reiner Glaap, "Language in Performance:Discussing Contemporary Plays in the EFL-Classroom";M.Sander-Dötig/M.Weiß-Hennerici, "Das Drama *The Genius* als Ausgangspunkt für die Betrachtung des Verhältnisses von 'Science' und 'Fiction' im Englischunterricht der gymnasialen Oberstufe";Nick Hern, "British Drama in the Eighties:An Editor's View"].
- Lloyd, John, "Children of the Streets", *Financial Times* (1987) 19 Dec., I & XII.
- Maack, Annegret, "Das 'documentary play' nordenglischer Dramatiker der Gegenwart", *Maske und Kothurn* 21 (1975) 2-3, 187-198. [Plater,Campton,Ayckbourn,Livings,Terson].
- MacLennan, Elizabeth, *The Moon Belongs to Everyone: Making Theatre with 7:84*, London 1990.
- Maclure, Stuart, *Education and Youth Employment in Great Britain*, Berkeley, CA, 1979.
- Mengel, Ewald, "Attempting to Square the Circle: Towards a Systematic Selection of Modern Plays in Teaching English as a Second Language", in: Wolfgang Riehle/Hugo Keiper (eds.), *Anglistentag 1994 Graz - Proceedings*, Tübingen 1995, 439-451.
- Müller, Klaus Peter, "Cultural Transformations of Subversive Jacobean Drama: Contemporary Sub-Versions of Tragedy, Comedy, and Tragicomedy", in: Nicole Boireau (ed.), *Drama on Drama*, q.v., 1997, 30-58.
- Nicoll, Allardyce, *English Drama: A Modern Viewpoint*, London etc. 1968 [esp.ch.13:"The Modern Drama: iv - The Fourth Movement - The 'Contemporary Theatre', 126-159].
- O'Kelly, Lisa, "So Much for the Death of Class", *Observer* (1994) 21 Aug., 22.
- Omasreiter-Bleicher, Ria, "Die gescheiterte Emanzipation der Frauen im feministischen Drama der Gegenwart", *Anglia* 112 (1994), 390-410.
- Orr, John, "Terrorism as Social Drama and Dramatic Form", in: id./Dragan Claic (eds.), *Terrorism and Modern Drama*, Edinburgh 1990, 48-63.
- Peereboom, J.J., "London Theatre Survey: Possible Patterns", *Dutch Quarterly Review (of Anglo-American Letters)* 15 (1985) 2, 116-124.
- Peereboom, J.J., "The Political Wave: The London Drama Scene", *Dutch Quarterly Review (of Anglo-American Letters)* 10 (1980) 1, 59-72.
- Pfister, Manfred/Helga Quadflieg, "The Comedy of Disease: Patients, Doctors and National Health in Contemporary Drama", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* Nr. 20 (1983), 49-66.
- Platz, Norbert H., "The Social Significance of Locality in the British Drama from the 1950s to the 1970s", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* Bd.20, (1983), 67-82. [Osborne,Hampton,Saunders, Wesker, Griffiths,Bond,Poliakoff,Pinter,Keeffe,Brenton].
- Rabey, David Ian, *British and Irish Political Drama in the 20th Century*, London 1986. [Arden,Griffiths, Brenton,Barker,Keeffe,Wesker,Behan,Bond,Bolt,Stoppard,Mercur,Hare,Edgar,Churchill,Poliakoff].
- Rabey, David Ian, "Images of Terrorism in Contemporary British Drama: Unlocking the World", in: John Orr/Dragan Claic (eds.), *Terrorism and Modern Drama*, Edinburgh 1990, 151-159. [Griffiths,Bond, Barker].
- Reitz, Bernhard, "English Drama and Theatre on the Threshold of the 1980s", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht*, Bd.20 (1983), 7-36. [Orton,Nichols,Keeffe,Bond,Griffiths,Hare,Brenton, Ayckbourn,Stoppard,Shaffer,Fry,Pinter,Wesker,Arden,Osborne].

- Reitz, Bernhard, *The Stamp of Humanity: Individuum, Identität, Gesellschaft und die Entwicklung des englischen Dramas nach 1956*, (LIR 9), Trier: Wiss. Vlg., 1993.
- Reitz, Bernhard/Hubert Zapf (eds.), *British Drama in the 1980s: New Perspectives*, (Anglistik & Englischunterricht 41), Heidelberg 1990. [contents: Louise Page, "History of Contemporary British Theatre"; Richard Humphrey, "The Stage in a State: Public Financing of the Theatre in the First Thatcher Decade-an Historical Review"; Hubert Zapf, "Plays of Cultural Imagination: On British Drama of the 1980s"; Günther Klotz, "Zwischen Erfolgswang und Engage-ment: Tendenzen im englischen Drama der achtziger Jahre"; Beate Neumeier, "Past Lives in Present Drama: Feminist Theatre and Intertextuality"; Andras Höfele, "The Writer on Stage: Some Contemporary British Plays about Authors"; Armin Geraths, "Bemerkungen zum britischen Musical der achtziger Jahre mit einem skeptischen Seitenblick auf *Blood Brothers* und Marilyn Monroe"; Therese Fischer-Seidel, "Mythos und sein Wandel in den Dramen Harold Pinters: Von *The Birthday Party* zu *Mountain Language*"; Bernhard Reitz, "The act of observing determines the reality'-Die Darstellungskonventionen des *thriller* und die Rolle des Zuschauers in Tom Stoppards *Hapgood*"; Rolf Eichler, "Caryl Churchills Theater: Das Unbehagen an der Geschlechterdifferenz"; Petra Iking, "'To be hoist with one's own petard': Zur Interaktionsstruktur von Peter Shaffers *Lettice and Lovage*"; Werner Huber, "Irish vs. English: Brian Friel's *Making History*"].
- Ritchie, Rob (ed.), *The Joint Stock: The Making of a Theatre Collective*, (Series: Methuen Theatre-file), London/New York 1987. [contents: Joint Stock: Asking Basic Questions/Productions: An Illustrated Chronology /Self-Report: Notes, Essays, Adventures].
- Roberts, Peter (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players 1953-1968* (= vol.1), London 1988.
- Roberts, Peter (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1969-1983* (= vol.2), London 1989.
- Roberts, Robert, *The Classic Slum: Salford Life in the First Quarter of the Century*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1977 [¹1971].
- Robins, David/Philip Cohen, *Knuckle Sandwich: Growing Up in the Working-Class City*, Harmondsworth 1978.
- Rusinko, Susan, *British Drama 1950 to the Present: A Critical History*, Boston 1989.
- Sakellaridou, Elizabeth, "Aporia or Euphoria: British Political Theatre at the Dawn of the 90s", *AAA - Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 17 (1992) 1, 51-70. [Barker, Edgar, Brenton, Bond, Churchill, Hare, McGrath].
- Schmidts, Richard, *Der Wandel des Komischen in der britischen Komödie der sechziger und siebziger Jahre des 20. Jahrhunderts*, Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg 1984. [Ayckbourn, Orton, Barnes].
- Schnabl, Gerlinde, *Historische Stoffe im neueren politischen Drama Großbritanniens*, (Reihe Siegen, Angl. Abt. 43), Heidelberg 1992. [Arden, Hare, Brenton, Griffiths, Bond, Churchill].
- Schnierer, Peter Paul, *Rekonventionalisierung im englischen Drama 1980-1990*, (Stud. z. engl. Philol. N.F. 31), Tübingen 1994.
- Seabrook, Jeremy, *The Unprivileged*, London 1967.
- Shank, Theodore (ed.), *Contemporary British Theatre*, Basingstoke/London 1994. [contents: Theodore Shank, "The Multiplicity of British Theatre" & "The Playwriting Profession: Setting Out and the Journey"; Tony Dunn, "Sated, Starved or Satisfied: The Languages of Theatre in Britain Today"; Ruby Cohn, "Digging the Greeks: New Versions of Old Classics"; Jatinder Verma, "Cultural Transformations"; Ian Stuart, "Edward Bond and the Royal National Theatre"; Sheridan Morley, "Spread a Little Happiness: West End Musicals"; Lynn Sobieski, "Breaking the Boundaries: The People Show, Lumiere & Son and Hesitate and Demonstrate"; Tim Etchells, "Diverse Assembly: Some Trends in Recent Performance"; Alasdair Cameron, "Experimental Theatre in Scotland"; David Hughes, "The Welsh National Theatre: The Avant-Garde in the Diaspora"; Claire Armistead, "LIFTing the Theatre: The London International Festival of Theatre"; Martin Esslin, "The Electronic Media and British Drama"; Jane Edwards, "Directors: The New Generation"; Matt Wolf, "Recent Tendencies in Design"].
- Specht, Wolfgang, *Unemployment*, (Modelle f. d. neusprachl. Unterr. Engl.), Frankfurt (M.)/Berlin/München 1985. [plus: Key].
- Spreckelsen, Ursula, *Die Konzeption "Family Life" im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schr. XIV/77), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1982. [Wesker, Cooper, Bond, Pinter, Pinner, Nichols, Storey, Mercer, Mortimer, Terson].
- Stummer, Peter, "Urbanismus und modernes Drama in England", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* 7 (1979), 9-27. [Arden, Keeffe, Poliakov, Wesker].
- Taylor, John Russell, *The Second Wave: British Drama for the Seventies*, London 1971.
- Thomsen, Christian W. (ed.), *Studien zur Ästhetik des Gegenwartstheaters*, (Reihe Siegen 58), Heidelberg 1985. [contents: Andrzej Wirth, "The Real and the Intended Theater Audiences in Germany, Poland and the United States: A Comparative Study"; Patrice Pavis, "Klassischer Text und szenische Praxis: Überlegungen zu einer Typologie zeitgenössischer Inszenierungsformen"; Hans-Thies Lehmann, "Müller/Hamlet/Grüber/Faust: Intertextualität als Problem der Inszenierung"; Helga Finter, "Das Kameraauge des postmodernen Theaters"; Manfred Pfister, "Robert Wilson's Metatheater: Sense and Sensuousness in *The Golden Windows*"; Ralph Willett, "The Old and the New: Robert Wilson's Traditions"; Leo Truchlar, "How I Write My (Self-)Plays": Richard Foreman's Schreibprojekt und der theatralische Diskurs"; Herbert Grabes, "Metadrama and the History of Taste: Sam Shepard, *The Tooth of Crime*"; Keir Elam, "After Magritte, After Carroll, After Wittgenstein: What Stoppard's Tortoise Taught Us"; Christian W. Thomsen, "Peter Brooks *La Tragédie de Carmen* und Carlos Sauras *Carmen*-Film: Zwei Experimente in zeitgenössischer Theater- und Filmästhetik"; Jürgen Kühnel, "Parsifal 1982/83"; Albert-Reiner Glaap, "Order and Disorder on Stage and in Life: Farce Majeure in Frayn's Plays"; Dieter A. Berger, "Künstlerdethronisierung als dramatisches Prinzip: Zur Ästhetik des Gegenwartstheaters in Großbritannien"; Rudolf Weiss, "Form und Funktion des Monologs im englischen Gegenwartsdrama: Bond, Shaffer, Keeffe, Edgar"; Michael Patterson, "A Novel Way of Staging the Novel"; Hans Hoppe, "Zum Begriff und zur Dramaturgie des Mitspieltheaters"; Otto Riewoldt, "Franz Xaver Kroetz-Der lange Weg zum Volksstück"; Jean Willett, "Theatre on the Move: Alternative Theatre in the North of Britain"; Zvi Jagendorf, "Beyond the Fringe: Israeli Theatre in a Reluctant Province"; Konrad Chr. Göke, "Kreativität im Theater: Die Institution-bequeme Fessel oder Ort theatralische Kunstfreiheit?"; Helmut Schäfer, "Gegen einen handwerklichen Bürgersinn"].
- Thomsen, Christian W., "Britisches Drama und Theater in den siebziger Jahren: Eine Retrospektive mit gelegentlichen Vorausblicken", [Vortragsmanuskript] ca. SS 1989.
- Thorpe, Michael, "Current Literature 1967 - I. New Writing", *English Studies* 49 (1968), 269-281.
- Thorpe, Michael, "Current Literature 1969 - I. New Writing", *English Studies* 52 (1971), 291-302.
- Torre Moreno, María José de la, "Modern British Drama: Anger and the Centralization of the Marginal", *ES: Revista de Filología Inglesa* 18 (1994), 55-63.
- Trussler, Simon, "Second-Generation London", (*Tulane Drama Review* 12 (1967-68) Winter, 171-176. [Stoppard, Saunders, Orton, G. Cooper].
- Tynan, Kenneth, "Preface", in: anon., *The Observer Plays*, London 1958, 7-12.
- Varty, Anne, "From Queens to Convicts: Status, Sex and Language in Contemporary British Women's Drama", *Essays and Studies* 47 (1994), 65-89.
- Vieweg-Marks, Katrin, *Metadrama und englisches Gegenwartsdrama*, (Lit. Stud. 1), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1989. [Stoppard, Ayckbourn, Brenton, Frayn, Nichols].
- Wandor, Micheline, *Carry On, Understudies: Theatre and Sexual Politics*, London/New York 1986 [= ¹1981].
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/New York 1987. [Osborne, Wesker, Beckett, Pinter, Arden, Delaney, Jellicoe, Lessing, Orton, Bond, Marcus, Duffy, Brenton, Griffiths, Hare, Poliakov, Churchill, Edgar, Gems].
- Weimann, Robert, "Die Literatur der *Angry Young Men*: Ein Beitrag zur Deutung englischer Gegenwartsliteratur", *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Bln-Ost] 7 (1959), 117-189. [re Osborne: 143-160; Amis: 160-179; Braine: 179-186].
- West, D.J., *The Young Offender*, Harmondsworth, repr., 1970 [¹1967].
- Wilcher, Robert, "The Fool and His Technique in the Contemporary Theatre", *Theatre Research International* (1979), 117-133.
- Wilmott, Peter, *Adolescent Boys of East London*, Harmondsworth, rev. ed., 1969.

- Wimmer, Adolf, "Nationalismus, Internationalismus, [- sic] und das zeitgenössische englische Drama", in: James Hogg (ed.), *Essays in Honour of Erwin Stürzl on his 60th Birthday*, (Salzbg Stud.z. Angl.& Amerik.10), vol.2, Salzburg 1980, 595-615.
- Wimmer, Adolf, *Pessimistisches Theater: Eine Studie zur Entfremdung im englischen Drama 1955-1975*, (Salzbg Stud.in Eng.Lit./Poet.Drama & Poet.Theory 34), Salzburg 1979.
- Winkler, Elizabeth Hale, *The Function of Song in Contemporary British Drama*, Newark,DEL/London/ Toronto: Univ.of Del.Press/Assoc.Univ.Presses, 1990.
- Young, Michael/Peter Wilmott, *Family and Kinship in East London*, Harmondsworth, rev.ed., 1962.
- Zapf, Hubert, *Das Drama in der abstrakten Gesellschaft: Zur Theorie und Struktur des modernen englischen Dramas*, (Reihe: Theatron 2), Tübingen 1988. [Osborne,Pinter,Wesker,Arden,Stoppard, Bond,Shaffer et al.].
- Zapf, Hubert, "Zur Rolle der Farce im englischen Gegenwartsdrama", in: *Anglistik & Englisch-unterricht* No. 45: *Comedies: Mirrors of English Society*, Heidelberg 1992, 81-94. [Pinter, Stoppard,Ayckbourn,Frayn,Churchill,Poliakoff,Barker].
- Zelter, Joachim, *Sinnhafte Fiktion und Wahrheit: Untersuchungen zur ästhetischen und epistemologischen Problematik des Fiktionsbegriffs im Kontext europäischer Ideen- und englischer Literaturgeschichte*, (Stud.z.engl.Phil.N.F.32), Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1994. [Lessing,Pinter,Durrell,Shaffer,Stoppard].
- Zenzinger, Peter, "New Scottish Drama - What's New? What's Scottish?", in: Hans Ulrich Seeber/Walter Göbel (eds.), *Anglistentag 1992 Stuttgart - Proceedings*, Tübingen 1993, 196-207.

PETER NICHOLS

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Brater, Enoch, "Peter Nichols (31 July 1927-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 13), Detroit 1982, 354-364.
- Bull, John, *Stage Right: Crisis and Recovery in British Contemporary Mainstream Theatre*, Basingstoke/London 1994.
- Clayton, Thomas, "The Texts and Publishing Vicissitudes of Peter Nichols's *Passion Play*", *Library* 9 (1987) 4, 365-383.
- Foulkes, Richard, "'The Cure is Removal of Guilt': Faith, Fidelity and Fertility in the Plays of Peter Nichols", *Modern Drama* 29 (1986), 207-215.
- Griffiths, Gareth, "New Lines: English Theatre in the Sixties and After", *Kansas Quarterly* 3 (1971) 2, 77-88.
- Harron, Mary, "Not Being Stoppard" [rev.-art. Nichols, *A Piece of My Mind*], *Observer* (1987) 5 Apr., 22.
- Hayman, Ronald, "Peter Nichols", in: id., *Playback*, vol. 2., London 1973, 47-79.
- Heilman, Robert Bechthold, *The Ways of the World: Comedy and Society*, Seattle/London 1978. [Hampton, Fry, Osborne, Nichols, Shaffer, Arden, Orton, Behan, Storey, Gray, Stoppard, Pinter, D. Thomas, Kops].
- Hewes, Henry, "(The Theater:) The British Bundle", *Saturday Review (of Literature)* (1971) 11 Sep., 20 & 54. [Gray, Nichols, Osborne].
- Kennedy, Andrew K., "Old and New in London Now", *Modern Drama* 11 (1969) Feb., 437-446. [Osborne, Pinter, Nichols].
- Kerensky, Oleg, *The New British Drama: Fourteen Playwrights Since Osborne and Pinter*, London 1977. [Storey, Bond, Shaffer, Nichols, Hampton, Ayckbourn, Gray, Stoppard, Hare, Brenton, Griffiths, Barker, Poliakoff].
- Lang, James M., "Self-Conscious Theatre and Self-Creation in Peter Nichols' *Joe Egg*", *Theatre Annual* 46 (1993), 1-12.
- Lang, James M., "Staging an Image System: Breaking Down the Self in Peter Nichols's *Joe Egg*", *Essays in Theatre/Etudes théâtrales* 12 (1993) 1, 63-73.
- Marowitz, Charles, "Privates on Parade" [rev.-art. Nichols, *PoP*], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1969-1983* (= vol. 2), London 1989, 150-152.
- Miller, Brian, "Peter Nichols", in: George W. Brandt (ed.), *British Television Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1981, 110-136.
- Morley, Sheridan, "Altered Egos" [rev.-art. Nichols, *PP*], *Punch* (1981) 21 Jan., 119.
- O'Connor, Gary, "Nichols, Peter (Richard)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 595-597.
- O'Connor, Gary, "Nichols, Peter (Richard)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 529-532.
- Parkin, Andrew, "Casting the Audience: Theatricality in the Stage Plays of Peter Nichols", in: James Acheson (ed.), *British and Irish Drama Since 1960*, Basingstoke/London 1993, 60-72.
- Parkin, Andrew (ed./comp.), *File on Nichols*, (Writer-Files Series), London etc. 1993.
- Reitz, Bernhard, "English Drama and Theatre on the Threshold of the 1980s", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht*, Bd. 20 (1983), 7-36. [Orton, Nichols, Keefe, Bond, Griffiths, Hare, Brenton, Ayckbourn, Stoppard, Shaffer, Fry, Pinter, Wesker, Arden, Osborne].
- Reitz, Bernhard, "'What is the Point of Caring?' - Lebenslüge und Sinnverlust als strukturierende Motive bei Bennett, Gray und Nichols", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht*, Bd. 45: *Comedies: Mirrors of English Society*, Heidelberg 1992, 95-115.
- Schlueter, June, "Adultery is Next to Godlessness: Dramatic Juxtaposition in Peter Nichols's *Passion Play*", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 540-545.
- Spreckelsen, Ursula, *Die Konzeption "Family Life" im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schr. XIV/77), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1982. [Wesker, Cooper, Bond, Pinter, Storey, Pinner, Nichols, Mercer, Mortimer, Terson].
- Stiles, G.W., "Some Thoughts on Two Modern English Comedies", *UNISA English Studies* 9 (1971) Sep., 10-16. [Orton, Nichols].
- Storm, William, "Adulteration as Clarity: Dramaturgical Strategy in Peter Nichols's *Passion Play*", *Modern Drama* 37 (1994), 437-450.
- Taylor, John Russell, *The Second Wave: British Drama for the Seventies*, London 1971. [Mercer, Nichols].
- Taylor, John Russell, "Forget-Me-Not-Lane at Greenwich" [rev.-art. Nichols], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1969-1983* (= vol. 2), London 1989, 50-53.
- Vieweg-Marks, Katrin, *Metadrama und englisches Gegenwartsdrama*, (Lit. Stud. 1), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1989. [Stoppard, Ayckbourn, Brenton, Frayn, Nichols].
- Ward, J.P., "The T-Group: Absurdity and the Consequences", *Encounter* 246 (1974) Mar., 30-40. [Pinter, Stoppard, Simpson, Osborne, Nichols].
- Watschke, Ingeborg, *Erscheinungsformen der Grausamkeit im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schriften XIV/37), Frankfurt/M. 1976. [G. Cooper, Rudkin, Shaffer, Orton, Bond, Nichols, Mercer].
- Weightman, John, "Metaphysical Voids: On Ayckbourn and Nichols", *Encounter* 43 (1974) Dec., 64-66.
- Wertheim, Albert, "The Modern British Homecoming Play", *Comparative Drama* 19 (1985-86) 2, 151-165. [Pinter, Storey, Nichols].
- Wilcher, Robert, "The Fool and His Technique in the Contemporary Theatre", *Theatre Research International* (1979), 117-133.
- Worthen, W.B., "'Deciphering the British Pantomime': *Poppy* and the Rhetoric of Political Theatre", *Genre* 19 (1986) 2, 173-191.
- Zeifman, Hersh, "A Day in the Death of *Joe Egg* by Peter Nichols", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 766-768.

New, Recent or Minor
NOVELISTS, MALE

(Miscellaneous)

BIBLIOGRAPHIEN

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)
(mainly bio-bibliographical material - not systematically collected in all cases)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

ADAMS, DOUGLAS:

- Kropf, Carl R., "Douglas Adams's 'Hitchhiker' Novels as Mock Science Fiction", *Science Fiction Studies* 15 (1988) 1, 61-70.

ADAMS, RICHARD:

- Baker, Margaret P., "The Rabbit as Trickster", *Journal of Popular Culture* 28 (1994) 2, 149-158.
- Royle, Trevor, "Adams, Richard (George)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 14-15.

AMIS, MARTIN:

- Brown, Richard, "Amis, Martin (Louis)", in: Leslie Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 35-37.

BURGESS, ANTHONY:

- Aggeler, Geoffrey, "Anthony Burgess (25 February 1917-)", in: Jay L. Halio (ed.), *British Novelists Since 1960*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 14) Detroit 1983, 159-187.
- Baranger, Colette, "Quelques aspects des modes d'écriture comparés dans *Earthly Progress* d'Anthony Burgess et dans *Darkness Visible* de William Golding", *Etudes Anglaises* 36 (1983) 2-3, 154-167.
- Bergonzi, Bernard, "Burgess, Anthony", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/ Chicago, IL, 1972, 202-206.
- Beyer, Manfred, "Anthony Burgess", in: Rüdiger Imhof/Annegret Maack (eds.), *Der englische Roman der Gegenwart*, (UTB 1467), Tübingen 1987, 68-91.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "Busy Burgess", in: id., *No, Not Bloomsbury*, New York 1988, 336-340.
- Burgess, Anthony, *The Novel Today (1956-1962)*, London 1963.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Powers That Be", *Encounter* 24 (1965) Jan., 71-76.
- Burgess, Anthony, "What Now in the Novel?" [re Golding], *Spectator* (1965) 26 Mar., 400.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Golding Unbuttoned" [rev.-art. Golding, HG], *Listener* (1965) 4 Nov., 717-718.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Religion and the Arts I: The Manicheans", *TLS* (1966) 3 Mar., 153-154.
- Burgess, Anthony, *The Novel Now: A Student's Guide to Contemporary Fiction*, London 1967. [also: repr. 1971].
- Burgess, Anthony, "Politics in the Novels of Graham Greene", *Journal of Contemporary History* 2 (1967) Apr., 93-99. [also in: id., *Urgent Copy: Literary Studies*, London 1968, 13-20, under the title "The Greene and the Red: Politics etc."].
- Burgess, Anthony, "The Writer as Drunk", in: id., *Urgent Copy: Literary Studies*, London 1968, 88-92.
- Burgess, Anthony, "A Talk with Graham Greene", *Saturday Review* (1982) May, 44-47.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Ending Up in Wales", *Observer* (1986) 14 Sep., 27.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Turmoil at the Commem Ball", *Observer* (1987) 13 Sep., 27.
- Burgess, Anthony, "European Culture: Does it Exist?", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 299-306.
- Burgess, Anthony, "Good, Bad and Dangerous to Know" [rev.-art. Murdoch, MaaGtM], *Observer* (1992) 25 Oct., 64.
- Clune, Anne, "Burgess, Anthony", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 158-161.
- Höfele, Andreas, "Portraits of Mr. W.S.: Shakespeare als Rätsel in Iris Murdochs *The Black Prince* and Anthony Burgess' *Enderby's Dark Lady*", *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch West* (1985), 117-131.
- Wheeler, Michael, "The Limits of Hell: Lodge, Murdoch, Burgess, Golding", *Journal of Literature and Theology* 4 (1990) Mar., 72-83.

DAHL, ROALD:

- Kendle, Burton, "Dahl, Roald", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/ Chicago, IL, 1972, 316-319 [= 1st ed. of Kendle ²1976].
- Kendle, Burton, "Dahl, Roald", in: James Vinson/D.L. Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/New York ²1976, 330-333 [= 2nd ed. of Kendle ¹1972].

FOWLES, JOHN:

- Bradbury, Malcolm, "The Novelist as Impresario: The Fiction of John Fowles", in: id., *No, Not Bloomsbury*, New York 1988, 279-295.
- D'Haen, Theo, "Fowles, Lodge and the Problematic Novel", *Dutch Quarterly Review of Anglo-American Letters* 9 (1979), 162-175.
- Dixon, Ronald C., "Fowles, John (1926-)", in: Larry MacCafferty (ed.), *Postmodern Fiction: A Bio-Bibliographical Guide*, Westport, CT, 1986, 363-366.
- Fowles, John, "Golding and 'Golding'", in: John Carey (ed.), *William Golding: The Man and His Books - A Tribute on his 75th Birthday*, London/Boston 1986, 146-156.
- Gindin, James, "Fowles, John", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/ Chicago, IL, 1972, 22-23 [= 1st ed.of Gindin ⁵1991].
- Gindin, James, "Fowles, John (Robert)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 319-321 [= 5th ed.of Gindin ¹1972].
- McEwan, Neil, "John Fowles's *The French Lieutenant's Woman* and William Golding's *Rites of Passage*", in: id., *Perspective in British Historical Fiction Today*, London 1987, 159-176 & 194.
- Phillips, Diana, "The Role of the Light and the Sun in Some Novels of Iris Murdoch and John Fowles", *Cycnos* 7 (1991), 77-83.
- Pifer, Ellen, "John Fowles (31 March 1926-)", in: Jay L. Halio (ed.), *British Novelists Since 1960*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.14) Detroit 1983, 309-336.
- Taylor, D.J., "Some Contemporary Novelists", in: id., *A Vain Conceit: British Fiction in the 1980s*, London 1989, 42-73. [Amis,Drabble,McEwan,Byatt,Fowles,et al.].
- Zirker, Herbert, "John Fowles", in: Rüdiger Imhof/Annegret Maack (eds.), *Der englische Roman der Gegenwart*, (UTB 1467), Tübingen 1987, 162-186.

HINDE, THOMAS:

[Pseudonym for: Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, Baronet]

- Gindin, James, "Hinde, Thomas", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/Chicago, IL, 1972, 613-615 [= 1st ed.of Gindin ⁵1991].
- Gindin, James, "Hinde, Thomas", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 437-439 [= 5th ed.of Gindin ¹1972].
- Harvey, W.J., "Book Reviews" [re Golding,PM;Murdoch,S;Hinde,HaL], *Essays in Criticism* 8 (1958) Apr., 182-187.

LOWRY, MALCOLM:

- Binns, Ronald, "Malcolm Lowry (28 July 1909-27 June 1957)", in: Bernard Oldsey (ed.), *British Novelists 1930-1959*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.15.vol.1), Detroit 1983, 335-346.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "'Design-Governing Posters': Malcolm Lowry and Modern Fiction", in: id., *No, Not Bloomsbury*, New York 1988, 151-172.
- Hassam, Andrew, "Literary Exploration: The Fictive Sea Journals of William Golding, Robert Nye, B.S. Johnson, and Malcolm Lowry", *Ariel* 19 (1988) 3, 29-46.
- New, W.H., "Lowry, (Clarence) Malcolm (Boden)", in: James Vinson/D.L.Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/New York ²1976, 1590-1592.
- Woodcock, George, "Lowry, (Clarence) Malcolm (Boden)", in: James Vinson/D.L. Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Novelists and Prosewriters*, London 1979, 762-763.
- Woodcock, George, "Lowry, (Clarence) Malcolm (Boden)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 405-407.

NEWBY, P.H.:

- Bufkin, E.C., "P.H. Newby (25 June 1918-)", in: Bernard Oldsey (ed.), *British Novelists 1930-1959*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.15.vol.2), Detroit 1983, 381-388.
- Karl, Frederick R., *The Contemporary English Novel*, New York 1962. [ch.14: "The Novel as Moral Allegory: The Fiction of William Golding, Iris Murdoch, Rex Warner, and P.H.Newby", 254-273].
- Newby, P.H., *The Novel 1945-1950*, London 1951.
- Watts, Harold H., "Newby, P(ercy) H(oward)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/Chicago, IL, 1972, 935-938 [= 1st ed.of Watts ⁵1991].
- Watts, Harold H., "Newby, P(ercy) H(oward)", in: James Vinson/D.L. Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Novelists and Prosewriters*, London 1979, 904-906.
- Watts, Harold H., "Newby, P(ercy) H(oward)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 689-691 [= 5th ed.of Watts ¹1972].

POWELL, ANTHONY:

- Karl, Frederick R., "Major Work in the Sixties: Doris Lessing and Anthony Powell", in: id., *A Reader's Guide to the Contemporary English Novel*, London 1963, 291-323.
- Karl, Frederick R., "Sisyphus Descending: Mythical Patterns in the Novels of Anthony Powell" [also: re Lessing], *Mosaic* 4 (1971) 3, 12-22.
- McDowell, Frederick P.W., "'The Devious Involutions of Human Character and Emotions': Reflections on Some Recent British Novels" [re Powell], *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature* 4 (1963) Autumn, 339-366.
- Morris, Robert K., "Powell, Anthony (Dymoke)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/Chicago, IL, 1972, 1004-1007 [= 1st ed.of Morris ⁵1991].
- Morris, Robert K., "Powell, Anthony (Dymoke)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London ⁵1991, 738-741 [= 5th ed.of Morris ¹1972].
- Piper, William Bowman, "The Accomodation of the Present in Novels by Murdoch and Powell", *Studies in the Novel* 11 (1979) 2, 178-193.
- Powell, Anthony, "Kingsley's Heroes" [rev.-art.Amis,OF], *Spectator* (1963) 29 Nov., 709-710.
- Powell, Anthony, "Amis Country", in: Dale Salwak (ed.), *Kingsley Amis in Life and Letters*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 6-10 & 188.

PRIESTLEY, J(ohn) B(oynton):

- Bowers, Frederick, "Priestley, J(ohn) B(oynton)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/Chicago, IL, 1972, 1013-1019 [= 1st ed. of Bowers 2nd 1976].
- Bowers, Frederick, "Priestley, J(ohn) B(oynton)", in: James Vinson/D.L.Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, London/New York 2nd 1976, 1110-1118 [= 2nd ed. of Bowers 1st 1972].
- DeVitis, A.A., "J. B. Priestley (13 September 1894-14 August 1984)", in: Thomas F. Staley (ed.), *British Novelists 1890-1929*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 34), Detroit n.d. [c. 1985], 239-249.
- Priestley, J.B. et al., "Radio and the Writer", *Author 77* (1966) Autumn, 19-21.
- Young, Kenneth, "Priestley, J(ohn) B(oynton)", in: James Vinson/D.L. Kirkpatrick (eds.), *Novelists and Prosewriters*, London 1979, 986-992.

SHARPE, TOM:

- Anon., "Sharpe Attack" [interview with Sharpe], *Saturday Review (of Literature)* (1985) Jan.-Feb., 77.
- Edwards, Simon, "Tom Sharpe (30 March 1928-)", in: Jay L. Halio (ed.), *British Novelists Since 1960*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 14), Detroit 1983, 646-654.
- McCall, Raymond G., "The Comic Novels of Tom Sharpe", *Critique* 25 (1984) 2, 57-65.
- Rossen, Janice, *The University in Modern Fiction: When Power Is Academic*, Basingstoke/ London 1993.
- Schellenberger, John, "Life After Lucky Jim", *Times Higher Education Supplement* (1981) 28 Aug., 11. [Amis, Bradbury, Lodge, Gray, Sharpe].
- Sharpe, Tom, [interview, cf. Anon. 1985].
- Sutherland, John, "Sharpe, Tom (Thomas Ridley Sharpe)", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London 5th 1991, 809-810.

TREVOR, WILLIAM:

- Bradbury, Malcolm, "William Trevor's Dubliners", in: id., *No, Not Bloomsbury*, New York 1988, 326-328.
- Halio, Jay L., "William Trevor (24 May 1928-)", in: id. (ed.), *British Novelists Since 1960*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 14) Detroit 1983, 723-730.
- Halio, Jay L., "Trevor, William", in: Lesley Henderson/Noëlle Watson (eds.), *Contemporary Novelists*, Chicago, IL/London 5th 1991, 882-885.

JOE ORTON

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Allen, M.D., "Joe Orton (1 January 1933-9 August 1967)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 364-370.
- Bigsby, C.W.E., *Joe Orton*, (Contemporary Writers Series), London/New York 1982.
- Bull, John, "What the Butler Saw by Joe Orton", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 822-824.
- Bull, John/Frances Gray, "Joe Orton", in: Hedwig Bock/Albert Wertheim (eds.), *Essays on Contemporary British Drama*, Muenchen 1981, 71-96.
- Casmus, Mary I., "Farce and Verbal Style in the Plays of Joe Orton", *Journal of Popular Culture* 13 (1979-80), 461-468.
- Charney, Maurice, "Occulted Discourse and Threatening Nonsense in Joe Orton's *Entertaining Mr Sloane*", *New York Times Literary Forum* 4 (1980), 171-178.
- Charney, Maurice, "Orton's *Loot* as 'Quotidian Farce': The Intersection of Black Comedy and Daily Life", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 514-524.
- Charney, Maurice, "What Did the Butler See in Orton's *What the Butler Saw*?", *Modern Drama* 25 (1982), 496-504.
- Charney, Maurice, *Joe Orton*, (Macmillan Mod.Dramatists Series), London/Basingstoke 1984.
- Cohn, Ruby, "Digging the Greeks: New Versions of Old Classics", in: Theodore Shank (ed.), *Contemporary British Theatre*, Basingstoke/ London 1994, 41-54. [Barker,Bond,Churchill,Orton].
- Coppa, Francesca, "Coming Out in the Room: Joe Orton's Epigrammatic re/Vision of Harold Pinter's Menace", *Modern Drama* 40 (1997),11-22.
- Coveney, Michael, "To Be or Not to Be" [rev.-art.Stoppard,*II:Orton,WBS*], *Observer Review* (1995) 5 Mar., 9.
- Davies, Russell, "Wholehogger", *New Statesman* (1978) 6 Oct., 443-444.
- Dean, Joan F., "Joe Orton and the Redefinition of Farce", *Theatre Journal* (1982) Dec., 481-492.
- Draudt, Manfred, "Comic, Tragic, or Absurd? On Some Parallels Between the Farces of Joe Orton and Seventeenth-Century Tragedy", *English Studies* 59 (1978) June, 202-217.
- Elsom, John, "The Man Who Said 'No' and the Man Who Said 'Well...'", *London Magazine* 9 (1969) Apr., 90-97. [Orton, Marcus].
- Elsom, John, *Post-War British Theatre*, London, rev.ed. 1979.
- Esslin, Martin, "Joe Orton: The Comedy of (Ill) Manners", in: C.W.E. Bigsby (ed.), *Contemporary English Drama*, (Stratford-upon-Avon Stud.19), London 1981, 93-107.
- Fox, James, "The Life and Death of Joe Orton", in: Sheridan Morley (ed.), *Theatre '71*, London 1971, 66-82.
- Fraser, Keith, "Joe Orton: His Brief Career", *Modern Drama* 14 (1972) Feb., 413-419.
- Gilliatt, Penelope, *Unholy Fools - Wits, Comics, Disturbers of the Peace: Film & Theatre*, London 1973. [Orton: 239-242]
- Gordon, Giles, "Joe Orton" [interview], in: John F. McCrindle (ed.), *Behind the Scenes: Theatre and Film Interviews from the 'Transatlantic Review'*, London 1971, 116-124.
- Gordon, Robert, "Orton, Joe", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 542-546.
- Griffiths, Gareth, "New Lines: English Theatre in the Sixties and After", *Kansas Quarterly* 3 (1971) 2, 77-88. [Orton, Stoppard]
- Hall, Rodney, "Theatre in London", *Westerly* (1964) Oct., 57-60.
- Heilman, Robert Bechthold, *The Ways of the World: Comedy and Society*, Seattle/London 1978. [Hampton, Fry,Osborne,Nichols,Shaffer,Arden, Orton, Behan, Storey, Gray, Stoppard, Pinter, D.Thomas, Kops].
- Hunt, Albert, "What Joe Orton Saw", *New Society* 17 (1975) 17 Apr., 148-150.
- Hutchings, William, "Joe Orton's Jacobean Assimilations in *What the Butler Saw*", *Themes in Drama* 10 (1988), 227-235.
- Kerr, Walter, *Tragedy and Comedy*, New York 1962. [Orton: 317-319].
- Klein, Holger, "Joe Orton as Dramatic Craftsman", in: Juergen Kamm (ed.), *Twentieth-Century Theatre and Drama in English: Festschrift for Heinz Kosok on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday*, Trier 1999, 243-266.
- Lahr, John, "Artist of the Outrageous", *Evergreen Review* 14 (1970) Feb., 31-34 & 83-84.
- Lahr, John, *Prick Up Your Ears: The Biography of Joe Orton*, London 1978.
- Lilly, Mark, *Gay Men's Literature in the Twentieth Century*, New York 1993. [ch.10: "The Plays of Joe Orton", 168-179 & 228].
- Loney, Glenn, "Entertaining Mr Loney: an Early Interview with Joe Orton", *New Theatre Quarterly* 4 (1988), 300-305.
- Marcus, Frank, "Comedy or Farce?", *London Magazine* 6 (1967) Feb., 73-77.
- Marowitz, Charles, *Confessions of a Counterfeit Critic: A London Theatre Notebook 1958-1971*, London 1973. [Osborne/Creighton,Pinter, Wesker, Littlewood/Th.W.,Arden,Shaffer,Mercer,Stoppard,Bond,Orton,Hampton].
- Matussek, Klaus Dieter, "Joe Orton: *Entertaining Mr Sloane* - Anarchistischer Individualismus und das Ideologem 'personal responsibility'", in: Heinrich F. Plett (ed.), *Englisches Drama von Beckett bis Bond*, (UTB 1116), Muenchen 1982, 176-203.
- Nakayama, Randall S., "Domesticating Mr Orton", *Theatre Journal* 45 (1993), 185-195.
- Nieragden, Goeran, "Comedy and Menace: A Gricean Look at the Dialogue in Joe Orton's *Loot*", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 44 (1994) 1, 77-86.
- Nieragden, Goeran, "Neglected Yet Respectable: Joe Orton's *Head to Toe* as Political Satire", *English Studies* 75 (1994) 4, 350-355.
- Nightingale, Benedict, *A Reader's Guide to Fifty Modern British Plays*, London/Totowa, Nj, 1982 [L].
- O'Connor, Patrick, "When Men Lose Their Trousers" [rev.-art. WBS], *TLS* (1995) 10 Mar., 22.
- Orton, Joe, [interview, cf. Gordon, Loney].
- Page, Adrian, "An Age of Surfaces: Joe Orton's Drama and Postmodernism", in: id. (ed.), *The Death of the Playwright?: Modern British Drama and Literary Theory*, London 1992, 142-159.
- Ramanathan, Geetha, *Sexual Political and the Male Playwright: The Portrayal of Women in Ten Contemporary Plays*, Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland, 1996. [104-165 & 171-186: Barnes/Hare/Orton/Pinter].
- Reitz, Bernhard, "English Drama and Theatre on the Threshold of the 1980s", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht*, Bd.20 (1983), 7-36. [Orton, Nichols, Keefe,Bond,Griffiths,Hare,Brenton, Ayckbourn,Stoppard,Shaffer,Fry,Pinter,Wesker,Arden,Osborne].
- Rusinko, Susan, *Joe Orton*, (TEAS 515), New York etc.: Twayne/Prentice Hall, 1995.
- Schmidts, Richard, *Der Wandel des Komischen in der britischen Komoedie der sechziger und siebziger Jahre des 20. Jahrhunderts*, Diss. Erlangen-Nuernberg 1984. [Ayckbourn,Orton,Barnes].
- Shepherd, Simon, "Edna's Last Stand, or Joe Orton's Dialectic of Entertainment", *Renaissance and Modern Studies* 22 (1978), 87-110.
- Sinfield, Alan, "Who Was Afraid of Joe Orton?", *Textual Practice* 4 (1990) Summer, 259-277.

- Slater, Niall W., "Tragic Farce: Orton and Euripides", *Classical and Modern Literature* 7 (1987), 87-98.
- Smith, Leslie, *Modern British Farce: A Selective Study of British Farce from Pinero to the Present Day*, London 1989. [Ayckbourn, Bond, Churchill, Frayn, Orton, Pinter, Shaffer, Stoppard].
- Spurling, Hilary, "Early Death", *Spectator* (1967) 18 Aug., 193.
- Stiles, G.W., "Some Thoughts on Two Modern English Comedies", *UNISA English Studies* (Pretoria) 9 (1971) Sep., 10-16. [Orton, WBS/ Nichols, NH]
- Stirling, Grant, "Ortonesque/Carnivalesque: The Grotesque Realism of Joe Orton", *Journal of Dramatic Theory and Criticism* 11 (1997) 2, 41-63.
- Strang, Ronald W., "Joe Orton, What the Butler Saw", in: Hermann J. Weiland (ed.), *Insight IV: Analyses of Modern British and American Drama*, Frankfurt/M. 1975, 85-93.
- Taylor, John Russell, *The Second Wave: British Drama for the Seventies*, London 1971. [Ayckbourn, P. Barnes, Bond, Brenton, Cregan, Gray, Hampton, Hare, Nichols, Mercer, Orton, Stoppard, Storey, Terson, Wood].
- Thomsen, Christian W., "Joe Orton und das englische Theater der sechziger Jahre", *Maske und Kothurn* 19 (1973), 321-341.
- Thomsen, Christian W., "Joe Orton: *The Ruffian on the Stair* (1964)", in: Horst Priessnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hoerspiel*, Duesseldorf: Bagel, 1977, 265-278 & 390-391.
- Trussler, Simon, "Second-Generation London", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 12 (1967-68) Winter, 171-176. [Stoppard, Saunders, Orton, G. Cooper].
- Trussler, Simon, "Orton, Joe (John Kingsley Orton)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 1982, 966-968.
- Walcot, Peter, "An Acquired Taste: Joe Orton and the Greeks", in: Karelisa Hartigan (ed.), *Legacy of Thespis: Drama Past and Present - The University of Florida Department of Classics Comparative Drama Conference Papers: vol. IV*, New York/London 1984, 99-123.
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/ New York 1987. [Osborne, Wesker, Beckett, Pinter, Arden, Delaney, Jellicoe, Lessing, Orton, Bond, Marcus, Duffy, Brenton, Griffiths, Hare, Poliakov, Churchill, Edgar, Gems].
- Watschke, Ingeborg, *Erscheinungsformen der Grausamkeit im zeitgenoessischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schriften XIV/37), Frankfurt/M. 1976. [G. Cooper, Rudkin, Shaffer, Orton, Bond, Nichols, Mercer].
- Whitaker, Thomas R., "Playing in Earnest" [Orton, Stoppard], in: Susan Dick et al. (eds.), *Omnium Gatherum: Essays for Richard Ellmann*, Gerrards Cross 1989, 407-423.
- White, Michael, "Loot", in: id., *Empty Seats*, London 1984, 97-105.
- Wimmer, Adolf, *Pessimistisches Theater: Eine Studie zur Entfremdung im englischen Drama 1955-1975*, (Salzbg Stud.in Eng.Lit./Poet.Drama & Poet.Theory 34), Salzburg 1979.
- Woods, Terry, "Starless and Black: Alienation in Gay Literature", in: Mark Lilly (ed.), *Lesbian and Gay Writing: An Anthology of Critical Essays*, Basingstoke/London 1990, 129-152.
- Worth, Katherine J., *Revolutions in Modern English Drama*, London 1973.

JOHN OSBORNE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Abirached, Robert, "Le jeune théâtre anglais" [re Pinter,Osborne], *La Nouvelle Revue Française* 29 (1967) Feb., 314-321.
- Ahrends, Guenter, "John Osborne, A Sense of Detachment", in: Rainer Lengeler (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart 1971-1975*, Duesseldorf 1977, 68-80 & 396-397.
- Ahuja, Chaman, "Luther, an Archetype: Role of Anger in Evolution", *Literary Criterion* 14 (1979) 3, 40-51.
- Allsop, Kenneth, *The Angry Decade: A Survey of the Cultural Revolt of the 1950s*, London 1958. [re Osborne: "Part 3. The Emotionalists"].
- Alvarez, A., "The Anti-Establishment Drama", *Partisan Review* 26 (1959), 606-611.
- Anon., "The Realistic Mode", *TLS* (1961) 20 Jan., 42.
- Anon., "The Reaction Against Realism" [re Pinter,Osborne], *TLS* (1961) 30 June, 400.
- Anon., "Mr Osborne's Turbulent Priest" [re *L*], *TLS* (1961) 8 Sep., 599.
- Anon., "New Things Happening" [re Osborne], *TLS* (1961) 27 Oct., 775.
- Anon., "Osborne: Nur fuer Mitglieder" [re *PfM*], *Der Spiegel* 19 (1965) 7 July, 82.
- Anon., "(Reference Biography Service:) John Osborne", ed. by the British Information Services, Reference Division, London, August 1971, 2 pp. [no paging].
- Anon., *Notes on John Osborne's 'Luther'*, (Study-Aid Series), London etc. 1971.
- Anon., "Damn You, and You, and You..." , *TLS* (1974) 4 Jan., 14.
- Anon., "Vintage Porter", *TLS* (1974) 10 May, 500.
- Armstrong, William A., "Preface" & "The Playwright & His Theatre: 1945-1962", in: id. (ed.), *Experimental Drama*, London 1963, 9-14/15-35.
- Athanason, Arthur Nicholas, "John Osborne (12 December 1929-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit. Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 371-393.
- Bailhache, "Angry Young Men", *Les Langues Modernes* 52 (1958), 143-158.
- Balikian, Nona, "The Flight from Innocence: England's Newest Literary Generation" [re Osborne,Amis, Braine,Wain], *Books Abroad* 33 (1959), 261-270.
- Banerjee, A., "A Modern Hamlet: Jimmy Porter in *Look Back in Anger*", *Hamlet Studies* 15 (1993),81-92.
- Banham, Martin, *John Osborne*, (Series: Writers & Critics), Edinburgh 1969.
- Barker, Clive, "Look Back in Anger - The Turning Point: An Assessment of the Importance of John Osborne's First Play in the Development of British Theatre", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 14 (1966), 367-371.
- Barnstone, Willis, "Lope's Leonido: An Existential Hero", *Tulane Drama Review* 7 (1962-63), 56-57.
- Bas, Georges, "Alfred Redl, le juif galicien: thématique et technique dans *A Patriot for Me de John Osborne*", *Etudes Anglaises* 30 (1977), 440-454.
- Bas, Georges, "Fonction et signification d'un personnage secondaire dans *A Patriot for Me de John Osborne*: le 'Judge Advocate' Jaraslav Kunz, ou le vrai bon patriote", *Annales de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail* n.s. 14 (1978)/*Caliban* 15 (1978), 55-67.
- Battestin, Martin C., "Osborne's 'Tom Jones': Adapting a Classic", *Virginia Quarterly Review* 42 (1966) Summer, 378-393.
- Baxter, Kay M., *Contemporary Theatre & the Christian Faith*, N.Y./Nashville, TE, 1964. [re Whiting,Pinter,Osborne: 56-63 /70-73/78-89].
- Beavan, John, "Unlucky Jim" [re Osborne,LBA], *Twentieth Century* 160 (1956) July, 72-74.
- Bernhard, F.J., "English Theatre 1963: In the Wake of the New Wave", *Books Abroad* 38 (1964), 43-44.
- Beyer, Manfred, "Pathei Mathos: Das moderne englische Drama und die Tradition des 'lehrhaften Leidens'" [re Osborne,Shaffer,Stoppard,Bond], *AAA - Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 16 (1991) 2, 225-241.
- Beyer, Manfred, "John Osborne:Traditionsstifter einer Dramaturgie des Zorns", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik & Amerikanistik* 42 (1994) 3,198-215.
- Beyer, Manfred, *Das englische Drama des 20. Jahrhunderts: Eine motiv- und bildgeschichtliche Untersuchung*, Tuebingen/Basel 1996. [LBA, 74-96].
- Bierhaus, E.G., Jr., "No World of Its Own: *Look Back in Anger* Twenty Years Later", *Modern Drama* 19 (1976), 47-55.
- Billington, Michael, "Cri de Coeur of an Eloquent Misfit" [rev.-art.Osborne,D], *Guardian Weekly* (1992) 21 June, 23.
- Billington, Michael, "The Outsider with a Venomous Pen" [obit Osborne], *Guardian Weekly* (1995) 8 Jan., 27.
- Billington, Michael, "The Mask That Fits" [rev.-art.Osborne,PfM], *Guardian Weekly* (1995) 5 Nov., 27.
- Bode, Carl, "The Redbrick Cinderellas", *College English* 20 (1959) Apr., 331-337.
- Bonnerot, Louis, "John Osborne", *Etudes Anglaises* 10 (1957), 378-391.
- Bradbury, Malcolm, "Looking Back to Anger", *Radio Times* (1977) 1-7 Jan., 10-11.
- Brewer, D.S., "The Modern English Literary Temper and the Crisis of Expansion" [re Osborne,Amis, Larkin], in: id., *Proteus: Studies in English Literature*, Tokyo 1958, 233-261.
- Brien, Alan, "Broken Mould" [rev.-art.Osborne,EGD], *Spectator* (1958) 21 Feb., 32.
- Brien, Alan, "[Osborne] Watch It Come Down", *Plays & Players* 23 (1976) 7, 25-27.
- Brown, G.E., "Music Hall References in John Osborne's 'Look Back in Anger'", *Notes and Queries* 22 (1976) July, 310.
- Brown, Ivor, "The High Froth" [re Osborne,IE], *Drama* 87 (1967) Winter, 32-34.
- Brown, John Russell, "Dialogue in Pinter and Others", *Critical Quarterly* 7 (1965), 225-243.
- Brown, John Russell, *Theatre Language: A Study of Arden, Osborne, Pinter, and Wesker*, New York 1972.
- Brustein, Robert, "The Backwards Birds" [re Osborne,L], in: id., *Seasons of Discontent: Dramatic Opinions 1959-1965*, London 1966,196-198.
- Brustein, Robert, "The English Stage", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 11 (1966-67), 127-133.
- Brustein, Robert, "Osborne's Elegiac Monody: *Inadmissible Evidence*", in: id., *The Third Theatre*, London/New York 1969, 146-148.
- Bryden, Ronald, "Everyosborne - *Inadmissible Evidence*: English Stage Company [from: 16 Sep.1964]", in: id., *The Unfinished Hero*, London 1969, 76-80.
- Bryden, Ronald, "Osborne at the Ball" [rev.-art.PfM], *New Statesman* (1965) 9 July, 58. [also in: id., *The Unfinished Hero*, Ldn 1969, 81-85].
- Bryden, Ronald, "Fulfilments" [re Osborne, Arden et al.], *New Statesman* (1965) 31 Dec., 1037-1038.
- Cairns, David/Shawn Richards, "No Good Brave Causes? The Alienated Intellectual and the End of Empire" [re Osborne], *Literature and History* 14 (1988), 194-206.
- Caputi, Anthony, "The Shallows of Modern Serious Drama", *Modern Drama* 4 (1961-62), 111-116.

- Carnall, Geoffrey, "Saints and Human Beings: Orwell, Osborne & Gandhi", in: R.K. Kaul (ed.), *Essays Presented to Amy G. Stock, Professor of English, Rajasthan University 1961-65*, Jaipur 1965, 168-177.
- Carter, Alan, *John Osborne*, (Biogr. & Crit.14), Edinburgh 1969. [plus: alterations in 21973].
- Carter, A.V., "John Osborne: A Re-Appraisal", *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire* 44 (1966) 3, 971-976.
- Chambers, Colin/Mike Prior, *Playwrights' Progress: Patterns of Postwar British Drama*, Oxford 1987. [Osborne, Wesker, Arden, Bond, Brenton, Hare, Churchill].
- Chiari, Joseph, *Landmarks of Contemporary Drama*, London 1965 [re Osborne: 109-114].
- Churchill, Randolph S., "Portrait of the 'Artist' as an Angry Young Gentleman", *Encounter* 10 (1958) Jan., 66-68.
- Clancy, James H., "Beyond Despair: A New Drama of Ideas", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 13 (1961) Oct., 157-166.
- Clurman, Harold, *The Naked Image: Observations on the Modern Theatre*, New York 1966. [Behan, H:43-44; Bolt, MAS:48-50; Delaney, TH: 70-71; Osborne, IE:101-103; Pinter, DW/C/R/SA:105-114].
- Codignola, Luciano, "John Osborne, o una 'rabbia' redditizia", *Tempo Presente* 4 (1959) Gennaio, 51-54.
- Combres, Claude, "Osborne's Imagery in Look Back in Anger", *Annales de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail* n.s. 14 (1978) 1/*Caliban* 15 (1978), 35-53.
- Conrad, Peter, "Behind the Azalea Walk", *Observer Review* (1994) 1 May, 24.
- Corrigan, Robert W., "Anger and After: A Decade of British Theatre", in: id., *The Theatre in Search of a Fix*, New York 1973, 301-315.
- Coveney, Michael, "Something to Shout Back About" [rev.-art.Osborne, D], *Observer* (1992) 14 June, 65.
- Coveney, Michael, "A Coruscating Blast from the Past" [rev.-art.Osborne, LBA], *Observer Review* (1995) 5 Feb., 10.
- Coveney, Michael, "Dandies' Inferno" [rev.-art.Osborne, PjM], *Observer Review* (1995) 22 Oct., 10.
- Cushman, Robert, "Looking Back at 'Look Back in Anger'", *Radio Times* 20 (1976) 26 Nov., 75-77 & 81.
- Darricarrère, Jacqueline, "Nuevo brote de arte dramático en Inglaterra", *Revista de Occidente* No. 35 (1966) Feb., 217-225.
- Davison, Peter, "Contemporary Drama and Popular Dramatic Forms" [lecture delivered on 6 Nov. 1963], in: Richard N. Coe et al. (eds.), *Aspects of Drama and the Theatre*, Sydney 1965, 143-197.
- Deming, Barbara, "John Osborne's War Against the Philistines", *Hudson Review* 11 (1958) Autumn, 411-419.
- Dennis, Nigel, "(Theatre:) Out of the Box", *Encounter* 17 (1961) Aug., 51-53.
- Ditsky, John, "Jimmy Porter and the Gospel of Commitment", *Ariel* 8 (1977) Apr., 171-184. [also in: id., *The Onstage Christ: Studies in the Persistence of a Theme*, London 1980, 111-122].
- Dixon, Graham A., "Still Looking Back: The Deconstruction of the Angry Young Man in *Look Back in Anger* and *Déjàvu*", *Modern Drama* 37 (1994), 521-529.
- Dobrée, Bonamy, "The London Theatre, 1957: The Melting Pot", *Sewanee Review* 66 (1958), 146-160.
- Dort, Bernard, "Remarques sur deux années théâtrales", in: id., *Théâtre Réel: Essais de Critique 1967-1970*, Paris 1971, 231-242.
- Downer, Alan S., "Total Theatre and Partial Drama: Notes on the New York Theatre 1965-1966", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 52 (1966) Oct., 225-236.
- Duncan, Ronald, "A Preface to the Sixties", *London Magazine* 7 (1960), 15-19.
- Dyer, Geoff, "Hot Air from Puffing Johnny", *Guardian Weekly* (1994) 15 May, 28.
- Dyson, A.E., "*Look Back in Anger*", in: John Russell Brown (ed.), *Modern British Dramatists. A Collection of Critical Essays*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1968, 47-57.
- Egan, Robert G., "*Anger* and the Actor: Another Look Back", *Modern Drama* 32 (1989) 3, 413-424.
- Elsom, John, "A Bond with Nahum Tate", *London Magazine* (1966) Nov., 72-76.
- Elsom, John, *Post-War British Theatre*, London, rev.ed. 1979.
- Esslin, Martin, "Must Contemporary Drama Be Sordid?", *Drama* n.s. No.74 (1964) Autumn, 30-33.
- Esslin, Martin, "Brecht and the English Theatre", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 11 (1966-67) Winter, 63-70.
- Esslin, Martin, "John Osborne - Entwicklung eines Rebellen", in: id., *Jenseits des Absurden: Aufsätze zum modernen Drama*, Wien 1972, 97-104.
- Esslin, Martin, "Fascinating Document" [rev.-art.Osborne, IE], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1953-1968*, (= vol.1), London 1988, 183-186.
- Esslin, Martin, "Anger Twelve Years On" [rev.-art.Osborne, TP], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1953-1968*, (= vol.1), London 1988, 242-244.
- Esty, William, "The Old in Heart" [re Osborne & A.Y.M.], *Nation* 186 (1958) 26 Apr., 373-376.
- Faber, M.D., "The Character of Jimmy Porter: An Approach to *Look Back in Anger*", *Modern Drama* 13 (1970) May, 67-72.
- Ferrar, Harold, *John Osborne*, (Columbia Essays on Mod.Writers 67), New York/London 1973.
- Field, J.C., "The Literary Scene: 1968-70", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 37 (1971) [re Osborne, TP/HA] 345-347.
- Findlater, Richard, "No Time for Tragedy?", *Twentieth Century* 161 (1957) Jan., 56-66.
- Findlater, Richard, "The Case of P.Slickey", *Twentieth Century* 167 (1960) Jan., 29-38.
- Flanagan, Pdraic, "Dramatist Who Made Anger His Life's Work" [obit Osborne], *Eastern Daily Press* (1994) 27 Dec., 6.
- Flint, Martha/Charlotte Gerrard, "Le Diable et la bon Dieu and an Angry Young Luther", *Journal of European Studies* (1972), 247-255.
- Fraser, G.S., "The Wind of Change in the 1950s", in: id., *The Modern Writer and His World*, Harmondsworth, rev. ed., 1970, 227-233.
- Freeman, John, "John Osborne" [interview], in: Walter Wager (ed.), *The Playwrights Speak*, London 1969, 71-86.
- Fricke, Robert, *Das moderne englische Drama*, (Kl.Vandenhoeck-Reihe 172-174), Goettingen 1964. [re Osborne: 138-144].
- Gale, Steven H., "John Osborne: Look Forward in Fear" [PjM], in: Hedwig Bock/Albert Wertheim (eds.), *Essays on Contemporary British Drama*, Muenchen 1981, 5-29.
- Gascoigne, Bamber, "First Parson Singular" [rev.-art.Osborne, L], *Spectator* (1961) 4 Aug., 171-72.
- Gascoigne, Bamber, "From the Head", [rev.-art.Osborne, PjE], *Spectator* (1962) 27 July, 115.
- Gassner, John, "Broadway in Review", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 11 (1959) Mar., 29-39.
- Gerard, Albert, "Nouvelle vague britannique: Les Jeunes Hommes Furieux" [re Amis, Wain, Braine, Osborne], *Revue Générale Belge* (1960) Feb., 21-30.
- Gersh, Gabriel, "The Theater of John Osborne", *Modern Drama* 10 (1967) Feb., 137-143.
- Gianakaris, C.J., "Theatre of the Mind in Miller, Osborne and Shaffer", *Renascence* 30 (1977) Autumn, 33-42.
- Gilpin, George H., *The Art of Contemporary Culture*, New York 1991. [Greene, HF; Osborne, LBA; Pinter, OT; D.Lessing]
- Gindin, James, "Anger as Affirmation", in: id., *Postwar British Fiction: New Accents and Attitudes*, Berkeley, 1963, 51-64. [Osborne, Wesker, Delaney, Kops, Pinter].
- Glicksberg, Charles I., "The Literature of the Angry Young Men" [Osborne, Amis, Braine], *Colorado Quarterly* 8 (1960) Spring, 293-303.
- Goldie, Terry, "Dolls and Homes and the Anger of Reality", *World Literature Written in English* 19 (1980), 203-212.
- Goldstone, Herbert, *Coping with Vulnerability: The Achievement of John Osborne*, Washington, D.C., 1982.
- Gorer, Geoffrey, "The Perils of Hypergamy", in: Gene Feldman/Max Gartenberg (eds.), *Protest: The Beat Generation and the Angry Young Men*, New York 1958, 373-378.
- Granville-Barker, Frank, "Knight at the Music-Hall" [interview with Sir Laurence Olivier/re Osborne], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1953-1968*, (= vol.1), London 1988, 70-72.
- Gross, John, "1793 & All That", *Encounter* (1964) Nov., 58-60.

- Hafner, Dieter, *'Tom Jones' - Fieldings Roman & Osbornes Drehbuch: Untersuchungen zu einem Medienwechsel*, (Schweiz.Angl.Arb.105), Berne 1981.
- Hahnloser-Ingold, Margrit, *Das englische Theater und Bert Brecht: Die Dramen von W.H. Auden, John Osborne, John Arden in ihrer Beziehung zum epischen Theater von Bert Brecht und den gemeinsamen elisabethanischen Quellen*, (Schweiz.Angl.Arb.61), (Diss.) Bern 1970.
- Hall, Stuart, "Beyond Naturalism Pure" [1st publ.: Nov. 1961; re Osborne et al.], in: Charles Marowitz/Tom Milne/Owen Hale (eds.), *The Encore Reader: A Chronicle of the New Drama*, (Univ.Pbk 323), London 1970, 212-220.
- Haltresht, Michael, "Sadomasochism in John Osborne's 'A Letter to My Fellow Countrymen'", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 4 (1975) Fall, 10-12.
- Hammerschmidt, Hildegard, *Das historische Drama in England (1956-1971): Erscheinungsformen und Entwicklungstendenzen*, Frankfurt/M. 1972, 207-234. [Bolt:MAS;Rattigan,R;Fry,C;Osborne,L; Whiting,D;Saunders,NTISY;Pinner,DS;Arden/D'Arcy:HRU].
- Hancock, Robert, "(Hancock's England:) Anger", *Spectator* (1957) 5 Apr., 433-434.
- Harben, Niloufer, *Twentieth-Century English History Plays*, Basingstoke/London 1988. [Bolt,Shaffer, Osborne,Bond].
- Harrop, John, "The Last Laugh: Comedy as a Political Touchstone in Britain from The Entertainer to Comedians" [re Osborne,Griffiths], (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 32 (1980) Mar., 5-16.
- Hartley, Anthony, "Angry Romantic" [rev.-art.Osborne,LBA], *Spectator* (1956) 18 May, 688.
- Harvey, W.J., "Have You Anything to Declare? or Angry Young Men: Facts and Fiction", *International Literary Annual* 1 (1958), 47-59.
- Hayman, Ronald, *John Osborne*, (Contemp.Playwrights Series), London 1969.
- Heilman, Robert Bechtold, *The Ways of the World: Comedy and Society*, Seattle/London 1978. [Hampton, Fry,Osborne,Nichols,Shaffer,Arden, Orton, Behan, Storey,Gray,Stoppard,Pinter,D.Thomas,Kops].
- Hewes, Henry, "Castles May Crumble" [rev.-art.Osborne,LBA;Ustinov,R&J], *Saturday Review* (1956) 13 Oct., 30.
- Hewes, Henry, "Fifteen Turns in the Theatre Real" [rev.-art.Osborne,E], *Saturday Review* (1957) 11 May, 26.
- Hewes, Henry, "Sir Archie Rice" [rev.-art.Osborne,E], *Saturday Review* (1958) 1 Mar., 24.
- Hewes, Henry, "The 'Cad' as Hero" [rev.-art.Osborne,EGD], *Saturday Review* (1958) 22 Nov., 24.
- Hewes, Henry, "Overdoers Undone" [rev.-art.Osborne,L], *Saturday Review* (1963) 12 Oct., 30.
- Hewes, Henry, "Unsentimental Journeys" [rev.-art.Osborne,IM;Shaffer,RHS], *Saturday Review* (1965) 29 May, 31.
- Hewes, Henry, "England's Summer Season" [rev.-art.Osborne,PfM], *Saturday Review* (1965) 14 Aug., 45.
- Hewes, Henry, "Angry Middle Aged Man" [rev.-art.Osborne,IE], *Saturday Review* (1965) 18 Dec. 43.
- Hewes, Henry, "Unsubmissive Performance" [rev.-art.Osborne,IE], *Saturday Review* (1966) 8 Jan., 96.
- Hewes, Henry, "The British Bundle" [re Gray,Nichols,Osborne], *Saturday Review* (1971) 11 Sep., 20 & 54.
- Hinchcliffe, Arnold P., "Whatever Happened to John Osborne?", in: C.W.E. Bigsby (ed.), *Contemporary English Drama*, (Stratford-upon-Avon Stud.19), London 1981, 52-63.
- Hobson, Harold, "(London Theater:) Osborne's Latest; Gershwin's 'Lady'", *Christian Science Monitor* (1968) 7 Aug., n.p.
- Hollis, Christopher, "Keeping Up With the Rices" [rev.-art.Osborne,E], *Spectator* (1957) 18 Oct., 504-505.
- Holloway, John, "Tank in the Stalls: Notes on the 'School of Anger'" [re Wain,Osborne], *Hudson Review* 10 (1957), 424-429.
- Holmstrom, John, "A Bit of a Drag" [rev.-art.Osborne,PfM], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1953-1968*, (= vol.1), London 1988, 199-201.
- Howarth, W.D., "History in the Theatre: the French and English Traditions", *Trivium* 1 (1966) 1, 151-168. [Fry,C;Bolt,MAS;Osborne,L].
- Huizinga, J.H., "'Look Back' Looked Back On", *New Review* No. 29, 3 (1976-77) Aug., 59-62.
- Hunter, G.K., "(Reviews and Comment:) The World of John Osborne" [rev.-art.WPS], *Critical Quarterly* 3 (1961) Spring, 76-81.
- Huss, Roy, "John Osborne's Backward Half-Way Look", *Modern Drama* 6 (1963), 20-25.
- Johnson, Pamela Hansford, "Modern Fiction and the English Understatement", *TLS* (1959) 7 Aug., iii.
- Johnstone, Iain, "John Osborne, in Conversation with I.J., Takes a Black View of Film Work", *Listener* 82 (1969) 3 July, 17.
- Jones, D.A.N., "Hot Thing" [rev.-art.Osborne,BH], *New Statesman* (1966) 17 June, n.p.
- Karrfalt, David H., "The Social Theme in Osborne's Plays", *Modern Drama* 13 (1970) May, 78-82.
- Kazin, Alfred, "Psychoanalysis and Literary Culture Today", *Partisan Review* 26 (1959), 45-55.
- Kemp, Peter, "The Mirror and the Lump" [rev.-art.Osborne,IE], *TLS* (1993) 2 July, 20.
- Kennedy, Andrew K., "Old and New in London Now", [rev.-art. Stoppard, RIH; Nichols, DDJE; Osborne, TPIHA], *Modern Drama* 11 (1969) Feb., 437-446.
- Kennedy, Andrew K., *Six Dramatists in Search of a Language: Studies in Dramatic Language*, Cambridge 1975. [ch.4: 'Pinter', 165-191; ch.5: 'Osborne', 192-212; ch.6: 'Arden', 213-229; 'Conclusion', 230-243; 'Bibliography', 244-260].
- Kerr, Walter, "Look Back in Anger", in: id., *The Theater in Spite of Itself*, New York 1963, 129-131.
- Kerr, Walter, "The Finger of Guilt" [rev.-art. Osborne, IE], in: id., *Thirty Plays Hath November*. New York 1969, 46-49.
- Kiesel, Hedwig, *Martin Luther - ein Held John Osbornes: Luther - Kontext & historischer Hintergrund*, (Anglo-Am.Stud.1), Ffm. etc. 1986.
- Kitchin, Laurence, "Theatre in the Raw: The New English Drama", in: id., *Mid-Century Drama*, London 1962, 98-109.
- Kitchin, Laurence, "Realism in the English Mid Century Drama", *World Theatre* 14 (1965) Jan.-Feb., 17-26. [Pinter,Arden,Wesker]
- Kitchin, Laurence, *Drama in the Sixties*, London 1966. [re Osborne:98-101 & 185-188/L & 189-191/IE].
- Klotz, Guenther, *Britische Dramatiker der Gegenwart*, Berlin[-Ost] 1982. [Osborne,Arden,Wesker,Pinter, Bond,Stoppard,McGrath,Brenton, Hare].
- Knight, G. Wilson, "The Kitchen Sink: On Recent Developments in Drama", *Encounter* 21 (1963) 6, 48-54.
- Kreuzer, Ingrid, *Entfremdung und Anpassung: Die Literatur der Angry Young Men in England der fuenfziger Jahre*, Muenchen 1972. [Osborne,LBA:88-97].
- Lahr, John, "John Osborne: Poor Johnny One-Note", in: id., *Up Against the Fourth Wall: Essays on Modern Theatre*, New York 1970, 230-245. [orig.in: *Evergreen Review* 12 (1968) No.61, 61-63 & 93-95].
- Lambert, J.W., "Plays in Performance" [rev.-art.Osborne,L], *Drama* (1961) Aut., 18-24.
- Langford, Larry L., "The Unsocial Socialism of John Osborne", *English Studies* (1997) 3, 237-257.
- Laurien, Hanna-Renate, "Epitaph for George Dillon', John Osborne (and Anthony Creighton)", in: Heinz Nyszkiewicz (ed.), *Zeitgenoessische englische Dichtung 3: Drama*, Frankfurt/M. 1968, 170-181.
- Lewis, Allan, "The English Theatre - Osborne, Pinter, Shaffer: *Look Back in Anger, The Homecoming, The Royal Hunt of the Sun*", in: id., *The Contemporary Theatre: The Significant Playwrights of Our Time*, New York, rev. ed., 1971, 315-335.
- Lipp, Solomon, "The 'Little Man' in Paradise", *Mosaic* 10 (1977) 4, 15-22.
- Leyburn, Ellen Douglass, "Comedy and Tragedy Transposed" [re Pinter,Osborne], *Yale Review* 53 (1964) Summer, 553-562.
- Lindop, Grevel, "Trundling Back" [rev.-art.Osborne,LBA], *TLS* (1995) 10 Feb., 17.
- Lucas, Barbara, "Looking Back at 'The Entertainer'", *Twentieth Century* 161 (1957), 583-585.
- Lumley, Frederick, "The Invective of John Osborne", in: id., *New Trends in 20th Century Drama*, London 1967, 221-232.
- Mander, John, *The Writer and Commitment*, London 1961. [re Osborne:179-188].
- Marcourelles, Louis, "Le nouveau visage du théâtre anglais", *Théâtre Populaire* No. 43 (1961), 15-26.
- McCarthy, Mary, "(Theatre Chronicle:) Odd Man In" [rev.-art.Osborne,EGD], *Partisan Review* 26 (1959) Winter, 100-106.
- Mennemeier, Franz, "John Osborne", in: id., *Das moderne Drama des Auslandes*, Duesseldorf 1965, 159-171.
- Merryn, Anthony, "Look Back in Anger" [rev.-art.], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1953-1968*, (= vol.1), London 1988, 61-62.
- Millgate, Michael, "A Good Word for England", *Partisan Review* 24 (1957), 428-431.

- Morgan, Edwin, "That Uncertain Feeling" [orig.publ.:May 1958/re Osborne], in: Charles Marowitz/Tom Milne/Owen Hale (eds.), *The 'Encore' Reader: A Chronicle of the New Drama*, (Univ.Pbks 323), London 1970, 52-56.
- Murphy, Brian, "Jimmy Porter's Past: The Logic of Rage in *Look Back in Anger*", *Midwest Quarterly* 18 (1977) July, 361-373.
- Neumann, Fritz-Wilhelm, "*Look Back in Anger*: Psychoanalyse und sozialer Kontext", *anglistik & englischunterricht* Nr. 7 (1979), 27-38.
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Osborne's Old Times" [rev.-art.IE], *New Statesman* (1971) 27 Aug., 277.
- Nightingale, Benedict, *A Reader's Guide to Fifty Modern British Plays*, London/Totowa,NJ 1982. [re Osborne,LBA & IE].
- Nicoll, Allardyce, "Somewhat in a New Dimension", in: *Contemporary Theatre*, (Stratford-Upon-Avon Studies 4), London 1962, 76-95.
- O'Brien, Charles H., "Osborne's Luther and the Humanistic Tradition", *Renascence* 21 (1969) Winter, 59-63.
- O'Connor, John, "The Three Faces of John Osborne", *Audience* 6 (1959), 108-113.
- O'Connor, Philip, "Writing in Class", *Antioch Review* 19 (1959), 271-276.
- Oppel, Horst, "John Osborne: *Look Back in Anger*", in: id. (ed.), *Das moderne englische Drama: Interpretationen*, Berlin 1963, 317-331.
- Osborne, John, "The Writer in His Age", *London Magazine* 4 (1957) 5, 47-48. [articles by Larkin et al.].
- Osborne, John, "They Call It Cricket", in: Tom Maschler (ed.), *Declaration*, London 1958, 63-84.
- Osborne, John, "Sex and Failure", in: Gene Feldman/Max Gartenberg (eds.), *Protest: The Beat Generation and the Angry Young Men*, New York 1958, 316-319.
- Osborne, John, "Intellectuals and Just Causes", *Encounter* 29 (1967) Sep., 3-4.
- Osborne, John, "Writing for Television is Like Writing Short Stories", *Radio Times* (East Anglia Ed.) (1970) 8 Oct., 64.
- Osborne, John, "The Osbornes' Dream Sequins [Talk to Ruth Inglis]", *Radio Times* (East Anglia Ed.), (1973) 6-12 Oct., 15.
- Osborne, John, "From Political to Cultural Despotism: The Nature of the Saxe-Meiningen Aesthetic", *Theatre Quarterly* No. 17, 5 (1975) Mar.-May, 40-54.
- Osborne, John, "Anti-Aristotelian Drama from Lenz to Wedekind", in: Ronald Hayman (ed.), *The German Theatre: A Symposium*, London/New York 1975, 87-105.
- Osborne, John, "Diary", *Spectator* (1994) 17/24 Dec., 8.
- Osborne, John, [interviews, cf. Freeman, Johnstone, Osborne 1973/Inglis, Tynan 1968].
- Osborne, John/Anthony Creighton, "(Letters to the Editor:) The Angry Young Man", *Spectator* (1957) 2 Apr., 486.
- Page, Malcolm (ed.), *File on Osborne*, (Writer-Files), London/New York 1988.
- Page, Malcolm, "Osborne, John (James)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 546-550.
- Palmer, Richard H., *The Contemporary British History Play*, Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1998. [re: Arden/ Gray/Osborne/Saunders/ Th.Workshop/Whiting]
- Paul, Leslie, "The Angry Young Men Revisited", *Kenyon Review* 27 (1965) 344-352.
- Peinert, Dietrich, "'Bear' and 'Squirrel' in John Osbornes *Look Back in Anger*", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 1 (1968) 2, 117-122.
- Poasecki, Andy, "*Look Back in Anger* by John Osborne", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 788-789.
- Platz, Norbert H., "John Osborne, *Inadmissible Evidence* (1964)", in: Klaus Dieter Fehse/Norbert H. Platz (eds.), *Das zeitgenössische englische Drama: Einführung, Interpretation, Dokumentation*, (Fischer Athenaeum Tb 2096), Frankfurt/M. 1975, 179-198.
- Platz, Norbert H., "Coriolan und das Persönliche in der Politik: John Osbornes *A Place Calling Itself Rome*", in: Horst Priessnitz (ed.), *Anglo-amerikanische Shakespeare-Bearbeitungen des 20. Jahrhunderts*, (Ars Interpretandi 9), Darmstadt 1980, 190-202.
- Platz, Norbert H., "The Social Significance of Locality in the British Drama from the 1950s to the 1970s", *anglistik & englischunterricht* Bd. 20, (1983), 67-82 [Osborne,Hampton,Saunders, Wesker,Griffiths,Bond,Poliakoff,Pinter,Keeffe,Brenton].
- Playfair, Giles, "Phoney War", *Spectator* (1966) 17 June, 75.
- Popkin, Henry, "Theatre II", *Kenyon Review* 20 (1958), 307-313.
- Popkin, Henry, "Williams, Osborne or Beckett?" [orig.publ. in: *New York Times Book Review* (1960) 13 Nov.], in: Morris Freedman (ed.), *Essays in the Modern Drama*, Boston 1964, 235-242.
- Post, Robert M., "The Outsider in the Plays of John Osborne", *Southern Speech Communication Journal* 39 (1973) Fall, 63-74.
- Pritchett, V.S., "Operation Osborne", *New Statesman* (1961) 4 Aug., 163-154.
- Pryce-Jones, Alan, "(New York Openings)", *Theatre Arts* (1963) Dec., 12-13.
- Raab, Michael, "*The Music Hall is Dying*": *Die Thematisierung der Unterhaltungsindustrie im englischen Gegenwartsdrama*, (Theatron 3), Tuebingen 1989. [re Griffiths,Osborne].
- Rabey, David Ian, *British and Irish Political Drama in the 20th Century*, London 1986. [Arden,Griffiths, Brenton,Barker,Keeffe,Behan,Bolt, Bond, Churchill, Edgar, Hare, Mercer,Poliakoff,Stoppard,Wesker].
- Ratcliffe, Michael, "Memoirs from the Master of Disgust", *Observer* (1991) 3 Nov., 69.
- Ratcliffe, Michael, "An Anarchist's Agenda" [obit Osborne], *Observer Review* (1995) 1 Jan., 14.
- Raymond, John, "A Look Back at Mr Osborne" [re LBA], *New Statesman* 53 (1957) 19 Jan., 66-67.
- Raymond, John, "Mid-Century Blues" [re Osborne,E], *New Statesman* 54 (1957) 12 Oct., 464 & 466.
- Reddy, K. Venkata, "An 'Angry Young Man' Whose Anger Stems from Love", *Triveni: Journal of Indian Renaissance* 49 (1980-81) 1, 22-25.
- Reitz,Bernhard, "English Drama and Theatre on the Threshold of the 1980s", *anglistik & englischunterricht*, Bd.20 (1983), 7-36. [Orton, Nichols, Keeffe, Bond,Griffiths,Hare,Brenton,Ayckbourn,Stoppard,Shaffer,Fry,
- Reitz,Bernhard, "Jugendproblematik als soziale Anklage und formales Experiment im englischen Gegenwartsdrama", in: Armin Geraths/Peter Zenzinger (eds.), *Text & Kontext in der modernen englischsprachigen Literatur*, (Aspekte d.engl.Geistes- & Kulturgesch.24), Ffm. etc. 1991, 257-288. [re Brenton, Osborne].
- Rillie, John A.M., "John Osborne: *The Entertainer*", in: Hermann J. Weiland (ed.), *Insight IV: Analyses of Modern British & American Drama*, Ffm. 1975, 93-102.
- Ritchie, Harry, *Success Stories: Literature and the Media in England, 1950-1959*, London/Boston 1988. [re Sillitoe,Osborne].
- Roberts, Mark, *The Tradition of Romantic Morality*, London 1973. [re Osborne: "ch.1.: 'The Problem Stated: for Example, John Osborne'", 1-26].
- Rogers, David, "'Look Back in Anger' - to George Orwell", *Notes and Queries* n.s. 9 (1962) Aug., 310-311.
- Rogers, David, "'Not for insolence, but seriously': John Osborne's Adaptation of *La fianza satisfecha*", *Durham University Journal* n.s. (1968), 146-170.
- Rogoff, Gordon, "Richard's Himself Again: Journey to an Actors' Theatre", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 11 (1966-67) Winter, 29-40. [re Arden,Osborne].
- Rosador, Kurt Tetzeli von, *Das englische Geschichtsdrama seit Shaw*, Heidelberg 1976. [250-345: re Arden,Bolt,Fry,Whiting,Osborne].
- Roy, Emil, "The Moderns: Osborne, Arden, Pinter, Wesker, and Whiting", in: id., *British Drama Since Shaw*, Carbondale,IL/London etc. 1972, 99-131 & 135-136.
- Rupp, (E.) Gordon, "John Osborne and the Historical Luther", *Expository Times* 73 (1962) Feb., 147-151.
- Rupp, (E.) Gordon, "Luther and Mr Osborne", *Cambridge Quarterly* (1965-66) Winter, 28-42.
- Rutherford, Malcolm, "Osborne's Language", *Spectator* (1964) 18 Sep., 369-370.
- Schulz, Dieter, "Ritual und Spiel in John Osbornes 'Look Back in Anger'", *Sprachkunst* 9 (1978)1, 171-182.
- Schwanitz, Dietrich, "John Osborne: *The Entertainer* - und John Osborne, the entertainer", in: Heinrich F. Plett (ed.), *Englisches Drama von Beckett bis Bond*, (UTB 1116), Muenchen 1982, 100-117.

- Schwartz, Dietrich, "Steife Oberlippe und Blick zurueck im Zorn: England in den fuenfziger Jahren", in: Dieter Baensch (ed.), *Die fuenfziger Jahre: Beitrage zu Politik und Kultur*, Tuebingen 1985, 366-393.
- Scott, J.D., "Britain's Angry Young Men" [re Amis,Osborne], *Saturday Review* 40 (1957) 27 July, 8-11.
- Scott-Kilvert, Ian, "The Hero in Search of a Dramatist: The Plays of John Osborne", *Encounter* 9 (1957) Dec., 26-30.
- Selz, Jean, "John Osborne et Jimmy Porter", *Lettres Nouvelles* 61 (1958) June, 908-911.
- Servadio, Gaia, "Il Dandy con il mitra spara a salve", *Fiera Letteraria* (1968) 1 Aug., 14-16.
- Seymour, Alan, "Osborne, VC", *London Magazine* 5 (1965) May, 69-74.
- Seymour, Alan, "A Maturing Vision" [re Osborne,*PfM*], *London Magazine* 5 (1965) Oct., 75-79.
- Shayon, Robert Louis, "Luther' - Whose Identity Crisis?", *Saturday Review* (1968) 17 Feb., 42.
- Sheed, Wilfrid, "(The Stage:) Johnny One Note" [re Osborne,*IE*], *Commonweal* 24 (1965) 24 Dec., 375.
- Shulman, Nicola, "Prig, Bully and Snob", *TLS* (1994), [no date! no page!].
- Sierz, Aleks, "John Osborne and the Myth of Anger", *New Theatre Quarterly* 12 (1996), 136-146.
- Sigal, Clancy, "Looking Back Without Anger: Whatever Became of the Angry Young Men?", *Commonweal* 92 (1970) 8 May, 186-188.
- Spacks, Patricia Meyer, "Confrontation and Escape in Two Social Dramas" [re Osborne,*LBA*], *Modern Drama* 11 (1968) May, 61-72.
- Spalter, Max, "Five Examples of How to Write a Brechtian Play That is Not Really Brechtian" [re Osborne,*L*], (*Educational Theatre Journal* 27 81975) May, 220-235.
- Spencer, Lois, "John Osborne: *Look Back in Anger*", in: John V. Hagopian/Martin Dolch (eds.), *Insight II: Analyses of Modern British Literature*, Frankfurt/M. 1964, 276-284.
- Spender, Stephen, "(London Letter:) Anglo-Saxon Attitudes" [re Wain,Osborne], *Partisan Review* 25 (1958) Winter, 110-116.
- Stanford, Derek, "Beatniks and Angry Young Men", *Meanjin (Papers)* 17 (1958) Dec., 413-419.
- Stratmann, Gerd, "Der boese Zauber der Verhaeltnisse: Formen und Funktion der Mythisierung im modernen englischen Drama" [esp.re Osborne], *Poetica* 9 (1977) 1, 62-97.
- Stroman, Ben, "Tweerlei afstotendheid", *Vlaamse Gids* 49 (1965) 746-747.
- Styan, J.L., "New Realism in Britain: 1956 to the Present", in: id., *Modern Drama in Theory and Practice - vol.1: Realism and Naturalism*, Cambridge 1981, 148-163. [Osborne,Wesker,Bond].
- Taylor, John Russell, "Ten Years of the English Stage Company", (*Tulane Drama Review* 11 (1966-67) Winter, 121-131.
- Taylor, John Russell (ed.), *John Osborne: Look Back in Anger - A Casebook*, London 1968. [contents: Reviews of the first performance; Writings by J.O.: 'The Writer in His Age', 'The Epistle to the Philistines', 'That Awful Museum', 'A Letter to My Fellow Countrymen', 'On Critics and Criticism'; Critical Studies by: J.R.Taylor,Katharine J.Worth,George E. Wellwarth,Geoffrey Carnall,Edwin Morgan, John Mander,Mary McCarthy,Charles Marowitz;Some Foreign Reviews;Points of View].
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Paperback 304), London 1969.
- Taylor, John Russell, "Osborne, John (James)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 1982, 606-610.
- Thomas, Michèle, "L'Accueil de la France au nouveau théâtre anglais (Avril 1958-Avril 1972)" [re Osborne et al.], *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines* 5 (1972), 144-172.
- Thompson, Marjorie, "The Image of Youth in the Contemporary Theater", *Modern Drama* 7 (1964-65), 433-445. [Delaney,Fry,Osborne, Wesker, Behan,Lessing,Pinter].
- Todd, Olivier, "Jeunes gens en colère?", *Temps Modernes* 14 (1958-59), 895-910.
- Trussler, Simon, "British Neo-naturalism", (*Tulane Drama Review* 13 (1968-69) Winter, 130-136. [re Bolt,Osborne].
- Trussler, Simon, *The Plays of John Osborne: An Assessment*, London 1969.
- Trussler, Simon, *John Osborne, (Writers & Their Work* 213), Harlow 1969.
- Tschudin, Marcus, *A Writer's Theatre: George Devine and the English Stage Company at the Royal Court 1956-1965*, (Europ.Univ.Papers XIV/3), Bern/Frankfurt(M.) 1972. [Jellicoe,*SMMM*:69-97;Arden,*SMD*:99-132; Simpson,*OWP*:133-157;Wesker,K:159-182; Osborne, L: 183-216].
- Tube, Henry, "The Tiny World of John Osborne" [re *BH*], *Spectator* (1967) 6 Jan., 15.
- Tynan, Kenneth, "Perché oggi tutti dicono 'noi' e mai 'io': conversazione con John Osborne", *Fiera Letteraria* (1968) 26 Sep., 2-4.
- Tynan, Kenneth, *Curtains: Selections from the Drama Criticism and Related Writings*, London 1962. [re Osborne:*LBA*,130-132;*E*,173-175; "The Angry Young Movement",190-198;*EGD*,205-207].
- Tynan, Kenneth, *Tynan Right and Left: Plays, Films, People, Places, and Events*, London 1967. [re Osborne:*EGD*,5-6;*L*,77-79;*PfE*,109-111;gen.,179-181].
- Valette, Jacques, "(Lettres Anglo-Saxonnes:) La Société anglaise et le théâtre de John Osborne", *Mercure de France* 333 (1958) June, 342-346.
- Veen, Adriaan van der, "Boze jongelieden in een zich vernieuwend Engeland", *Vlaamse Gids* 43 (1959) Apr., 232-236.
- Verkeijn, Lea, "'The Entertainer' van John Osborne", *Vlaamse Gids* 43 (1959), 412-414.
- Vossler, Karl, *Lope de Vega und sein Zeitalter*, Muenchen 1932. [re original of Osborne's adaptation of Lope de Vega's *La fianza satisfecha*].
- Wain, John, "The Entertainer", *Listener* 57 (1957) 2 May, 710-712.
- Wanderschreck, Hermann, "Der junge zornige Autor John Osborne und die deutschen Dramatiker: Eine aktuelle Umfrage bei 14 Theaterautoren", *Maske und Kothurn* 5 (1959), 289-299.
- Wandor, Micheline, *Carry On, Understudies: Theatre and Sexual Politics*, London/New York 1986 [=1981].
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/New York 1987. [Osborne,Wesker, Beckett, Pinter,Arden,Delaney,Jellicoe,Lessing,Orton,Bond,Marcus,Duffy, Brenton,Griffiths,Hare,Poliakoff,Churchill,Edgar,Gems].
- Wardle, Irving, "Looking Back at Osborne's Anger", *New Society* (1965) 1 July, 22-23.
- Wardle, Irving, "Osborne and the Critics", *New Society* (1966) 16 June, 22-23.
- Wardle, Irving, "Introduction", in: Charles Marowitz/Simon Trussler (eds.), *Theatre at Work: Playwrights and Productions in the Modern British Theatre*, London 1967, 9-17.
- Watson, George, "Osborne, Pinter, Stoppard: A Playful Look at London Since 1956", *Virginia Quarterly Review* 62 (1986), 271-284.
- Watson, Peter, "Long in the Tooth, Osborne Looks Back in Agony", *Observer* (1992) 8 Nov., 6.
- Watt, David, "Coming Unstuck" [re Osborne,*E*], *Spectator* (1957) 19 Apr., 317.
- Weales, Gerald, "Two Theatre Letters: Theatre I", *Kenyon Review* 20 (1958), 300-306.
- Weaver, Robert, "England's Angry Young Men: Mystics, Provincials and Radicals", *Queen's Quarterly* 65 (1958) Summer, 183-194.
- Weiland, Hermann J., "(Preface:) British Drama", in: id. (ed.), *Insight IV: Analyses of Modern British and American Drama*, Ffm. 1975, 7-12.
- Weightman, John, "Grousers, Male & Female" [re Osborne,*TP/HA*], *Encounter* 31 (1968) Sep., 44-45.
- Weimann, Robert, "Die Literatur der Angry Young Men: Ein Beitrag zur Deutung englischer Gegenwartsliteratur", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 7 (1959), 117-189. [re Osborne: 143-160].
- Weiss, Samuel A., "Osborne's Angry Young Play", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 12 (1960), 285-288.
- Wellwarth, George, "Angry Young Man?", in: id., *The Theater of Protest and Paradox*, New York 1964, 222-234.
- Wendel, Karl-Heinz, "John Osborne", in: Horst W. Drescher (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart in Einzeldarstellungen*, (KTA 399), Stuttgart 1970, 377-406.
- West, Alick, "John Osborne" [in Hungarian], *Filologiai Koezloeny* 9 (1963) Jan.-June, 129-144.
- Wilcher, Robert, "The Fool and His Technique in the Contemporary Theatre", *Theatre Research International* (1979), 117-133.
- Williams, Raymond, "A Changing Social History of English Writing", *Audience* 8 (1961) Winter, 76-82.
- Williams, Raymond, "Recent English Drama", in: Boris Ford (ed.), *A Guide to English Literature 7: The Modern Age*, London 1964, 496-508.

- Williams, Raymond, *Drama from Ibsen to Brecht*, London 1968. [re Osborne, LBA:318-322].
- Williams, Raymond, "New English Drama", in: John Russell Brown (ed.), *Modern British Dramatists: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C. Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1968, 26-37.
- Winter, Helmut, "Was wurde aus Englands zornigen jungen Maennern? Ein Kapitel moderner Theatergeschichte", *Die Welt* (1966) 16 Apr., III.
- Wiszniowska, Marta, "Re-Interpreting Osborne", *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia* 12 (1980), 143-149.
- Worsley, T.C., "Cut and Come Again" [rev.-art. Osborne, E], *New Statesman* 53 (1957) 20 Apr., 512.
- Worsley, T.C., "England, Our England!" [rev.-art. Osborne, E], *New Statesman* (1957) 21 Sep., 343-344.
- Worth, Katherine J., "The Angry Young Man: John Osborne", in: William A. Armstrong (ed.), *Experimental Drama*, London 1963, 147-168.
- Worth, Katherine J., *Revolutions in Modern English Drama*, London 1973.
- Zapf, Hubert, "Abstrakte Gesellschaft und modernes englisches Drama: Das Beispiel von John Osbornes *Look Back in Anger*", *Forum modernes Theater* 1 (1986) 1, 35-55.
- Zapf, Hubert, *Das Drama in der abstrakten Gesellschaft: Zur Theorie und Struktur des modernen englischen Dramas*, (Reihe: Theatron 2), Tuebingen 1988.

ALUN OWEN

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Anon., "The Reaction Against Realism", *TLS* (1961) 30 June, 400. [Pinter,Owen].
- Gillett, Eric, "Regional Realism: Shelagh Delaney, Alun Owen, Keith Waterhouse, and Willis Hall", in: William A. Armstrong (ed.), *Experimental Drama*, London 1963, 186-203.
- Hammond, Jonathan, "Owen, Alun (Davies)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 612-614.
- Hammond, Jonathan, "Owen, Alun (Davies)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 550-553.
- Melly, George, "The Liverpudlian Poet of Television Drama: Obituary Alun Owen", *Guardian Weekly* (1994) 18 Dec., 26.
- Oberholzner, Werner, *Strukturen des Vorurteils im modernen britischen Drama*, (Horizonte 1), Trier 1989.
[Arden,Churchill,Edgar,Griffiths,Hare,Hastings,Owen,Wesker].
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Paperback 304), London ²1969.

DAVID PINNER

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Hammerschmidt, Hildegard, *Das historische Drama in England (1956-1971): Erscheinungsformen und Entwicklungstendenzen*, Frankfurt/M. 1972, 207-234. [Bolt:MAS;Rattigan,R;Fry,C;Osborne,L; Whiting,D;Saunders,NTISY;Pinner,DS;Arden/D'Arcy:HRU].
- Hayman, Ronald, "Pinner, David", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 564-566.
- Pinner, David, *If - A Plague on Both Your Houses*, (Screenplay), [als Manuskript gedruckt (Theaterverlag Hubert von Bechtoldsheim/Marianne de Barde)], Starnberg 1976.
- Spreckelsen, Ursula, *Die Konzeption "Family Life" im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ.Hochsch.-Schr.XIV/77), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1982. [Wesker,Storey,Pinner].
- Taylor, John Russell, *The Second Wave: British Drama for the Seventies*, London 1971. [Ayckbourn, P.Barnes,Bond,Brenton,Cregan,Gray,Hampton,Hare,Nichols,Mercer,Orton,Stoppard,Storey,Terson, Wood].
- Taylor, Paul, "A Bad Thing" [rev.-art.Pinner, *The Last Englishman*], *Independent* (1990) 13 Apr., 16.
- Weise, Wolf-D., "Julia und Romeo: David Pinner, 'If. A Plague on Both Your Houses'", in: Horst Priessnitz (ed.), *Anglo-amerikanische Shakespeare-Bearbeitungen des 20. Jahrhunderts*, (Ars Interpretandi 9), Darmstadt 1980, 159-171.

HAROLD PINTER

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Abbot, Anthony S., "Harold Pinter", in: id., *The Vital Lie: Reality and Illusion in Modern Drama*, Tuscaloosa, AL, 1989, 186-199 & 227-228.
- Abirached, Robert, "Le jeune théâtre anglais", *La Nouvelle Revue Française* 29 (1967) Feb., 314-321.
- Adler, Thomas P., "Pinter's Night: A Stroll Down Memory Lane", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 461-465.
- Adler, Thomas P., "From Flux to Fixity: Art and Death in Pinter's *No Man's Land*", *Arizona Quarterly* 35 (1979), 197-204. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 136-142].
- Adler, Thomas P., "Notes Towards the Achetypal Pinter Woman", *Theatre Journal* 33 (1981) Oct., 377-385.
- Adler, Thomas P., "Pinter/Proust/Pinter", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc., 1986, 128-138.
- Ahrens, Ruediger, "Curricular Goals of Reading Modern Drama: Textual Strategies of Samuel Beckett and Harold Pinter", in: Wolfgang Riehle/Hugo Keiper (eds.), *Anglistentag 1994 Graz: Proceedings*, Tübingen 1995, 422-438.
- Alexander, Nigel, "Past, Present and Pinter", *Essays in Criticism* n.s. 27 (1974), 1-17. [also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: The Birthday Party, The Caretaker, The Homecoming*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 39-44].
- Allgaier, Dieter, *Die Dramen Harold Pinters: Eine Untersuchung von Inhalt und Form*, Diss. Frankfurt/M. 1968.
- Allgaier, Dieter, "Harold Pinters 'The Caretaker' als Lese- und Diskussionsstoff in der gymnasialen Oberstufe", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 19 (1970), 556-566.
- Allgaier, Dieter, *An Interpretation of Harold Pinter's 'The Caretaker'*, (Diesterwegs neusprachl. Bibl.), Frankfurt.a.M./Berlin/Muenchen 1971.
- Allison, Ralph/Charles Wellborn, "Rhapsody in an Anechoic Chamber: Pinter's *Landscape*", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 25 (1973) May, 215-225.
- Almansi, Guido, "Harold Pinter's Idiom of Lies", in: C.W.E. Bigsby (ed.), *Contemporary English Drama*, (Stratford-Upon-Avon Stud.19), London 1981, 78-92. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit. Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 89-104; also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: The Birthday Party, The Caretaker, The Homecoming*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 71-78].
- Almansi, Guido, "Diabolic Roundabout" [rev.-art. *OP*], *Literary Review* 64 (1983) Jan. 34.
- Almansi, Guido/Simon Henderson, *Harold Pinter*, (Contemp.Writers Series), London/New York 1983.
- Alvarez, A., "Death in the Morning", [rev.-art. *BP*], *New Statesman* (1959) 12 Dec., 836.
- Alvarez, A., "Wanted - A Language" [rev.-art. *R,DW*], *New Statesman* (1960) 30 Jan., 149-150.
- Alvarez, A., "Olivier Among the Rhinos" [rev.-art. *C*], *New Statesman* (1960) 7 May, 665-666.
- Amend, Victor E., "Harold Pinter - Some Credits and Debits", *Modern Drama* 10 (1967-68), 165-174.
- Anderson, Michael, *Anger and Detachment: A Study of Arden, Osborne and Pinter*, (Series: Theatre Today), London etc. 1976.
- Anderson, Patrick, "Mr Pinter's Tea Party", *Spectator* (1965) 2 Apr., 440 & 442.
- Angus, William, "Modern Theatre Reflects the Times" [Pinter,Simpson], *Queen's Quarterly* 70 (1963) 2, 255-263.
- Anon., "Ambiguity", [rev.-art. *C*], *TLS* (1961) 12 May, 296.
- Anon., "The Reaction Against Realism", *TLS* (1961) 30 June, 400.
- Anon., "Out of the Air: 'The Homecoming'", *Listener* (1965) 24 June, 936.
- Anon., "(Talk of the Town): Two People in a Room" [an interview with Harold Pinter], *New Yorker* (1967) 25 Feb., 34-36.
- Anon., "(The Theater - New Plays): Translations from the Unconscious" [rev.-art. *TP,B*], *Time* (1968) 25 Oct., 64.
- Anon., "From Page to Screen" [rev.-art. *Five Screenplays*], *TLS* (1971) 18 June, 695.
- Anon., "Theatre Without Adventure" [rev.-art. *OT*], *TLS* (1972) 29 Dec., 1569-1570.
- Anon., "The Point of Pinter" [rev.-art.on sec.lit.], *TLS* (1973) 6 July, 775.
- Anon., "Harold Pinter: Growth of an Angry Playwright", *Observer* (1988) 16 Oct., 13.
- Arden, John, "(Book Reviews:) *The Caretaker* by Harold Pinter", *New Theatre Magazine* 1 (1960) July, 29-30 [also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: The Birthday Party, The Caretaker, The Homecoming*, Basingstoke/ London 1986, 117-118].
- Aronson, Steven M.L., "Pinter's 'Family' and Blood Knowledge", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 67-86.
- Ashworth, Arthur, "New Theatre: Ionesco, Beckett, Pinter", *Southerly* 22 (1962-63), 145-154.
- Ayckbourn, Alan, "Time for Another Birthday Party and...", *Observer (Review)* (1994) 6 Mar., 9.
- Aylwin, Tony, "The Memory of All That: Pinter's *Old Times*", *English* (Oxford) 22 (1973), 99-102.
- Back, Lillian, "Uncertainty is Pinter's Business: Elements of the Uncanny in Harold Pinter's *The Room*", *Michigan Academician* 14 (1981), 5-12.
- Back, Lillian, "The Double in Harold Pinter's *A Slight Ache*", *Michigan Academician* 15 (1983), 383-390.
- Bailey, Paul, "Pinter Play" [rev.-art.*L*], *Listener* (1968) 2 May, 583.
- Baker, William/Stephen Ely Tabachnik, *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Writers Series), Edinburgh 1973.
- Bakewell, Joan, "In an Empty Bandstand: Harold Pinter in Conversation with J.B.", *Listener* (1969) 6 Nov., 630-631.
- Barber, John, "Precise Words of Pinter", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 34-36.
- Barker, Nicola, "(Theatre:) Mold's Own Mona Lisa", *Observer Review* (1995) 21 May, 6.
- Barth, Adolf, *Moderne englische Gesellschaftskomoedie*, (Artemis Einf. 32), Zuerich/Muenchen 1987.
- Baxter, Kay M., *Contemporary Theatre and the Christian Faith*, New York/Nashville,TE, 1964 [Whiting,Pinter.Osborne: 56-63 /70-73/78-89].
- Beckerman, Bernard, "The Artifice of 'Reality' in Chekhov and Pinter", *Modern Drama* 21 (1978) June, 153-161.
- Benedictus, David, "Pinter's Errors" [rev.-art.*H*], *Spectator* (1965) 11 June 755 & 758.
- Bensky, Lawrence M., "Harold Pinter", in: *Writers at Work: The Paris Review Interviews*, London 1968, 347-368. [also in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 19-33.].
- Benstock, Shari, "Harold Pinter: Where the Road Ends", *Modern British Literature* 2 (1977) Fall, 160-168.
- Benston, Alice N., "Chekhov, Beckett, Pinter: The St(r)ain upon the Silence", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 111-124.
- Ben-Zvi, Linda, "Harold Pinter's *Betrayal*: The Patterns of Banality", *Modern Drama* 23 (1980) 3, 227-237. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 128-136].
- Ben-Zvi, Linda, "Monologue: The Play of Words", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 81-93.
- Berkowitz, Gerald M., "Pinter's Revision of *The Caretaker*", *Journal of Modern Literature* 5 (1976) Feb., 109-116.

- Berkowitz, Gerald M., "The Destruction of Identity in Pinter's Early Plays", *Ariel* 9 (1978) Apr., 83-92.
- Bernard, Kenneth, "Pinter's *The Homecoming*", *Explicator* 52 (1994) 2, 116-119.
- Bernhard, F.J., "Beyond Realism: The Plays of Harold Pinter", *Modern Drama* 8 (1965-66), 185-191.
- Beyer, Manfred, *Das englische Drama des 20. Jahrhunderts: Eine motiv- und bildgeschichtliche Untersuchung*, Tuebingen/Basel 1996. [NML, 180-197].
- Bigsby, C.W.E., "Harold Pinter", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, London 1973, 608-613.
- Billington, Michael, "(Theatre Reviews:) 'Brought to Brook - London: *The Birthday Party*", *Guardian Weekly* (1994) 3 Apr., 27.
- Black, Susan, "*The Caretaker*" [rev.-art], *Theatre Arts* (1961) Dec., 12-13.
- Blau, Herbert, "Politics and the Theatre", *Wascana Review* 2 (1967), 5-53.
- Bleich, David, "Emotional Origins of Literary Meanings", *College English* 31 (1969) Oct., 30-40.
- Bloom, Harold (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987.
- Bock, Hedwig, "Harold Pinter: The Room as Symbol", in: id./Albert Wertheim (eds.), *Essays on Contemporary British Drama*, Muenchen 1981, 171-183.
- Bold, Alan (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985.
- Bordewijk-Knotter, J.M., "'Watching Out' in Harold Pinter's *Betrayal*: Shaping the Tension on Stage and Screen", *Dutch Quarterly Review* 20 (1990), 287-304.
- Borrecia, Art, "*Old Times*: Pinter's Drama of the Invisible", in: Bert Cardullo (ed.), *Before His Eyes*, Lanham, MD, 1986, 71-84.
- Boulton, James T., "Harold Pinter: *The Caretaker* and Other Plays", *Modern Drama* 6 (1963-64), Sep., 131-140. [also in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 93-104]
- Bovie, Palmer, "Seduction: the Amphitryon Theme from Plautus to Pinter", *Minnesota Review* 7 (1967) 3-4, 304-313.
- Brater, Enoch, "Pinter's *Homecoming* on Celluloid", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 443-448.
- Brater, Enoch, "Time and Memory in Pinter's *Proust Screenplay*", *Comparative Drama* 13 (1979), 121-126.
- Brater, Enoch, "Cinematic Fidelity and the Forms of Pinter's *Betrayal*", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 503-513.
- Brater, Enoch, "*The French Lieutenant's Woman*: Screenplay and Adaptation", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 139-152.
- Braunmuller, Albert R., "A World of Words in Pinter's *Old Times*", *Modern Language Quarterly* 40 (1979), 53-74.
- Braunmuller, Albert R., "Harold Pinter: The Metamorphosis of Memory", in: Hedwig Bock/Albert Wertheim (eds.), *Essays on Contemporary British Drama*, Muenchen 1981, 155-170.
- Braunmuller, Albert R., "Pinter's *Silence*: Experience Without Character", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 118-127.
- Bray, J.J., "The Ham Funeral", *Meanjin Quarterly* (1962) Mar., 32-34.
- Bredella, Lothar, "Die Intention und Wirkung literarischer Texte: Arnold Weskers *Chips with Everything* und Harold Pinters *The Birthday Party*", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Nr. 25, 7 (1973) 1, 34-49.
- Bredella, Lothar, *Das Verstehen literarischer Texte*, Stuttgart etc. 1980. [Pinter: 138-141].
- Bredella, Lothar, "How to Read Plays in the Foreign Language Classroom: Harold Pinter's *The Dumb Waiter*", in: Wolfgang Riehle/Hugo Keiper (eds.), *Anglistentag 1994 Graz - Proceedings*, Tuebingen 1995, 453-467.
- Brien, Alan, "Communications" [rev.-art. BP], *Spectator* (1958) 30 May, 637.
- Brien, Alan, "The Guilty Seam" [rev.-art. R,DW], *Spectator* (1960) 29 Jan., 137-138.
- Brien, Alan, "Chelsea Beaujolais" [rev.-art. C], *Spectator* (1960) 6 May, 661-662.
- Brien, Alan, "Something Blue" [rev.-art. C], *Spectator* (1960) 10 June, 835-836.
- Brigg, Peter, "*Old Times*: Beyond Pinter's Naturalism", *English Studies in Canada* 1 (1975) Winter, 466-474.
- Brine, Adrian, "Mac Davies is No Clochard" [rev.-art. C], *Drama* 61 (1961) Summer, 35-37.
- Brody, Alan, "(Film as Literature): The Gift of Realism: Hitchcock and Pinter", *Journal of Modern Literature* 3 (1973) 2, 149-172.
- Brooks, Mary Ellen, "The British Theatre of Metaphysical Despair", *Literature and Ideology* 12 (1972), 49-58.
- Brown, John Russell, "Mr Pinter's Shakespeare", *Critical Quarterly* 5 (1963), 251-265.
- Brown, John Russell, "Dialogue in Pinter and Others", *Critical Quarterly* 7 (1965), 225-243.
- Brown, John Russell, *Theatre Language: A Study of Arden, Osborne, Pinter, and Wesker*, New York 1972.
- Brown, John Russell, "*The Homecoming* and Other Plays", in: id. (ed.), *Modern British Dramatists: New Perspectives*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1984, 25-45.
- Brown, John Russell, "Words and Silence: *The Birthday Party*", in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/ Philadelphia 1987, 23-42.
- Brulez, Raymond, "Nieuwe dramatiek?", *Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift* 18 (1965), 835-836.
- Brustein, Robert, "Saturn Eats His Children" [rev.-art. H], *New Republic* (1967) 28 Jan., 34-36.
- Brustein, Robert, "A Naturalism of the Grotesque: *The Caretaker* by Harold Pinter [1961]", in: id., *Seasons of Discontent: Dramatic Opinions 1959-1965*, London 1965, 180-183.
- Brustein, Robert, "The English Stage", in: John Russell Brown (ed.), *Modern British Dramatists: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C. Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1968, 164-170.
- Bryden, Ronald, "Atavism", [rev.-art. D,L], *New Statesman* (1963) 27 Sep., 420.
- Bryden, Ronald, "Three Men in a Room - *The Birthday Party*: Royal Shakespeare Company [26th June 1964]" & "A Stink of Pinter - *The Homecoming*: Royal Shakespeare Company [11th June 1965]", in: id., *The Unfinished Hero*, London 1969, 86-90 & 91-95.
- Burghardt, Lorraine Hall, "Game Playing in Three by Pinter", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 377-388.
- Burkman, Katherine H., "Pinter's *A Slight Ache as Ritual*", *Modern Drama* 11 (1968) Dec., 326-335.
- Burkman, Katherine H., *The Dramatic World of Harold Pinter: Its Basis in Ritual*, Columbus, OH, 1971.
- Burkman, Katherine H., "Earth and Water: The Question of Renewal in Harold Pinter's *Old Times* and *No Man's Land*", *West Virginia University Bulletin: Philological Papers* 25 (1979), 101-107.
- Burkman, Katherine H., "Harold Pinter's *Betrayal*: Life Before Death and After", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 34 (1982) Dec., 505-518. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 142-156].
- Burkman, Katherine H., "Hirst as Godot: Pinter in Beckett's Land", *Arizona Quarterly* 39 (1983), 5-14.
- Burkman, Katherine H., "Death and the Double in Three Plays by Harold Pinter", in: Alan Bold (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985, 131-145.
- Burkman, Katherine H., "*Family Voices* and the Voices of the Family in Pinter's Plays", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 164-174.
- Burkman, Katherine H., "Displacement in Time and Space: Harold Pinter's *Other Places*", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 109-118.
- Burkman, Katherine H., "Deborah's Homecoming in *A Kind of Alaska*: An Afterword", in: id./John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/ Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 193-199.
- Burkman, Katherine H./John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series:Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993.
- Burton, Deirdre, "Making Conversation: On Conversational Analysis, Stylistics, and Pinter", *Language and Style* 12 (1979), 188-200.

- Burton, Deirdre, *Dialogue and Discourse: A Sociolinguistic Approach to Modern Drama Dialogue and Naturally Occurring Conversation*, London etc. 1980. [DW:69-91].
- Byczkowska, Ewa, "Discourse and the Pattern of Personal Relationships in Pinter's *No Man's Land*", *Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis No.454 - Anglica Wratislaviensia* 7 (1979), 73-87.
- Byczkowska-Page, Ewa, *The Structure of Time-Space in Harold Pinter's Drama: 1957-1975*, (Acta Univ. Wratislaviensis No.636 - Anglica Wratislaviensia 11), Wrocław 1983.
- Cacqueray, Elizabeth de, "Construction of Women in British Cinema: from Losey/Pinter's Modernism, to the Postmodernism of Frears/Kureishi", *Caliban* 32 (1995), 109-120.
- Cahn, Victor L., *Gender and Power in the Plays of Harold Pinter*, New York 1993.
- Caine, Cindy S.A.M., "Structure in the One-Act Play", *Modern Drama* 12 (1969-70), 390-398. [DW].
- Callen, Anthony, "Comedy and Passion in the Plays of Harold Pinter", *Forum for Modern Language Studies* 4 (1968) 3, 299-305.
- Callen, Anthony, "Stoppard's Godot - Some French Influence on Post-War English Drama", *New Theatre Magazine* 10 (1970), 22-30.
- Canaday, Nicholas, Jr., "Harold Pinter's 'Tea Party': Seeing and Not-Seeing", *Studies in Short Fiction* 6 (1969) Fall, 580-585.
- Capone, Giovanna, *Drammi per Voci: Dylan Thomas, Samuel Beckett, Harold Pinter*, (Testi e Saggi di Lett.Mod.,Saggi 9), Bologna 1967.
- Carat, Jacques, "Harold Pinter et W. Gombrowicz", *Preuves* (1965) Nov., 75-77.
- Cardullo, Bert, "Taking Orders in *The Dumb Waiter*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 15 (1985) Mar., 12.
- Cardullo, Bert, "Comedy and Meaning in the Work of Harold Pinter", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 16 (1986) 3, 9-12.
- Cardullo, Bert, "Anonymity in *The Birthday Party*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 16 (1986) 4, 9-10.
- Cardullo, Bert, "Life in the Foreground: Dramatic Method in 'The Homecoming'", *Ariel* 18 (1987) 3, 67-74.
- Cardullo, Bert, "Pinter's *The Homecoming*", *Explicator* 54 (1995), 45-46.
- Carls, Uwe, "Zum Gebrauch des Relativpronomens in den *close relative clauses* im modernen Englisch", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Ost-Berlin] (1970), 300-313.
- Carpenter, Charles A., "The Absurdity of Dread: Pinter's *The Dumb Waiter*", *Modern Drama* 16 (1973), 279-285.
- Carpenter, Charles A., "'What Have I Seen, the Scum or The Essence?' Symbolic Fallout in Pinter's *Birthday Party*", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974) Dec., 389-402.
- Carpenter, Charles A., "Harold Pinter: *The Birthday Party, The Dumb Waiter, The Caretaker*", in: Hermann J. Weiland (ed.), *Insight IV: Analyses of Modern British and American Drama*, Frankfurt/M., 1975, 102-127.
- Carpenter, Charles A., "Quicksand in Pinterland: *The Caretaker*", *Arizona Quarterly* 33 (1977) Spring, 65-75.
- Carpenter, Charles A., "'Victims of Duty'? The Critics, Absurdity, and *The Homecoming*", *Modern Drama* 25 (1982), 489-495.
- Cavander, Kenneth, "Harold Pinter and Clive Donner" [interview], in: John F. McCrindle (ed.), *Behind the Scenes: Theatre and Film Interviews from 'The Transatlantic Review'*, London 1971, 211-222.
- Cave, Richard, Allen, *New British Drama in Performance on the London Stage: 1970 to 1985*, Gerrards Cross 1987. [Pinter,Ayckbourn, Stoppard, Storey, Hare,Griffiths,Bond]
- Chesterman, Andrew, "The Need of Power or the Power of Need? An Analysis of Pinter's *Last to Go*", *English Studies* 74 (1993) 4, 359-368.
- Chiari, Joseph, *Landmarks of Contemporary Drama*, London 1965. [Pinter:118-127]
- Church, Michael, "The Mouse that Will Roar Again", [re *Moonlight*], *Observer* (1993) 29 Aug., 47.
- Cima, Gay Gibson, "Acting on the Cutting Edge: Pinter and the Syntax of Cinema", *Theatre Journal* 36 (1984) 1, 43-56. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 244-258].
- Cleary, Michael, "Opposing Images in Pinter's 'Plays of Menace': The Room as Sanctuary and Nightmare", *Theatre Annual* 35 (1980), 45-56.
- Clurman, Harold, *The Naked Image: Observations on the Modern Theatre*, New York 1966. [Behan,H:43-44;Bolt,MAS:48-50;Delaney,TH: 70-71; Osborne,IE:101-103;Pinter,DW/C/R/SA:105-114].
- Coe, Richard M., "Logic, Paradox, and Pinter's *Homecoming*", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 27 (1975) Dec., 488-497.
- Cohen, Mark, "The Plays of Harold Pinter", *Jewish Quarterly* 10 (1961) Summer, 21-22.
- Cohen, Marshall, "Theater 67", *Partisan Review* 34 (1967) Summer, 436-44.
- Cohn, Ruby, "The World of Harold Pinter", (*Tulane Drama Review* 6 (1962) 2, 55-68. [also in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 78-92; also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 25-29].
- Cohn, Ruby, "Latter Day Pinter", *Drama Survey* 3 (1964) 3, 367-377.
- Cohn, Ruby, "Words Working Overtime: *Endgame* and *No Man's Land*", *Yearbook of English Studies* 9 (1979), 188-203.
- Cohn, Ruby, "The Economy of *Betrayal*", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/ London 1990, 13-31.
- Colby, Douglas, *As the Curtain Rises: On Contemporary British Drama 1966-1976*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1978. [Stoppard,RGAD:27-45; Hampton,P:47-73;Pinter,OT:75-99].
- Coleman, John, "Malice Domestic" [rev.-art. *Servant*], *New Statesman* (1963) 15 Nov., 716-717.
- Coleman, John, "The Road to Sidcup" [film Pinter,C], *New Statesman* (1964) 13 Mar., [n.p.].
- Coleman, John, "Pumpkin Pie" [rev.-art. *Pumpkin Eater*], *New Statesman* (1964) 17 July, 97.
- Coleman, John, "No Accident" [rev.-art. *Accident*], *New Statesman* (1967) 10 Feb., 198.
- Coleman, John, "Pinter's Party Pictured" [re film *BP*], *New Statesman* (1970) 20 Feb., 267.
- Colleran, Jeanne, "Disjuncture as Theatrical and Postmodern Practice in Griselda Gambaro's *The Camp* and Harold Pinter's *Mountain Language*", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 49-63.
- Collins, R.G., "Pinter and the End of Endings", *Queen's Quarterly* 85 (1978) Spring, 114-121.
- Conradi, Peter J., "The French Lieutenant's Woman: Novel, Screenplay, Film", *Critical Quarterly* 24 (1982) 1, 41-57.
- Cook, David/Harold F. Brooks, "A Room with Three Views: Harold Pinter's *The Caretaker*", *Komos* 1 (1967) June, 62-69.
- Corrie, Tim, "The Homecoming by Harold Pinter" [rev.-art.], *New Theatre Magazine* 6 (1965-66), 31-32.
- Coveney, Michael, "No Man's Land at the Old Vic", in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1969-1983* (= vol.2), London 1989, 114-116.
- Coveney, Michael, "Most Exquisite of Agonies" [rev.-art. *H*], *Observer* (1991) 19 Jan., 52.
- Coveney, Michael, "Cramped Notes from the Underground" [rev.-art. *B*], *Observer* (1991) 27 Jan., 56.
- Coveney, Michael, "The Bit on the Side Takes Centre Stage" [rev.-art.Waterhouse,OS;Pinter,NML], *Observer* (1992) 8 Nov., 57.
- Coveney, Michael, "Chillun Got Wings, but Dostoevsky's Are Clipped" [rev.-art. *C*], *Observer* (1993) 7 Feb., 52.
- Coveney, Michael, "Under a Dark Moon" [rev.-art. *M*], *Observer* (1993) 12 Sep., 49.
- Coveney, Michael, "Such Good Behaviour at Pinter's Party" [rev.-art. *BP*], *Observer Review* (1994) 20 Mar., 11.
- Coveney, Michael, "Love, Sex, Death and a Turkey" [rev.-art. *L*], *Observer Review* (1994) 27 Nov., 13.
- Coveney, Michael, "A Magical Masterly Tour" [rev.-art. *OT*], *Observer Review* (1995) 16 July, 11.
- Cowell, Raymond, *Twelve Modern Dramatists*, (Commonwealth & Internat.Lib.,Pergamon Oxf.Engl.Series) Oxford etc. 1967. [Wesker,R:103-105; Pinter,C:134-135]
- Craig, H.A.L., "The Sound of the Words" [rev.-art. *SA*], *New Statesman* (1961) 27 Jan., 152.

- Croyden, Margaret, "Pinter's Hideous Comedy", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 45-56.
- Damian, Michael, *Zur Geschichtlichkeit des Theater [sic] des Absurden: Versuch einer materialistischen Analyse von Dramen Becketts und Pinters unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Entstehungsbedingungen, Rezeption und Wirkungsgeschichte*, Frankfurt/M. 1977. [also: Diss. Ffm. 1976].
- Davies, Russell, "Pinter Land" [rev.-art. *Coll.Poems.Coll.Plays*], *New York Review of Books* (1979) 25 Jan., 22-24.
- Davison, Peter, "Contemporary Drama and Popular Dramatic Forms", in: Richard N. Coe et al. (eds.), *Aspects of Drama and the Theatre*, Sydney 1965, 143-197. [re C.; also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 120-123.]
- Dawick, John, "'Punctuation' and Patterning in *The Homecoming*", *Modern Drama* 14 (1971) May, 37-46.
- Dean, Michael, "Harold Pinter Talks to M.D.", *Listener* (1969) 6 Mar., 312.
- Deer, Harriet & Irving, "Pinter's *The Birthday Party*: The Film and the Play", *South Atlantic Bulletin* 45 (1980) 2, 26-30.
- Dennis, Nigel, "Optical Delusions", *Encounter* 15 (1960) July, 63-66.
- Dennis, Nigel, "Pintermania", *New York Review of Books* (1970) 17 Dec., 21-22.
- Deurbergue, Jean, "Sujet, personnage, parole dans *The Caretaker* de Harold Pinter", *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines* 5 (1972), 47-62.
- Diamond, Elin, "Pinter's Betrayal and the Comedy of Manners", *Modern Drama* 23 (1980) 3, 238-245.
- Diamond, Elin, "Parody Play in Pinter", *Modern Drama* 25 (1982) 477-488. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 127-138].
- Diamond, Elin, *Pinter's Comic Play*, Lewisburg etc. 1985.
- Dick, Bernard F., "Authors, Auteurs, and Adaptations: Literature as Film/Film as Literature", *Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature* 27 (1978), 72-76.
- Dick, Kay, "Mr Pinter and the Fearful Matter", *Texas Quarterly* 4 (1961), 257-265.
- Diesner, Juergen, "Eine unappetitliche Delikatesse" [rev.-art. *H/German*], *Darmstaedter Echo* (1975) 11 Jan., [n.p.].
- Ditsky, John M., "All Irish Here: The Irishness in Modern Drama", *Dalhousie Review* 54 (1974), 94-102.
- Ditsky, John M., "Pinter's Christ of Complicity", in: id., *The Onstage Christ: Studies in the Persistence of a Theme*, London 1980, 136-146.
- Dobrez, L.A.C., *The Existential and Its Exits: Literary and Philosophical Perspectives on the Works of Beckett, Ionesco, Genet, and Pinter*, London 1986. [Pinter:311-370 & 384-386].
- Dohmen, William F., "Approach and Avoidance: Pinter's Recent Antagonists", *South Atlantic Bulletin* 45 (1980) 4, 33-42.
- Dohmen, William F., "Time after Time: Pinter Plays with Disjunctive Chronologies", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 187-201.
- Donovan, J., "The Plays of Harold Pinter (1957-61): Victims and Victimization", *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines* 5 (1972), 35-46.
- Douglas, Reid, "The Failure of English Realism", *Tulane Drama Review* 8 (1962) Winter, 180-183.
- Downer, Alan S., "Experience of Heroes: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1961-1962", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 48 (1962) Oct., 261-270.
- Downer, Alan S., "The Doctor's Dilemma: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1966-1967", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 53 (1967) Oct., 213-223.
- Downer, Alan S., "Old, New, Borrowed, and (a Trifle) Blue: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1967-1968", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 54 (1968) Oct., 199-211.
- Drechsler, Ute, *Die "absurde Farce" bei Beckett, Pinter und Ionesco: Vor- und Ueberleben einer Gattung*, Tuebingen 1988.
- Duberman, Martin, "Theater 69", *Partisan Review* (1969), 483-500.
- Dukore, Bernard F., "The Theatre of Harold Pinter", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 6 (1962) Summer, 43-54.
- Dukore, Bernard F., "A Woman's Place", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 52 (1966) Oct., 237-241. [also in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 109-116].
- Dukore, Bernard F., "The Pinter Collection", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 26 (1974), 81-85.
- Dukore, Bernard F., *Where Laughter Stops: Pinter's Tragicomedy*, Columbia/London 1976.
- Dukore, Bernard F., "Pinter's Revised *Homecoming*", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 30 (1978), 151-156.
- Dukore, Bernard F., "Pinter's Staged Monologue", *Theatre Journal* 32 (1980), 499-504.
- Dukore, Bernard F., "What's in a Name? - An Approach to *The Homecoming*", *Theatre Journal* 33 (1981) May, 173-181.
- Dukore, Bernard F., *Harold Pinter*, (Macmillan Mod.Dramatists), London/Basingstoke 1982.
- Dukore, Bernard F., "Alaskan Perspectives", in: Alan Bold (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985, 166-177.
- Dukore, Bernard F., "My, How We've Changed", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 25-29.
- Durbach, Errol, "The Caretaker: Text and Subtext", *English Studies in Africa* 18 (1975) 1, 23-29.
- Durrani, Osman, "Partners in Isolation: An Inquiry into Some Correspondence between Kafka's *Der Verschollene* and Pinter's *The Caretaker*", *Forum for Modern Language Studies* 16 (1980), 308-318.
- Dutton, Richard, *Modern Tragicomedy and the British Tradition: Beckett, Pinter, Stoppard, Albee and Storey*, Brighton 1986.
- Edelman, Charles, "Pinter's 'The Birthday Party'", *Explicator* 52 (1994) 3, 176-179.
- Eigo, James, "Pinter's *Landscape*", *Modern Drama* 16 (1973), 180-183. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 43-48].
- Eilenberg, Lawrence I., "Rehearsal as Critical Method: Pinter's *Old Times*", *Modern Drama* 18 (1975), 385-392.
- Elliott, Susan, M., "New Solutions to Pinter's Puzzles", *University of Hartford [CT] Studies in Literature* 9 (1977) 2-3, 237-243.
- Elsom, John, "The End of the Absurd?", *London Magazine* 4 (1964) June, 62-66.
- Elsom, John, "Family Ties" [rev.-art. *H/1978*], in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 198-199.
- Elsom, John, *Post-War British Theatre*, London, rev.ed. 1979.
- Engler, Balz, "Shakespeare und das moderne Theater - Eine Konfrontation auf der Buehne: Bericht ueber Auffuehrung und Diskussion", *Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West Jahrbuch* (1971), 18-22.
- Erickson, Jon, "Pinter and the Ethos of Minimalism", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama and Performance Studies), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 100-107.
- Esslin, Martin, "The Theatre of the Absurd", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 4 (1959-1960) May, 3-15.
- Esslin, Martin, "The Absurdity of the Absurd", *Kenyon Review* 22 (1960) Autumn, 670-673.
- Esslin, Martin, "Pinter and the Absurd", *Twentieth Century* 169 (1961) Feb., 176-185. [Pinter,Simpson].
- Esslin, Martin, "Der Common Sense des Nonsense: Das Grotteske im modernen angelsaechsischen Drama", in: Anon., *Sinn oder Unsinn: Theater unserer Zeit*, Stuttgart/Basel 1962. [Pinter:124-141].
- Esslin, Martin, "Brecht, the Absurd, and the Future", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 7 (1962-63) Summer, 43-54.
- Esslin, Martin, "Godot and His Children: The Theatre of Samuel Beckett and Harold Pinter", in: William A. Armstrong (ed.), *Experimental Theatre*, London 1963, 128-146.
- Esslin, Martin, "Harold Pinter, un dramaturge anglais de l'absurde", *Preuves* No. 151 (1963), 45-54.
- Esslin, Martin, *Harold Pinter*, (Friedrichs Dramatiker d.Weltlit.38), Hannover 1967.
- Esslin, Martin, *The Theatre of the Absurd*, Harmondsworth, rev.& enlged ed., 1968 [1961].
- Esslin, Martin, "Pinter Translated: On International Non-Communication", *Encounter* 30 (1968) Mar., 45-47. [also in: id., *Brief Chronicles: Essays in Modern Theatre*, London 1970, 190-195.]
- Esslin, Martin, *Pinter: A Study of His Plays*, London 1973 [rev.ed. of: id., *The Peopled Wound: The Plays of Harold Pinter*, London 1970].

- Esslin, Martin, "The Homecoming: an Interpretation", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 1-8.
- Esslin, Martin, "Alienation in Brecht, Beckett, and Pinter", *Perspectives (on Contemporary Literature)* 1 (1975) May, 3-21.
- Esslin, Martin, "Harold Pinter: *The Caretaker* - Die Realitaet als Metapher", in: Heinrich F. Plett (ed.), *Englisches Drama von Beckett bis Bond*, (UTB 1116), Muenchen 1982, 142-156.
- Esslin, Martin, "Harold Pinter's Work for Radio", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford,NJ,etc. 1986, 47-63.
- Esslin, Martin, "Language and Silence", in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 139-164. [also in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 34-59.]
- Esslin, Martin, "Betrayal at the Lyttelton", in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1969-1983* (= vol.2), London 1989, 188-190.
- Esslin, Martin, "Evaluation", in: Steven H.Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 298-304.
- Esslin, Martin, "Creative Process and Meaning: Some Remarks of Pinter's 'Letter to Peter Wood'", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 3-12.
- Esslin, Martin, "Harold Pinter's Theatre of Cruelty", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama and Performance Studies), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 27-36.
- Evans, Gareth Lloyd, "Pinter's Black Magic", *Guardian* (1965) 30 Sep., 8.
- Evans, Gareth Lloyd, "Harold Pinter - the Deceptive Poet", in: id., *The Language of Modern Drama*, London 1977, 166-176.
- Eveling, Stanley, "Pinter's Stagecraft: Meeting People is Wrong", in: Alan Bold (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985, 74-112.
- Farrington, Conor A., "The Language of Drama", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 5 (1960-61), Dec., 65-72.
- Fehsenfeld, Martha, "That first last look...", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama and Performance Studies), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 125-129.
- Feldmann, Heinz, "Harold Pinter", in: Horst W. Drescher (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart in Einzeldarstellungen*, (KTA 399), Stuttgart 1970, 431-457.
- Feldstein, Elayne P., "From Novel to Film: The Impact of Harold Pinter on Robert Maugham's *The Servant*", *Studies in the Humanities* 5 (1976), 9-15. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 175-183].
- Fendt, Gene, "A Medieval Reading of Pinter's Homecoming", *Journal of Literature and Theology* 8 (1994) 1, 47-63.
- Feynman, Alberta E., "The Fetal Quality of 'Character' in Plays of the Absurd", *Modern Drama* 9 (1966) May, 18-25.
- Field, J.C., "The Literary Scene: 1968-70", *Revue des Langues Vivantes* 37 (1971) [re *LS/N*] 772-773.
- Fietz, Lothar, "Variationen des Themas vom 'fragmentarischen Existieren' im zeitgenoessischen englischen Drama: Pinter, Bond, Shaffer", *Anglia* 98 (1980), 383-402.
- Fischer, Andreas, "Poetry and Drama: Pinter's Play *The Birthday Party* in the Light of His Poem 'A View of the Party'", *English Studies* 60 (1979) Aug., 484-497.
- Fischer, Peter, "Versuch ueber das scheinbar absurde Theater", *Merkur* 19 (1965) 2, 151-163.
- Fischer-Seidel, Therese, "Harold Pinter, *Old Times*", in: Rainer Lengeler (ed.), *Englische Literatur der Gegenwart 1971-1975*, Duesseldorf 1977, 132-143 & 400-401.
- Fischer-Seidel, Therese, "Pinter in 'No Man's Land': Selbstparodie als Mittel poetologischer Reflexion", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 29 (1979), 457-474.
- Fischer-Seidel, Therese, "4. Harold Pinter: Das dramatische Werk als Parodie der populaeren Auslaeufer des klassischen Dramas", in: id., *Mythenparodie in modernen englischen und amerikanischen Drama: Tradition und Kommunikation bei Tennessee Williams, Edward Albee, Samuel Beckett und Harold Pinter*, Heidelberg 1986, 161-201.
- Fischer-Seidel, Therese, "Mythos & sein Wandel in den Dramen Harold Pinters: Von *The Birthday Party* zu *Mountain Language*", in: Bernhard Reitz/Hubert Zapf (eds.), *British Drama in the 1980s: New Perspectives*, (Anglistik & Englischunter.41), Heidelberg 1990, 107-124.
- Fjelde, Rolf, "Plotting Pinter's Progress", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 87-107.
- Fletcher, John, "Harold Pinter, Roland Dubillard and Eugène Ionesco", *Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Toulouse* 3 (1967) 2, 149-152.
- Fletcher, John, "'A Psychology Based on Antagonism': Ionesco, Pinter, Albee and Others", in: Rosetta C. Lamont/Melvin J. Friedman (eds.), *The Two Faces of Ionesco*, Troy, NY, 1978, 175-195.
- Fletcher, John, "Pinter and the Pinteresque", in: James Acheson (ed.), *British and Irish Drama Since 1960*, Basingstoke/London 1993, 18-31.
- Foreman, Carl, "Majors and Minors" [rev.-art. C], *New Statesman* (1962) 22 June, 917.
- Forster, Peter, "Inconsequences", *Spectator* (1960), 29 July, 186.
- Franzblau, Abraham N., "A Psychiatrist Looks at 'The Homecoming'", *Saturday Review of Literature* (1967) 8 Apr., 58.
- Free, Mary G., "Forward and Backward: Two Modes of Controlling Audience Expectation", in: Karelisa Hartigan (ed.), *Legacy of Thespis: Drama Past and Present - The University of Florida Department of Classics Comparative Drama Conference Papers: vol.IV*, New York/London 1984, 13-21.
- Fuegi, John, "The Uncertainty Principle and Pinter's Modern Drama", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 202-207.
- Furbank, P.N., "A Bad Dream" [rev.-art.Kops,L;Pinter,sketches], *Listener* (1964) 7 May, 772.
- Gabbard, Lucina Paquet, *The Dream Structure of Pinter's Plays: A Psychoanalytic Approach*, Rutherford, NJ/London 1976.
- Gabbard, Lucina Paquet, "The Roots of Uncertainty in Pinter and Stoppard", *Forum* 16 (1978) 3, 53-60.
- Gabbard, Lucina Paquet, "The Pinter Surprise", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford,NJ,etc.1986, 175-186.
- Gaggi, Silvio, "Pinter's Betrayal: Problems of Language or Grand Metatheatre?", *Theatre Journal* 33 (1981), 504-516.
- Gale, Steven H., *Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming' and Other Works*, (Monarch Notes 906), New York 1971.
- Gale, Steven H., *Harold Pinter's 'The Birthday Party' and Other Works*, (Monarch Notes 910), New York 1972.
- Gale, Steven H., "Harold Pinter: An Annotated Bibliography 1957-1971", *Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Notes* 29 (1972) 2, 46-55.
- Gale, Steven H., *Butter's Going Up: A Critical Analysis of Harold Pinter's Work*, Durham, NC, 1977.
- Gale, Steven H., "The Use of a Cinematic Device in Harold Pinter's *Old Times*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 10 (1980) 1, 11.
- Gale, Steven H., "The Variable Nature of Reality: Harold Pinter's Plays in the 1970s", *Kansas Quarterly* 12 (1980) 4, 17-24.
- Gale, Steven H., "Significance of Orson Welles in Harold Pinter's *Old Times*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 13 (1983) Mar., 11-12.
- Gale, Steven H., "Harold Pinter's *Family Voices* and the Concept of Family", in: Alan Bold (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985, 146-165.
- Gale, Steven H. (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc., 1986.
- Gale, Steven H., "Character and Motivation in Harold Pinter's *The Homecoming*", *Journal of Evolutionary Psychology* 8 (1987), 278-288.
- Gale, Steven H. (ed.), *Critical Essays on Harold Pinter*, Boston 1990.
- Gale, Steven H., "Deadly Mind Games: Harold Pinter's *Old Times*", in: id. (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 111-128.
- Gale, Steven H., "Film and Drama: The Opening Sequence of the Filmed Version of Harold Pinter's *The Caretaker (The Guest)*", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 119-128.
- Gale, Steven H., "Art Objects as Metaphors in the Filmscripts of Harold Pinter", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama and Performance Studies), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 163-172.
- Gale, Steven H., "'Opening out': Harold Pinter's *The Caretaker* from Stage to Screen", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 113-124.
- Gallagher, Kent G., "Harold Pinter's Dramaturgy", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 52 (1966) Oct., 242-248.

- Ganz, Arthur, "A Clue to the Pinter Puzzle: The Triple Self in *The Homecoming*", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 21 (1969) May, 180-187.
- Ganz, Arthur (ed.), *Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972.
- Ganz, Arthur, "Mixing Memory and Desire: Pinter's Vision in *Landscape, Silence, and Old Times*", in: id. (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 161-178.
- Ganz, Arthur, *Realms of Self: Variations on a Theme in Modern Drama*, New York/London 1980. [Pinter: 190-214]
- Garner, Stanton B., Jr., *Bodied Spaces: Phenomenology and Performance in Contemporary Drama*, New York: Cornell UP, 1994. [re C/NML: 110-119/144-151].
- Garner, Stanton B., Jr., "Raiding the Inarticulate: Pinter and the Politics of Silence", *Cycnos* 12 (1995) 1, 31-36.
- Gascoigne, Bamber, "Pulling the Wool?" [rev.-art.Mortimer,LH;Simpson,F;Pinter,SA], *Spectator* (1961) 27 Jan., 106.
- Gascoigne, Bamber, "Cult of Personality" [rev.-art. C], *Spectator* (1962) 29 June, 857-858.
- Gassner, John, "Broadway in Review", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 13 (1961) Dec., 289-296.
- Gautam, Kripa K., "Pinter's *The Caretaker*: A Study in Conversational Analysis", *Journal of Pragmatics* 11 (1987), 49-59.
- Geduld, Harry M., "The Trapped Heroes of Harold Pinter", *Humanist* 28 (1968) Mar.-Apr., 24 & 31.
- Geerts, Leo, "De terreur van den alledaagse verfreemding: Beschouwingen over Harold Pinter", *Dietsche Warande en Belfort* 1 (1969), 46-58.
- Gellert, Roger, "Religion and Sex" [rev.-art.Jellicoe,K; Pinter,NO] *New Statesman* (1961) 13 Oct., 529-530.
- Gennarelli, Elizabeth, "Old Times ... and Older Times", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 45-52.
- Gerber, Richard, "Vom Geheimnis der Namen: Eine onomastische Studie ueber Lessings dramatisches Werk", *Neue Rundschau* 76 (1965) 573-586.
- Gerzymisch-Arbogast, Heidrun E., "Das Absurde in den Dramen Harold Pinters: Versuch einer Erklarung aus linguistischer Sicht", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 87 (1988), 405-421.
- Giachetti, Romano, "L'Avanguardia mi irrita", *Fiera letteraria* (1968) 21 Nov., 10-11.
- Giantvalley, Scott, "Toying with *The Dwarfs*: The Textual Problems with Pinter's 'Corrections'", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 72-81.
- Gillard, Frank/Adeline Gorbahn, *An Interpretation of Harold Pinter's 'The Collection'*, (Diesterwegs Neusprachl.Bibl.), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1979.
- Gillen, Francis, "...Apart from the Known and the Unknown: The Unreconciled Worlds of Harold Pinter's Characters", *Arizona Quarterly* 26 (1970) 1, 17-24.
- Gillen, Francis, "'All These Bits and Pieces': Fragmentation and Choice in Pinter's Plays", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 477-487.
- Gillen, Francis, "'Nowhere to Go': Society and the Individual in Harold Pinter's *The Hothouse*", *Twentieth Century Literature* 29 (1983) 1, 86-96. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 164-174].
- Gillen, Francis, "Harold Pinter's *The Birthday Party*: Menace Reconsidered", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 38-46.
- Gillen, Francis, "'To Lay Bare': Pinter, Shakespeare, and *The Dwarfs*", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 189-199.
- Gillen, Francis, "From Novel to Film: Harold Pinter's Adaptation of *The Trial*", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama and Performance Studies), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 137-148.
- Gillen, Francis, "History as a Single Act: Pinter's *Ashes to Ashes*", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 91-97.
- Gilliatt, Penelope, *Unholy Fools - Wits, Comics, Disturbers of the Peace: Film and Theatre*, London 1973. [Pinter: 109-112]
- Gilpin, George H., *The Art of Contemporary Culture*, New York 1991. [Greene,HF;Osborne,LBA;Pinter,OT;D.Lessing]
- Gindin, James, "Anger as Affirmation", in: id., *Postwar British Fiction: New Accents and Attitudes*, Berkeley, 1963, 51-64. [Osborne,Wesker, Delaney, Kops,Pinter].
- Glicksberg, Charles J., *The Sexual Revolution in Modern English Literature*, Den Haag 1973. [Pinter: 173-176].
- Goetsch, Paul, "Harold Pinter: *Old Times*", in: Horst Oppel (ed.), *Das englische Drama der Gegenwart: Interpretationen*, Berlin 1976, 206-221.
- Goetsch, Paul, "Harold Pinter: *A Slight Ache* (1959)", in: Horst Priessnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hoerspiel*, Duesseldorf 1977, 101-113/ 370-371.
- Goetsch, Paul, "Die Tendenz zum Monologischen im modernen Drama: Beckett und Pinter", in: Horst Groene (ed.), *Das Hoerspiel im Englischunterricht: Theorie und Praxis*, (ISL 26), Paderborn etc. 1980, 73-98.
- Goetsch, Paul, "Pinters 'Monologue' und Shakespeares Sonette", *Archiv fuer das Studium der Neueren Sprachen* 218 (1981), 349-355.
- Goldstone, Herbert, "Not so Puzzling Pinter: *The Homecoming*", *Theatre Annual* 25 (1969), 20-27.
- Goodman, Florence Jeanne, "Pinter's *The Caretaker*: The Lower Depths Descended", *Midwest Quarterly* 5 (1964) 2, 117-126.
- Gordon, Lois, *Stratagems to Cover Nakedness: The Dramas of Harold Pinter*, (Missouri Lit.Frontiers Series 6), Columbia, 1969.
- Gordon, Lois, "Harold Pinter - Past and Present", *Kansas Quarterly* 3 (1971) 2, 89-99.
- Gordon, Lois, "*The Go-Between* - Hartley by Pinter", *Kansas Quarterly* 4 (1972) 2, 81-92.
- Gordon, Lois, "Pinter, Harold", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 1982, 630-636.
- Gordon, Lois (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990.
- Gordon, Lois, "Harold Pinter in New York", in: id. (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 215-222.
- Gordon, Lois, "Pinter, Harold", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 568-577.
- Gordon, Lois, "*The Caretaker*: Cain and Abel Replayed", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 33-36.
- Gordon, Robert, "Mind-less Men: Pinter's Dumb Waiters", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 201-213.
- Graham, Mark, "*The Proust Screenplay*: Temps perdu for Pinter?", *Literature/Film Quarterly* 10 (1982) 1, 38-52.
- Gray, Wallace, "The Uses of Incongruity", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 15 (1963) Dec., 343-347.
- Grecco, Stephen, "Harold Pinter (10 October 1930-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr 13), Detroit 1982, 393-413.
- Gregory, Stephen, "Ariel Dorfman and Harold Pinter: Politics of the Periphery and Theatre of the Metropolis", *Comparative Drama* 30 (1996), 325-345.
- Griffith, Peter, "Bakhtin, Foucault, Beckett, Pinter", in: Adrian Page (ed.), *The Death of the Playwright?: Modern British Drama and Literary Theory*, London 1992, 97-114.
- Groene, Horst, "*The Caretaker* - Interpretationsprobleme bei Pinter", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 8 (1975), 18-29.
- Groene, Horst, "Pinters Hoerspiel *Landscape* im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht/Beilage zu Bd. 9* (1976) 4, I-IV.
- Groene, Horst, "Pinters Hoerspiele im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 12 (1979), 190-201.
- Groene, Horst, "Lower Classes on the Stage: Alltagswelt und Alltagssprache in multimedialer Darstellung (Harold Pinter, *A Night Out*, 1960)", in: id./Berthold Schik (eds.), *Das moderne Drama im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Grundlegungen - Interpretationen - Kursprojekte*, (Scriptor-Tb S152), Koenigstein/Ts. 1980, 99-117.
- Gross, John, "Amazing Reductions", *Encounter* 23 (1964) Sep., 50-52.
- Gross, Miriam, "Pinter on Pinter", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 37-44.
- Guralnick, Elissa S., *Sight Unseen: Beckett, Pinter, Stoppard and Other Contemporary Dramatists on Radio*, Athens, OH, 1996.
- Gussow, Mel, "A Conversation [Pause] with Harold Pinter", *New York Times Magazine* (1971) 42-43/126-136.
- Gussow, Mel, *Conversations with Pinter*, London 1994.

- Guthke, Karl S., "Die metaphysische Farce im Theater der Gegenwart", *Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West Jahrbuch* (1970), 49-76.
- Guthke, Karl S., "A Stage for the Anti-Hero: Metaphysical Farce in the Modern Theatre", *Studies in the Literary Imagination* 9 (1976) 1, 119-137.
- Habicht, Werner, "Theater der Sprache: Bemerkungen zu einigen englischen Dramen der Gegenwart", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 12 (1963), 302-313. [Wesker, Simpson, Pinter, Delaney, Jellicoe].
- Hagberg, Per Olof, *The Dramatic Works of Samuel Beckett and Harold Pinter: A Comparative Analysis of Main Themes and Dramatic Techniques*, Goeteborg 1972.
- Halbritter, Rudolf, *Konzeptionsformen des modernen angloamerikanischen Kurzdramas: Dargestellt an Stuecken von W.B. Yeats, Th. Wilder and H. Pinter*, (Palaestra 263), Goettingen 1975.
- Hall, Anne C., "A Kind of Alaska": *Women in the Plays of O'Neill, Pinter and Shepard*, Carbondale/Edwardsville, IL, 1993. [ch.3: "'A Tick in the Night': Pinter's Whores", 54-90 & 126-127].
- Hall, Peter, "Is the Beginning the Word?", *Theatre Quarterly* No.7, 2 (1972-73) July-Sep., 5-11.
- Hall, Peter, "Directing Pinter", *Theatre Quarterly* No.16, 4 (1974-75) Nov.-Jan., 4-17. [also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 44-61]
- Hall, Rodney, "Theatre in London", *Westerly* (1964) Oct., 57-60.
- Ham, Moonyoung C., "Portrait of Deborah: A Kind of Alaska", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama and Performance Studies), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 185-192.
- Hammond, B.S., "Beckett and Pinter: Towards a Grammar of the Absurd", *Journal of Beckett Studies* 4 (1979), 35-42.
- Hansen, Richard, "Revisiting the Game: One More Look at Structure in *The Caretaker*", *Cynos* 14 (1997) 1, 25-32.
- Hartigan, Karelisa V. (ed.), *Legacy of Thespis: Drama Past and Present* [Pinter, Orton], (Univ. of Florida Dept. of Classics Comp. Drama Conf. Papers, vol.4), New York/London 1984.
- Hasler, Joerg, "Buehnenanweisungen und Spiegeltechnik bei Shakespeare und im modernen Drama", *Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West Jahrbuch* (1970), 99-117.
- Hayman, Ronald, "Landscape Without Pictures: Pinter, Beckett and Radio", *London Magazine* (1968) July, 72-77.
- Hayman, Ronald, *Harold Pinter*, (Contemp. Playwrights Series), London 1975.
- Hayman, Ronald, *Theatre and Anti-Theatre: New Movements Since Beckett*, London 1979. [ch. 6: "Pinter and Stoppard", 124-146 & 246 & 254-255].
- Hays, H.R., "Transcending Naturalism", *Modern Drama* 5 (1962) May, 27-36.
- Hays, Peter L./Stephanie Tucker, "No Sanctuary: Hemingsway's 'The Killers' and Pinter's *The Birthday Party*", *Papers on Language and Literature* 21 (1985) 4, 417-424.
- Heilman, Robert Bechthold, "Demonic Strategies: *The Birthday Party* and *The Firebugs*", in: Brom Weber (ed.), *Sense and Sensibility in Twentieth-Century Writing: A Gathering in Memory of William van O'Connor*, Carbondale, IL, 1970, 57-74.
- Heilman, Robert Bechthold, *The Ways of the World: Comedy and Society*, Seattle/London 1978. [Hampton, Fry, Osborne, Nichols, Shaffer, Arden, Orton, Behan, Storey, Gray, Stoppard, Pinter, D. Thomas, Kops].
- Hein, Norbert, "Ansatz zur strukturellen Dramenanalyse (anhand von Harold Pinter)", in: Walter A. Koch (ed.), *Textsemiotik und strukturelle Rezeptionstheorie: Soziosemiotische Ansätze zur Beschreibung verschiedener Zeichensysteme innerhalb der Literatur*, Hildesheim/New York 1976, 119-213.
- Heitmann, Hans-Dieter, *Dramaturgie des Raumes: Eine literaturkritische Analyse an Hand von Harold Pinters 'comedies of menace'*, Sankt Augustin 1982.
- Henkle, Roger B., "From Pooter to Pinter: Domestic Comedy and Vulnerability", *Critical Quarterly* 16 (1974) Summer, 174-189.
- Hensel, Georg, "Vorwaerts, es geht zurueck! Harold Pinters 'Betrogen' in Berlin und Hamburg", *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* (1979) 10 Sep., 21.
- Hensel, Georg, "Das Fleisch der Geistesgespraech: Harold Pinters 'An anderen Orten' - Deutsche Erstauffuehrung in Duesseldorf", *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* (1983) 7 Jun., 23.
- Herrlinger, Wolfgang, "Unverstaendnis als Grundlage fuer das Verstaendnis des modernen Dramas: Eine Unterrichtsreihe zu Pinters 'The Dumb Waiter'", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Nr. 62, 16 (1982) Mai, 102-107.
- Hewes, Henry, "Nothing Up the Sleeve" [rev.-art. C], *Saturday Review* (1961) 21 Oct., 34.
- Hewes, Henry, "Pinter's Hilarious Depth Charge" [rev.-art. H], *Saturday Review* (1967) 21 Jan., 51.
- Hewes, Henry, "Probing Pinter's Play" [re H], *Saturday Review* (1967) 8 Apr., 56, 58, 96-97.
- Hewes, Henry, "Like Birth Warmed Over" [rev.-art. BP], *Saturday Review* (1967) 21 Oct., 50.
- Hewes, Henry, "Disobedience, Civil and Uncivil" [rev.-art. Bowen, AR; Pinter, BP], *Saturday Review* (1967) 28 Oct., 46-47.
- Hewes, Henry, "Odd Husband Out", [rev.-art. OT], *Saturday Review* (1971) 4 Dec., 20 & 22.
- Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, "Erlanger Rede ueber das absurde Theater", *Akzente* (1960) Dec., 543-556.
- Hilsky, Martin, "The Two Worlds of Harold Pinter's Plays", (Acta Univ. Carolinae-Philologica 3) *Prague Studies in English* 13 (1969), 109-115.
- Hinchcliffe, Arnold P., *Harold Pinter*, (Twayne's Engl. Authors Series 51), New York 1967.
- Hinchcliffe, Arnold P., "Mr Pinter's Belinda", *Modern Drama* 11 (1968) Sep., 173-179.
- Hinchcliffe, Arnold P., "After *No Man's Land*: A Progress Report", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 153-163.
- Hinden, Michael, "To Verify a Proposition in *The Homecoming*", *Theatre Journal* 34 (1982) Mar., 27-39.
- Hirsch, Foster, "*The Go-Between*", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 183-190.
- Hirschberg, Stuart, "Pinter's Caricature of Howard's End in *The Homecoming*", *Notes on Contemporary Literature* 4 (1974) 4, 14-15.
- Hobson, Harold, "Shall We Let the Theatre Die?", *Sunday Times* (1967) July [n.d., n.p.].
- Hoefler, Jacqueline, "Pinter and Whiting: Two Attitudes Towards the Alienated Artist", *Modern Drama* 4 (1961-62), 402-408.
- Hofstadter, Albert, "The Tragicomic: Concern in Depth", *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* 24 (1965) Winter, 295-302.
- Hollis, James R., *Harold Pinter: The Poetics of Silence*, (Crosscurrent/Mod. Crit.), Carbondale, IL, etc. 1970.
- Holmstrom, John, "Rambler", [rev.-art. TP], *New Statesman* (1965) 2 Apr., 54.
- Homan, Richard L., "T.S. Eliot's *The Confidential Clerk*: Prelude to Pinter?", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 28 (1976) 3, 398-404.
- Homan, Sidney, *The Audience as Actor and Character: The Modern Theater of Beckett, Brecht, Genet, Ionesco, Pinter, Stoppard, and Williams*, Lewisburg, NJ, etc. 1989. [ch.2: "Pinter, *The Birthday Party*: 'Until a Few Minutes Ago, Ladies and Gentlemen, I, Like All of You, Was Asking the Same Question'", 36-56 & 169-170].
- Homan, Sidney et al., *Pinter's Odd Man Out: Staging and Filming 'Old Times'*, Lewisburg, OH, 1993.
- Hope-Wallace, Philip, "Feeling Cheated" [rev.-art. H, 1965], in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 196-197.
- Hornby, Richard, "Albee and Pinter", *Hudson Review* 47 (1994) 1, 109-116.
- Houston, Beverle/Marsha Kinder, "The Losey-Pinter Collaboration", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 191-209.
- Houston, Penelope, "Losey's Hand in Pinter's Glove" [rev.-art. Accident], *Spectator* (1967) 17 Feb., 195.
- Hudgins, Christopher C., "Dance to a Cut-Throat Temper: Harold Pinter's Poetry as an Index to Intended Audience Response", *Comparative Drama* 12 (1978) Fall, 214-232.
- Hudgins, Christopher C., "Inside Out: Filmic Technique and the Theatrical Depiction of a Consciousness in Harold Pinter's *Old Times*", *Genre* 13 (1980) 3, 355-376.
- Hudgins, Christopher C., "*The Basement*: Harold Pinter on BBC-TV", *Modern Drama* 28 (1985) 1, 71-82 [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 89-101].

- Hudgins, Christopher C., "Intended Audience Response, *The Homecoming*, and the 'Ironic Mode of Identification'", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 102-117.
- Hughes, Alan, "'They Can't Take That Away from Me': Myth and Memory in Pinter's *Old Times*", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 467-476.
- Hurrell, Barbara, "The Menace of the Commonplace: Pinter and Magritte", *Centennial Review* 27 (1983), 75-95.
- Hurren, Kenneth, "Familiar Ground" [rev.-art. *B/TP*], *Spectator* (1970) 26 Sep., 341-342.
- Hurren, Kenneth, "These Foolish Things" [rev.-art. *OT*], *Spectator* (1971) 12 June, 821.
- Hurren, Kenneth, "Pinter's Progress" [rev.-art. *C/NML*], *Spectator* (1976) 24 Apr., 27.
- Hynes, Joseph, "Pinter and Morality", *Virginia Quarterly Review* 68 (1992) 4, 740-752.
- Imhof, Ruediger, "Pinter's *Silence*: The Impossibility of Communication", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 449-460.
- Imhof, Ruediger, "Harold Pinters *revue sketches* als Schullektuere der gymnasialen Oberstufe (Sekundarstufe II)", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 24 (1975), 390-401.
- Imhof, Ruediger, "Forschungsberichte und Bibliographien zu Harold Pinter", *Anglia* 93 (1975), 413-423.
- Imhof, Ruediger (comp./ed.), *Pinter: A Bibliography (his works and occasional writings with a comprehensive checklist of criticism and reviews of the London productions)*, (Theatrefacts Suppl.,Bibl.Series No.1), London/Los Angeles 1975.
- Imhof, Ruediger, *Harold Pinters Dramentechnik: Gestalterische Mittel im Kontext des Gesamtwerks*, (GH Wuppertal/Schr.-Reihe Lit.-Wiss.2), Bonn 1976.
- Imhof, Ruediger, "Harold Pinter, *The Dwarfs* (1960)", in: Horst Priessnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hoerspiel*, Duesseldorf 1977, 127-142/373-376.
- Imhof, Ruediger, "Radioactive Pinter", in: Peter Lewis (ed.), *Papers of the Radio Literature Conference [Durham] 1977*, Durham 1978, 199-217.
- Jenkins, Alan, "The Withering of Love" [rev.-art. *OP*], *TLS* (1982) 29 Oct., 1191.
- Jiji, Vera M., "Pinter's Four Dimensional House: *The Homecoming*", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 433-442. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 101-110].
- Jones, D.A.N., "Yorubaland" [rev.-art. *H*], *New Statesman* (1966), 16 Dec., 916.
- Jones, D.A.N., "Corruption", [rev.-art. *L*], *Listener* (1969) 10 July, 60-61.
- Jones, D.A.N., "Silent Censorship in Britain", *Theatre Quarterly* No.1, 1 (1971) Jan.-Mar., 22-28.
- Jones, John Bush, "Stasis as Structure in Pinter's *No Man's Land*", *Modern Drama* 19 (1976), 291-304.
- Kaehler, Klaus, "Die Syntax des Dialogs im modernen Englisch untersucht an den Werken von Harold Pinter und Graham Greene", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 23 (1975), 41-63.
- Kalaga, Wojciech, "Harold Pinter's Tragicomic Techniques", *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia* 9 (1977), 198-208.
- Kalson, Albert E., "The Artist as Con Man in *No Man's Land*", *Modern Drama* 22 (1979), 339-348.
- Kastor, Frank S., "Modern Tragicomedy: Genre, Vision, Myth?", *Kansas Quarterly* 3 (1970-71), Spring, 3-9.
- Kauffmann, Stanley, "S.K. On Theater", *New Republic* (1970) 25 Apr., 20 & 31.
- Kauffmann, Stanley, "Pinter and Sexuality: Notes, Mostly on 'Old Times'", *American Poetry Review* 3 (1974) 3, 39-41.
- Kaufman, Gerald, "No Messages" [rev.-art. *Accident*], *Listener* (1967) 9 Mar., 330.
- Kaufman, Michael W., "Actions that a Man Might Play: Pinter's *The Birthday Party*", *Modern Drama* 16 (1973), 168-178.
- Kennedy, Andrew K., "Old and New in London Now", *Modern Drama* 11 (1969), 437-446.
- Kennedy, Andrew K., *Six Dramatists in Search of a Language: Studies in Dramatic Language*, Cambridge 1975. [Pinter: 165-191].
- Kennedy, Andrew K., *Dramatic Dialogue: The Duologue of Personal Encounter*, Cambridge etc.1983.[Pinter:220-227;Stoppard:227-233; also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 61-71].
- Kerr, Walter, *The Theatre in Spite of Itself*, New York 1963. [C:116-119].
- Kerr, Walter, *Harold Pinter*, (Columbia Essays on Mod.Writers 27), New York/London 1967.
- Kerr, Walter, "The Hey, Wait a Minute Theater" & "The Moment of Pinter", in: id., *Thirty Plays Hath November*, New York 1969, 29-46.
- Kesselring, Karl-Peter, "Die Kontaktsuche des Menschen im modernen Drama - exemplifiziert an Samuel Becketts 'Fin de partie', Harold Pinters 'The Caretaker' und Edward Albees 'The Zoo Story'", *Maske und Kothurn* 23 (1977) 1, 50-57.
- Kilpatrick, Ross S., "A Note on *The Room* by Harold Pinter", *Theatre Annual* 31 (1975), 55-56.
- King, Francis, "Television", [rev.-art. *NO*], *Listener* (1967) 23 Feb., 271.
- King, Noel, "Pinter's Progress", *Modern Drama* 23 (1980), 246-257.
- Kirby, E.T., "The Paranoid Pseudo Community in Pinter's *The Birthday Party*", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 30 (1978) May, 157-164.
- Kishi, Tetsuo, "'They don't make them like that any more': Intertextuality in *Old Times*", in: Hanna Scolnicov/Peter Holland (eds.), *Reading Plays: Interpretation and Reception*, Cambridge/New York 1991, 227-235.
- Kitchin, Laurence, "Realism in the English Mid Century Drama", *World Theatre* 14 (1965) Jan.-Feb., 17-26. [Pinter, Arden, Wesker]
- Klein, Joanne, *Making Pictures: The Pinter Screenplays*, Columbus, OH, 1985.
- Klotz, Guenther, *Individuum und Gesellschaft im englischen Drama der Gegenwart: Arnold Wesker und Harold Pinter*, (Reihe: Lit.u.Ges.), Berlin[-Ost] 1974.
- Klotz, Guenther, *Britische Dramatiker der Gegenwart*, Berlin[-Ost] 1982. [Osborne, Arden, Wesker, Pinter, Bond, Stoppard, McGrath, Brenton, Hare].
- Knapp, Shoshana, "The Transformation of a Pinter Screenplay: Freedom and Calculators in *The French Lieutenant's Woman*", *Modern Drama* 28 (1985), 55-70.
- Knight, G. Wilson, "The Kitchen Sink: On Recent Developments in Drama", *Encounter* 21 (1963) 6, 48-54.
- Knowles, Ronald, "'The Caretaker' and the 'Point' of Laughter", *Journal of Beckett Studies* 5 (1979), 83-97. [also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/ London 1986, 146-160].
- Knowles, Ronald, "Friendship and Betrayal in the Plays of Harold Pinter", *Long Room* 28-29 (1984), 33-44.
- Knowles, Ronald, "Names and Naming in the Plays of Harold Pinter", in: Alan Bold (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985, 113-130.
- Knowles, Ronald, "'The Hothouse' and the Epiphany of Harold Pinter", *Journal of Beckett Studies* 10 (1985), 134-144.
- Knowles, Ronald, *'The Birthday Party' and 'The Caretaker': Text and Performance*, Basingstoke/London 1988.
- Knowles, Ronald, "The Primacy of Performance in Pinter's Plays", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 219-220.
- Knowles, Ronald, *Understanding Harold Pinter*, Columbia, SC: UofSCP, 1995.
- Knowles, Ronald, "Theorizing Pinter's Plays", *Essays in Poetics* 21 (1996), 161-173.
- Knowles, Ronald, "A Kind of Alaska: Pinter and Pygmalion", *Classical and Modern Literature* 16 (1996) 3, 231-240.
- Koehler, Klaus, "The Establishment and the Absurd: Trends, Ideologies and Techniques in Non-Realistic Drama from Beckett to Pinter", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* [Berlin-Ost] 32 (1984), 140-152 & 315-329.
- Kops, Bernard, "The Young Writer and the Theatre", *Jewish Quarterly* 10 (1961), 19-22.
- Korte, Barbara, "Die Kunst des Adapteurs: Zur Situationsverknuepfung in den Drehbuechern Harold Pinters", *Zeitschrift fuer Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 39 (1991) 2, 113-123.
- Kramer, Prapassaree T., "*No Man's Land* as Dream Play", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 69-79.
- Kreps, Barbara, "Time and Harold Pinter's Possible Realities: Art as Life, and Vice Versa", *Modern Drama* 22 (1979), 47-60. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 75-88].
- Kundert-Gibbs, John L., "'I am powerful...and I am only the lowest doorkeeper': Power Play in Kafka's *The Trial* and Pinter's *Victoria Station*", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/ Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 149-160.

- Kunkel, Francis L., "The Dystopia of Harold Pinter", *Renascence* 21 (1968) Autumn, 17-20.
- Laan, Thomas F. van, "The Dumb Waiter: Pinter's Play with the Audience", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 494-502. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 117-126].
- Lahr, John, "Pinter and Checkhov: The Bond of Naturalism", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 13 (1968) Winter, 137-145. [also in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 60-71]
- Lahr, John, "The Language of Silence", in: id., *Up Against the Fourth Wall: Essays on Modern Theatre*, New York 1970, 50-77.
- Lahr, John, "Cracking the Pinter Puzzle", *Evergreen Review* 15 (1971) Jan., 74-76.
- Lahr, John, "A Designer's Approach: An Interview with John Bury" [re:H], in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 27-35.
- Lahr, John, "Pinter's Language", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 123-136.
- Lahr, John, "An Actor's Approach: An Interview with John Normington" [re:H], in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 137-150.
- Lahr, John, "An Actor's Approach: An Interview with Paul Rogers" [re:H], in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 151-173.
- Lahr, John, "Pinter the Spaceman", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 175-193.
- Lahr, John & Anthea (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974.
- Lambert, J.W., "Plays in Performance", *Drama* (1962) Autumn, 18-24.
- Lamont, Rosette C., "Pinter's *The Homecoming*: The Contest of the Gods", *Far-Western Forum* 1 (1974) Feb., 47-73.
- Lamont, Rosette C., "Harold Pinter's *The Hothouse*: A Parable of the Holocaust", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama and Performance Studies), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 37-48.
- Lawley, Paul, "*The Homecoming* by Harold Pinter", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 777-779.
- Laws, Frederick, "Man of Blood?" [re NO], *Listener* (1960) 8 Dec., 1077-1078.
- Laws, Frederick, "Drama and Light Entertainment", [rev.-art. TP], *Listener* (1965) 15 Apr., 575.
- Lecca, Doina, "Conversational Implicature in H. Pinter's Plays", *Analele Universitatii Bucuresti - Limbi Si Literaturi Straine* 28 (1979) 1,77-85.
- Lecerclé, Ann, "Paradigmes et palimpsestes Pintiériens: la question du postmoderne", in: Adolphe Habrere (ed.), *De Joyce à Stoppard: écritures de la modernité*, Lyon 1991, 175-288.
- Lechler, Hans-Joachim, "Harold Pinter's Sketch 'Last to Go': Untersuchungen zur Dialogfuehrung", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Nr. 13, 4 (1970) Feb., 29-37.
- Lee, Hermione, "Music-Hall Turns" [rev.-art. C], *TLS* (1980) 21 Nov., 1333.
- Leech, Clifford, "Two Romantics: Arnold Wesker and Harold Pinter", in: Anon., *Contemporary Theatre*, (Stratford-Upon-Avon Stud.4), London 1962, 10-31.
- Lengeler, Rainer, "Erinnerte Gegenwart: Pinters Drama *Old Times*", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 10 (1977) Dec., 275-288.
- Lesser, Simon O., "Reflections on Pinter's *The Birthday Party*", *Contemporary Literature* 13 (1972) 1, 34-43.
- Lewis, Allan, "The English Theatre - Osborne, Pinter, Shaffer: *Look Back in Anger*, *The Homecoming*, *The Royal Hunt of the Sun*", in: id., *The Contemporary Theatre: The Significant Playwrights of Our Time*, New York, rev. ed., 1971, 315-335.
- Leyburn, Ellen Douglass, "Comedy and Tragedy Transposed", *Yale Review* 53 (1964) Summer, 553-562.
- Lodge, David, "*Last to Go*: A Structuralist Reading", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 61-79.
- Loney, Glenn M., "Theatre of the Absurd: It is Only a Fad", *Theatre Arts* 46 (1962) Nov., 20-22 & 24 & 66-68.
- Lorsch, Susan E., "Pinter Fails Fowles: Narration in *The French Lieutenant's Woman*", *Literature/Film Quarterly* 16 (1988) 3, 144-154.
- Lovell, Terry, "Feminism and Form in the Literary Adaptation: *The French Lieutenant's Woman*", in: Jeremy Hawthorn (ed.), *Criticism and Critical Theory*, (Stratf.-Up.-Avon Stud.,2nd Series), London 1984, 113-126.
- Luethe, Rudolf, "Umkehrung der dramatischen Ironie: Ueberlegungen zu H. Pinters fruehen Dramen", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 24 (1974), 472-480.
- Lumley, Frederick, *New Trends in 20th Century Drama*, London 1967. [Pinter:269-276].
- Lynch, Michael, "Pinter and Foucault: Duologues as Discourse", *Sydney Studies in English* 20 (1994), 104-116.
- MacNeice, Louis, *Varieties of Parable*, Cambridge etc. 1965. [Pinter:121-123].
- Mafud Haye, Hilda, "Harold Pinter: el dramaturgo", *Nueva Revista del Pacifico* 15-16 (1980), 29-36.
- Malkin, Jeanette R., *Verbal Violence in Contemporary Drama: From Handke to Sheppard*, Cambridge 1992. [Bond, *Saved/PW*: 125-145/236-238; Pinter, *BP/Dwarfs*: 53-74/232-235].
- Marks, Louis, "Producing Pinter", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 18-23.
- Marowitz, Charles, "New Wave in a Dead Sea", *X (A Quarterly Review)* 1 (1960) Oct., 270-277. [Simpson, Pinter.Behan].
- Marowitz, Charles, "Heroes and Un-Heroes", *Drama* 60 (1961) Spring, 39-43.
- Marowitz, Charles, "Notes on the Theatre of Cruelty", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 11 (1966-67) Winter, 152-172.
- Marowitz, Charles, "'Pinterism' Is Maximum Tension Through Minimum Information", *New York Times Magazine* (1967) 1 Oct., 36-37 & 89-90 & 92 & 94 & 96.
- Marowitz, Charles, *Confessions of a Counterfeit Critic: A London Theatre Notebook 1958-1971*, London 1973. [Osborne/Creighton,Pinter, Wesker, Littlewood & Th.W.,Arden,Shaffer,Mercur,Stoppard,Bond,Orton,Hampton].
- Marowitz, Charles, "A Kind of Masterpiece" [re C], in: Michael (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming': A Casebook*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 163-164.
- Martineau, Stephen, "Pinter's *Old Times*: The Memory Game", *Modern Drama* 16 (1973), 287-297.
- Mast, Gerald, "Pinter's *Homecoming*", *Drama Survey* 7 (1968) 3, 266-277.
- Matthews, Honor, *The Primal Curse: The Myth of Cain and Abel in the Theatre*, London 1967. [Pinter, Fry, Arden, Wesker: 22-23 & 186-205].
- Mayberry, Robert, "A Theatre of Discord: Some Plays of Beckett, Albee & Pinter", *Kansas Quarterly* 12 (1980) 4, 7-16.
- Mayberry, Robert [Bob], "Still Life: Pinter's *Landscape and Silence*", in: id., *Theatre of Discord: Dissonance in Beckett, Albee and Pinter*, London/Toronto 1989, 52-68 & 79-80.
- Mayersberg, Paul, "Harold Pinter's *The Collection*", *Listener* (1962) 5 July, 26.
- McDonough, J., "Harold Pinter's *The Birthday Party*: A Language Problem in the Teaching of Literature", *Occasional Papers* (Univ.of Essex, Dept.of Lang.and Lit.) 19 (1977), 1-11.
- McGeever, Kathleen M., "Exiles in *No Man's Land* and *The Caretaker*: A Comparison of Two of Pinter's Tramps", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 37-43.
- McGuinness, Arthur E., "Memory and Betrayal: The Symbolic Landscape of *Old Times*", in: James Redmond (ed.), *Themes in Drama 4: Drama and Symbolism*, Cambridge etc. 1982, 101-111.
- McTeague, James H., *Playwrights and Acting: Acting Methodologies for Brecht, Ionesco, Pinter, and Shepard*, Westport, CT, 1994, 77-104 & 148-151.
- Melrose, Susan F., "Theatre, Linguistics, and Two Productions of *No Man's Land*", *New Theatre Quarterly* 3 (1985) 2, 213-224.
- Melrose, Susan F. & Robin, "Drama, 'Style', Stage", in: David Birch/Michael O'Toole (eds.), *Functions of Style*, London/New York 1988,98-110.
- Mengel, Ewald, *Harold Pinters Dramen im Spiegel der soziologischen Rollentheorie*,(Neue Stud.z.Angl. & Amerik.11),Frankfurt/M.etc. 1978.

- Mengel, Ewald, "Unterschiedliche Formen der Bewusstseinsdiskrepanz und ihre dramatische Funktion in Harold Pinters 'Betrayal'", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 32 (1982), 333-344.
- Mengel, Ewald, "Das sozialpsychologische Konzept des Self-Monitoring als Schlüssel zum Verständnis von Harold Pinters Dramen", *Poetica* 17 (1985), 131-148.
- Mengel, Ewald, "'Yes! in the Sea of Life Enlised!': Harold Pinter's *Other Places*", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 161-188.
- Merritt, Susan Hollis, *Pinter in Play: Critical Strategies and the Plays of Harold Pinter*, Durham, NC/London 1990.
- Merritt, Susan Hollis, "Bibliographic Essay: Major Critics, Strategies, and Trends in Pinter Criticism", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 307-341.
- Merritt, Susan Hollis, "Pinter and Politics", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/ London 1990, 129-160.
- Merritt, Susan Hollis, "The Outsider in Pinter and Havel", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 64-75.
- Messenger, Ann P., "Blindness and the Problem of Identity in Pinter's Plays", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 21 (1972), 481-490.
- Milberg, Ruth, "1 + 1 = 1: Dialogue and Character Splitting in Harold Pinter", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 23 (1974), 225-233.
- Miller, Mary Jane, "Pinter as a Radio Dramatist", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974) Dec., 403-412.
- Milman, Joseph, *Opacity in the Writings of Robbe-Grillet, Pinter and Zach: A Study in the Poetics of Absurd Literature*, Lewiston/New York/Queenston, Ont., 1991. [Part 3: "Pinter: The Threat of Meaning", 69-90].
- Milne, Tom, "The Hidden Face of Violence", in: Charles Marowitz/Tom Milne/Owen Hale (eds.), *The 'Encore' Reader: A Chronicle of the New Drama*, (Univ.Pbks 323), London 1970, 115-122.
- Minogue, Valerie, "Taking Care of *The Caretaker*", in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 72-77.
- Minogue, Valerie, "Pinter-Size Proust", *Quadrant* (1979) July, 47-50.
- Moeller, Joachim, "Erinnerungen als Handlungsmovens in den fruehen Dramen Harold Pinters", *AAA - Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 4 (1979), 61-70.
- Moeller, Joachim, "Forschungsbericht: Neueres zu Harold Pinter (1975-1985): Kritik als Kaleidoskop", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 19 (1986), 142-158.
- Morgan, Ricki, "What Max and Teddy Come Home to in *The Homecoming*", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 25 (1973), 490-499.
- Morgan, Ricki, "The Range of Emotional States in Pinter's *Collection*", (*Educational*) *Theatre Journal* 30 (1978) May, 165-175.
- Morgan, Ricki, "The Multiple Nature of Reality in Pinter's *The Caretaker*", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 64 (1978) Feb., 86-96.
- Morley, Sheridan, "English Roses" [rev.-art. *ML*], *Punch* (1988) 4 Nov., 67.
- Morris, Kelly, "*The Homecoming*", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 11 (1966) 2, 185-191.
- Morrison, Kristin, "Pinter and the New Irony", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 55 (1969) 4, 388-393.
- Morrison, Kristin, "Pinter, Albee, and 'The Maiden in the Shark Pond'", *American Imago* 35 (1978), 259-274.
- Morrison, Kristin, *Canter and Chronicles: The Use of Narrative in the Plays of Samuel Beckett and Harold Pinter*, Chicago,IL/London 1983.
- Mueller, Karin, "Die Entfremdung als Welterfahrung im englischen Drama der Gegenwart: Materialien zu einer Unterrichtseinheit im Leistungskurs der Kollegstufe", *anglistik & englischunterricht* No. 12 (1980), 103-177. [Wesker,Pinter,Stoppard].
- Mueller, Klaus Peter, "Das Persoenliche ist das Politische: Lebenswelt und Politik in Harold Pinters Dramen von *The Hothouse* bis *Moonlight*", *anglistik & englischunterricht* 57 (1995), 131-153.
- Mueller-Zannoth, Ingrid, *Der Dialog in Harold Pinters Dramen: Aspekte seiner kommunikativen Funktion*, (Europ.-Hochsch.-Schr.Reihe XIV,Bd.48), Frankfurt a.M./Bern 1977.
- Muender, Peter, *Harold Pinter & die Problematik des Absurden Theaters*, (Europ.Hochsch.-Schr.Reihe XIV,Bd.32), Frankfurt a.M./Bern 1976.
- Murphy, Robert P., "Non-Verbal Communication and the Overlooked Action in Pinter's *The Caretaker*", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 58 (1972) Feb., 41-47.
- Nagel, Regine, "Kurzdramen Pinters im Leistungskurs der Sekundarstufe II", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Nr. 49: *Hoerspiel und Kurzdrama*, Horst Groene (ed.), Jg. 13 (1979) 1, 49-59.
- Naismith, Bill, *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, (Faber Crit. Guides), London: Faber, 2000.
- Napiórkowska, Krystyna, "Language as an Aspect of the Search for Identity in Harold Pinter's *The Homecoming*", *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia* 8 (1976), 151-156.
- Napiórkowska, Krystyna, "Harold Pinter's *No Man's Land*: Communication in the Making", *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia* 9 (1977), 209-216.
- Nelson, Gerald, "Harold Pinter Goes to the Movies", *Chicago Review* 19 (1966), 33-43.
- Nelson, Hugh, "*The Homecoming*: Kith and Kin", in: John Russell Brown (ed.), *Modern British Dramatists*, Englewood Cliffs 1968, 145-163.
- Nelson, Jeanne Andrée, "De la fête au sacrifice dans le théâtre de Pinter", *Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre* 36 (1984) 4, 408-418.
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Love Plays"[rev.-art.Jellicoe,G;Pinter,revue sketch], *New Statesman* (1969) 18 Apr., 561-562.
- Nightingale, Benedict, "To the Mouth of the Cave" [rev.-art. *S*], *New Statesman* (1969) 11 July, 57.
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Outboxed" [rev.-art. *TP,B*], *New Statesman* (1970) 25 Sep., 394-395.
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Three's a Crowd" [rev.-art. *OT*], *New Statesman* (1971) 11 June, 816.
- Nightingale, Benedict, *A Reader's Guide to Fifty Modern British Plays*, London/Totowa, NJ, 1982. [C,H,OT]
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Anti-Clockwise: *Betrayal* in Performance", in: John Russell Brown (ed.), *Modern British Dramatists: New Perspectives*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1984, 46-49.
- Nightingale, Benedict, "Harold Pinter/Politics", in: Enoch Brater/Ruby Cohn (eds.), *Around the Absurd: Essays on Modern and Postmodern Drama*, Ann Arbor, MI, 1991, 129-154.
- Nischik, Reingard M., "Das groteske Kurzdrama und der Anreiz zur Entraetselung: Harold Pinters *The Dumb Waiter*", in: Anon., *Very Short Plays*, (anglistik & englischunterricht 28), Heidelberg 1986, 125-148.
- Nischik, Reingard M., "Koerpersprache im Drama: Ein Beitrag zur Semiotik des Dramas", *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 41 (1991) 3, 257-269.
- Nollau, Michael, "Texterfahrung als Selbsterfahrung: Die Lektuere von Harold Pinters Fernsehspiel *The Basement* und seines Vortrags 'Writing for the Theatre' in Klasse 12", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 23 (1974), 495-511.
- Norrick, Neal R./William Baker, "Metalingual Humor in Pinter's Early Plays", *English Studies* 76 (1995), 253-263.
- Novick, Julius, "Mr Pinter's Memory Play" [rev.-art.*OT*], *Humanist* (1972) Mar.-Apr., 37-38.
- Nyszkiewicz, Heinz, "Harold Pinter: *The Dumb Waiter/The Caretaker*", in: Werner Huellen et al. (eds.), *Zeitgenoessische englische Dichtung 3: Drama*, Frankfurt/M. 1968, 210-233.
- O'Casey, Sean, "The Bald Primequeera (1964)", in: id., *Blasts and Benedictions*, London 1967, 63-76.
- Oliver, Edith, "The Bum in the Attic" [rev.-art. *C*], *New Yorker* 37 (1961) 14 Oct., 162.
- Oliver, William I., "Between Absurdity and the Playwright", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 15 (1963) Oct., 224-235.
- Ooi, Vicky Cheng Har, "Pinter in Cantonese: Language, Stage and Meaning", *Sydney Studies in English* 2 (1976-77), 64-71.
- Ooi, Vicky Cheng Har, "Edward Agonistes or Anagonistes? Theme and Structure of a *A Slight Ache* by Harold Pinter", *Theatre Research International* 3 (1978) Feb., 133-148.
- Orr, John, *Tragicomedy and Contemporary Culture: Play & Performance from Beckett to Shepard*,Basingstoke/London 1991.[Pinter:72-108].

- Orr, John, "Pinter and the Paranoid Style in English Theatre", *Cycnos* 12 (1995) 1, 21-30.
- Osherow, Anita R., "Mother and Whore: The Role of Woman in *The Homecoming*", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974) Dec., 423-432.
- Osterwalder, Hans, "The Family at the Crossroads: Sanity and Insanity in Miller's *The Last Yankee* and Pinter's *Moonlight*", in: Uwe Boeker/ Hans Sauer (eds.), *Anglistentag 1996 Dresden - Proceedings*, Trier 1997, 245-250. [also in: *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia* 34 (1999), 319-331.
- Page, Malcolm, "The Cricket Allusion in Harold Pinter's *The Birthday Party*", *Notes and Queries* (1980) Dec., 534.
- Page, Malcolm (comp. & ed.), *File on Pinter*, (Writer-Files Series), London etc. 1993.
- Palmer, David S., "A Harold Pinter Checklist", *Twentieth Century Literature* 16 (1970), 287-296.
- Parker, R.B., "The Theory and Theatre of the Absurd", *Queen's Quarterly* 73 (1966) Autumn, 421-441.
- Pasquier, Marie-Claire, "Le silence et la mémoire chez Pinter: approche de la période paysagiste", *Annales de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail* n.s. 14 = *Caliban* 15 (1978), 69-77.
- Peacock, Keith D., *Harold Pinter and the New British Drama*, (Contrib.in Drama & Th. Stud.77), Westpoint,CT/London: Greenwood, 1997.
- Pearce, Howard, "Harold Pinter's 'The Black and White': Mimesis and Vision", *Contemporary Literature* 33 (1992) 4, 688-711.
- Perloff, Carey, "Pinter in Rehearsal: From *The Birthday Party* to *Mountain Language*", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 3-17.
- Pesta, John, "Pinter's Usurpers", in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 123-135.
- Pinter, Harold, "A View of the Party", in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 83-85.
- Pinter, Harold, "Writing for Myself [Based on a Conversation with Richard Findlater Published in *The Twentieth Century* (1961) Feb., 172-175]", in: id., *Plays Two*, London/Boston (Faber) 1991, vii-xi.
- Pinter, Harold, "Between the Lines", *Sunday Times* (1962) 4 Mar., 25.
- Pinter, Harold, "Writing for the Theatre (A Speech Made at the National Student Drama Festival in Bristol in 1962)", [originally in: *Evergreen Review* 8 (1964) Aug.-Sep., 80-82; also in: Henry Popkin (ed.), *The New British Drama*, New York 1964, 575-580; also in: Paul Goetsch (ed.), *English Dramatic Theories IV: The Twentieth Century*, Tuebingen 1972, 118-124; also in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 579-582; also in: id., *Plays One*, London/Boston (Faber) 1991, vii-xiv].
- Pinter, Harold, "Beckett", in: *Beckett at 60: A Festschrift*, London 1967, 86.
- Pinter, Harold, "Hamburg Speech (A Speech Made in Hamburg, West Germany, on Being Awarded the 1970 German Shakespeare Prize)", in: id., *Plays Four*, London/Boston (Faber) 1993, viii-xii. [originally in: *Theatre Quarterly* No.3, 1 (1971) July-Sep., 3-4]
- Pinter, Harold, "A Letter to Peter Wood", *Drama* 142 (1981), 4-5. [also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 79-83].
- Pinter, Harold, "Sayings of the Week", *Observer* (1993) 7 Feb., 20.
- Pinter, Harold, "Archbishop Romero's Ghost Can Be Avenged", *Observer* (1993) 28 Mar., 24.
- Pinter, Harold, [interviews, cf. Anon. 1967; Bakewell 1969; Barber in: Gale 1990; Bensky 1966; Cavander 1971; Dean 1969; Gross in Gale 1990; Pugh 1964; Thompson 1961]
- Pinter, Harold/Clive Donner, "Filming *The Caretaker*", in: Michael (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming': A Casebook*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 124-133.
- Platz, Norbert H., "The Social Significance of Locality in the British Drama from the 1950s to the 1970s", *anglistik & englischunterricht* Bd.20, (1983), 67-82. [Osborne,Hampton,Saunders,Wesker, Griffiths, Bond,Poliakoff,Pinter,Keeffe,Brenton].
- Plett, Heinrich F., "Dramaturgie der Unbestimmtheit: Zur Aesthetik der *obscuritas* bei Eliot, Beckett und Pinter", *Poetica* 9 (1977) 3-4, 417-445.
- Porter, Peter, "Foreplay" [rev.-art. S], *New Statesman* (1970) 7 Aug., 159-160.
- Postlewait, Thomas, "Pinter's *The Homecoming*: Displacing and Repeating Ibsen", *Comparative Drama* 15 (1981), 195-212.
- Powlick, Leonard, "A Phenomenological Approach to Harold Pinter's *A Slight Ache*", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 60 (1974), 25-32.
- Powlick, Leonard, "Temporality in Pinter's *The Dwarfs*", *Modern Drama* 20 (1977) 1, 67-75.
- Powlick, Leonard, "What the Hell is All That About?: A Peek at Pinter's Dramaturgy", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 30-37.
- Prentice, Penelope, "Ruth: Pinter's *The Homecoming* Revisited", *Twentieth Century Literature* 26 (1980), 458-478.
- Prentice, Penelope, "Love and Survival: The Quintessence of Harold Pinter's Plays", *Cithara* 27 (1988) 2, 30-39.
- Prentice, Penelope, "Madness in Harold Pinter's Plays & Filmscripts: The Public Consequence of Private Madness", *Cithara* 32 (1992) 1, 31-38.
- Prentice, Penelope, *The Pinter Ethic: The Erotic Aesthetic*, (Garland Ref.Lib.of the Humanit.1758/ Stud.in Mod. Drama 3), N.Y./London 1994.
- Price, James, "Words and Pictures" [rev.-art. film PE], *London Magazine* (1964) Oct., 66-70.
- Prickett, Stephen, "Three Modern English Plays", *Philologica Pragensia* 10 (1967) 1, 12-21. [Jellicoe,K; Arden,SMD; Pinter,C]
- Pryce-Jones, David, "Myths in the Living Room" [rev.-art. L,D], *Spectator* (1963) 27 Sep., 386.
- Pryce-Jones, David, "The Party's Over" [rev.-art. BP], *Spectator* (1964) 26 June, 854.
- Pugh, Marshall, "Trying to Pin Down Pinter" [interview], *Daily Mail* (1964) 7 Mar., [n.p.].
- O'Toole, Fintan, "An Irish Homecoming for Pinter", *Observer Review* (1994) 15 May, 5.
- Quigley, Austin E., "*The Dwarfs*: A Study in Linguistic Dwarfism", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974), 413-422.
- Quigley, Austin E., *The Pinter Problem*, Princeton, NJ, 1975.
- Quigley, Austin E., "*The Dumb Waiter*: Undermining the Tacit Dimension", *Modern Drama* 21 (1978) Mar., 1-11.
- Quigley, Austin E., "Pinter: *Betrayal*", in: id., *The Modern Stage and Other Worlds*, New York/London 1985, 221-252 & 301-303.
- Quigley, Austin E., "Design and Discovery in Pinter's *The Lover*", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 82-101.
- Quigley, Austin E., "*The Room*", in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 49-74.
- Quigley, Austin E., "Time for Change in *No Man's Land*", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 33-59.
- Quigly, Isabel, "Pinter's Marks", [rev.-art.C], *Spectator* (1964) 20 Mar., 381.
- Quigly, Isabel, "Home Fires" [rev.-art. film PE], *Spectator* (1964) 17 July, 84-85.
- Rabey, David Ian, "Violation and Implication: *One for the Road* and *Ficky Stingers*", *Themes in Drama* 13 (1991), 261-267.
- Rabillard, Sheila, "Destabilizing Plot, Displacing the Status of Narrative: Local Order in the Plays of Pinter and Shepard", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991), 41-58.
- Rabillard, Sheila, "Quine's Field Linguist and Pinter's Dialogue", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 19-24.
- Rainey, Peter, "Menace in the Early Plays of Harold Pinter", *Literature in North Queensland* 1 (1972) 2, 27-31.
- Ramanathan, Geetha, *Sexual Political and the Male Playwright: The Portrayal of Women in Ten Contemporary Plays*, Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland, 1996. [104-165 & 171-186: Barnes/Hare/Orton/Pinter].
- Randall, Phyllis R., "Pinter and Bowen: K", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), K, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 173-182.
- Randisi, Jennifer L., "Harold Pinter as Screenwriter", in: Alan Bold (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985, 61-73.
- Rauchbauer, Otto, "Aidan Higgins, *Killachter Meadow* und *Langrishe*, *Go Down* sowie Harold Pinters Fernsehfilm *Langrishe, Go Down*: Variationen eines Motivs", *Wiener Beitrage zur Englischen Philologie* 80 (1986), 135-162.
- Rayner, Alice, "Harold Pinter: Narrative and Presence", *Theatre Journal* 40 (1988) 4, 482-497.

- Rayner, Alice, "Image and Attention in Harold Pinter", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 90-99.
- Regal, Martin S., *Harold Pinter: A Question of Timing*, Basingstoke/London: Macmillan, 1995.
- Regal, Martin S., "'You can only end once': Time in *Ashes to Ashes*", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 99-104.
- Reiter, Manuela M., "Old Times Revisited: Harold Pinter's *Ashes to Ashes*", *AAA-Arbeiten aus Anglistik & Amerikanistik* 22 (1997) 2, 173-194.
- Reitz, Bernhard, "English Drama and Theatre on the Threshold of the 1980s", *anglistik & englischunterricht*, Bd.20 (1983), 7-36. [Orton, Nichols, Keefe, Bond, Griffiths, Hare, Brenton, Ayckbourn, Stoppard, Shaffer, Fry, Pinter, Wesker, Arden, Osborne].
- Reuck, J.A. de, "'Old Times' and Pinter's Dramatic Method", *English Studies in Africa* 29 (1986) 2, 121-130.
- Richards, Michael, "Harold Pinter", in: Rudolf Sühnel/Dieter Riesner (eds.), *Englische Dichter der Moderne: Ihr Leben und Werk*, Berlin 1971, 578-587.
- Richardson, Brian, "Pinter's *Landscape* and the Boundaries of Narrative", *Essays in Literature* (1991), 37-45.
- Richardson, Jack, "Three from London" [rev.-art. B], *Commentary* 69 (1980) 31, 71-75.
- Rickert, Alfred E., "Perceiving Pinter", *English Record* 22 (1971) Winter, 30-35.
- Roberts, Patrick, "Pinter: The Roots of the Relationship", in: id., *The Psychology of Tragic Drama*, London/Boston, MA, 1975, 69-101.
- Robertson, Roderick, "A Theatre for the Absurd: The Passionate Equation", *Drama Survey* 2 (1962), 24-43.
- Rodger, Ian, "The Moron as Hero" [rev.-art. C], *Drama* 59 (1960) Winter, 36-39.
- Rodger, Ian, "The Wrong Audience" [rev.-art. C], *Listener* (1962) 29 Mar., 573-574.
- Roland, Alan, "Pinter's *Homecoming*: Images in Dramatic Action", *Psychoanalytic Review* 61 (1974), 415-427.
- Roof, Judith, "The Betrayal of Facts: Pinter and Duras beyond Adaptation", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 79-89.
- Rosador, Kurt Tetzeli von, "Harold Pinter: *The Homecoming*", in: Dieter Mehl (ed.), *Das englische Drama: Vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart*, vol.2, Duesseldorf 1970, 319-335 & 386-388.
- Rosador, Kurt Tetzeli von, "Pinter's Dramatic Method: *Kullus, The Examination, The Basement*", *Modern Drama* 14 (1971) Sep., 195-204.
- Rose, Brian, "The City Beyond the Door: Effects of the Urban Milieu in Pinter's Early Plays", *Theatre Studies* 37 (1992), 57-65.
- Rose, Margaret, "Beckett & Pinter in Search of a Political Theatre: *Catastrophe & Mountain Language*", *New Comparison* 11 (1991), 104-112.
- Rowe, M.W., "Pinter's Freudian *Homecoming*", *Essays in Criticism* 41 (1991) July, 189-207.
- Rowe, M.W., "Pinter, Heidegger and the Banality of Evil: An Essay on *The Birthday Party*", *New Comparison* 11 (1991), 90-103.
- Roy, Emil, "The Moderns: Osborne, Arden, Pinter, Wesker, and Whiting", in: id., *British Drama Since Shaw*, Carbondale, IL/London etc. 1972, 99-131 & 135-136.
- Ryan, Stephen D., "The London Stage: Rave Reviews for the Seasons Past, One of the Most Stimulating in Years", *America* 107 (1962) 27 Oct., 956-958.
- Sahai, Surendra, "Pinter's 'The Caretaker': A Treatise on Urbanisation", *Indian Journal of English Studies* 19 (1979), 69-79.
- Sahai, Surendra, *Harold Pinter: A Critical Evaluation*, (Salzbg Stud.in Eng.Lit./Poetic Drama & Poetic Theory 49), Salzburg 1981.
- Sainer, Arthur, *The Sleepwalker and the Assassin: A View of the Contemporary Theatre*, New York 1964. [Pinter, SA:99-102]
- Sakellariou, Elizabeth, *Pinter's Female Portraits: A Study of Female Characters in the Plays of Harold Pinter*, Basingstoke/London 1988.
- Salem, Daniel, *Harold Pinter: Dramaturge de l'ambiguïté*, Paris 1968.
- Salem, Daniel, "Les adaptations cinématographiques de Pinter", *Etudes Anglaises* 25 (1972), 493-505.
- Salem, Daniel, "*Le Gardien*: analyse d'un personnage de Pinter", *Langues Modernes* 67 (1973), 67-71.
- Salem, Daniel, *Pinter ou le masque de la vérité*, Lille 1983.
- Salem, Daniel, "The Impact of Pinter's Work", *Ariel* 17 (1986), 71-83.
- Salem, Daniel, "L'étranger dans *A Slight Ache* de Pinter", in: N.J. Rigaud (ed.), *L'étranger dans la littérature et la pensée anglaises*, (ARA 9), Aix-en-Provence 1989, 279-290.
- Salem, Daniel, "La représentation symbolique chez Beckett et Pinter", in: Daniel Ferrer/Claude Peltraut (eds.), *Les Fortresses Vides de l'Oncle Toby: 2ième série d'études sur le représentation dans les pays anglo-saxons*, (Annales Litt.de l'Univ.de Besançon 408), Paris 1990, 87-95.
- Salmon, Eric, "Harold Pinter's Ear", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974) Dec., 363-375.
- Saltz, David Z., "Radical Mimesis: The 'Pinter Problem' Revisited", *Comparative Drama* 26 (1992) 3, 218-236.
- Sands, Sarah, "Who's Afraid of Harold Pinter?", *Evening Standard Magazine* (1993) 22 Oct., 14.
- Saurel, Ren.e, "Pinter, Arden, Winegarten", *Les Temps Modernes* 247 (1966) Dec., 1110-1119.
- Savran, David, "The Girardian Economy of Desire: *Old Times* Recaptured", *Theatre Journal* 34 (1982) 1, 40-54.
- Say, Rosemary, "Pinter Looks Back", *Sunday Telegraph* (1971) 6 June, 14.
- Schechner, Richard, "Puzzling Pinter", (*Tulane*) *Drama Review* 11 (1966-67) Winter, 176-184.
- Schiff, Ellen F., "Pancakes and Soap Suds: A Study of Childishness in Pinter's Plays", *Modern Drama* 16 (1973) 1, 91-101.
- Schlegelmilch, Wolfgang, "Der Raum des Humanen: Zu Harold Pinters *The Caretaker*", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 13 (1964), 328-333.
- Schmidt, Johann N., "Die Ambivalenz des Eindeutigen: Zwei Filmdrehbuecher von Harold Pinter", in: Hans-Heinrich Freitag/Peter Huehn (eds.), *Literarische Ansichten der Wirklichkeit: Studien zur Wirklichkeitskonstitution in englischsprachiger Literatur - To Honour Johann Kleinstueck*, (Anglo-Amer.Forum 12), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1980, 429-450.
- Schmitt, Natalie Crohn, "Old Times: Pinter's Meditation on Sweeney Agonistes", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 53-67.
- Schneider, Ulrich, "'Written for the stage in a kind of cinematic way'", *Sprachkunst* 24 (1993) 1, 87-102.
- Schreiber, Evelyn, "Stream-of-Consciousness and Freud's Primary Process: Comprehending Pinter's *Old Times*", *Literature and Psychology* 40 (1994), 71-80.
- Schroll, Harman T., *Harold Pinter: A Study of His Reputation (1958-1969) and a Checklist*, Metuchen, NJ, 1971.
- Schwarze, Hans-Wilhelm, "Orientierungslosigkeit und Betroffensein: Spielelemente in Harold Pinters *The Birthday Party*", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 7 (1974) 2, 98-114.
- Scolnicov, Hanna, "Pinter's Game of Betrayal", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 82-89.
- Scott, Michael (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986.
- Scott, Michael, *Shakespeare and the Modern Dramatist*, (Contemp.Interpret.of Sh.Series), Basingstoke/ London 1989. [ch. 7: "The Jacobean Pinter: *The Homecoming*", 89-102 & 149-150].
- Sheehan, Peter J., "Theater of the Absurd: A Child Studies Himself", *English Journal* 58 (1969) Apr., 561-565.
- Sherzer, Dina, "Dialogic Incongruities in the Theater of the Absurd", *Semiotica* 22 (1978) 3-4, 269-285.
- Shuttleworth, Martin, "Ambiguities" [rev.-art. Co], *Listener* (1962) 21 June, 1089-1090.
- Silverstein, Marc, "*One for the Road, Mountain Language* and the Impasse of Politics", *Modern Drama* 34 (1991), 422-440.
- Silverstein, Marc, *Harold Pinter and the Language of Cultural Power*, Lewisburg etc. 1993.
- Silverstein, Marc, "'Some people would envy your certainty': On the 'Desire for Verification' in Pinter", *Barcelona English Language and Literature Studies* 9 (1999), 205-215.
- Simard, Rodney, "Harold Pinter and Edward Albee: The First Postmoderns", in: id., *Postmodern Drama: Contemporary Playwrights in America and Britain*, Lanham, MD/London 1984, 25-47.
- Simon, John, "Theatre Chronicle", *Hudson Review* 14 (1961), 586-592.
- Simon, John, "Theatre Chronicle", *Hudson Review* 25 (1972), 83-87.
- Singh, Mohindar, "Harold Pinter - A Reappraisal", *Indian Journal of English Studies* 10 (1969), 81-95.

- Sinyard, Neil, "Pinter's Go-Between", *Critical Quarterly* 22 (1980) 3, 21-33.
- Skloot, Robert, "Putting Out the Light: Staging the Theme of Pinter's *Old Times*", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 61 (1975) Oct., 265-270.
- Smith, Leslie, "Harold Pinter's Later Plays", *ADAM - Arts, Drama, Architecture, Music* Nos. 404-406 (1978), 49-64.
- Smith, Leslie, "Pinter the Player", *Modern Drama* 22 (1979) Dec., 349-363. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 230-244].
- Smith, Leslie, *Modern British Farce: A Selective Study of British Farce from Pinero to the Present Day*, London 1989.
- Somers, John, "The Birthday Party: Its Origins, Reception, Themes and Relevance for Today", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 7-18.
- Spreckelsen, Ursula, *Die Konzeption "Family Life" im zeitgenoessischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schr.XIV/77), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1982.
- Spurling, Hilary, "In His Own Write" [rev.-art. H], *Spectator* (1969) 7 Feb., 183.
- Spurling, Hilary, "Lust and Forgetfulness" [rev.-art. L/S], *Spectator* (1969) 12 July, 49-50.
- Stamm, Rudolf, "The Hothouse: Harold Pinter's Tribute to Anger", *English Studies* 62 (1981), 290-298.
- States, Bert O., "The Case for Plot in Modern Drama", *Hudson Review* 20 (1967) Spring, 49-61.
- States, Bert O., "Pinter's *Homecoming*: The Shock of Nonrecognition", in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 7-18. [also in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 147-160]
- Stein, Karen F., "Metaphysical Silence in Absurd Drama", *Modern Drama* 13 (1970-71) Feb., 423-431.
- Stevenson, Randall, "Harold Pinter - Innovator?", in: Alan Bold (ed.), *Harold Pinter: You Never Heard Such Silence*, London 1985, 29-60.
- Stoll, Karl-Heinz, "Pinter's Women", in: Joachim Schwend/Susanne Hagemann/Hermann Voelker (eds.), *Literatur im Kontext/ Literature in Context: Festschrift fuer Horst W. Drescher*, (Scott.Stud.14), New York etc. 1992, 249-263.
- Storch, R.F., "Harold Pinter's Happy Families", in: Arthur Ganz (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Collection of Critical Essays*, (20th C.Views), Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972, 136-146.
- Strunk, Volker, *Harold Pinter: Towards a Poetics of His Plays*, (American Univ.Stud.IV/44), New York etc. 1989.
- Styan, J.L., "The Published Play after 1956, I & II", *British Book News* No.300 (1965) Aug., 521-525, & No.301 (1965) Sep., 601-605.
- Styan, J.L., *The Dark Comedy: The Development of Modern Comic Tragedy*, London repr. 1974 [of 1968; Pinter: 234-238].
- Styan, J.L., "High Tide in the London Theatre: Some Notes on the 1978-79 Season", *Comparative Drama* 13 (1979) 3, 252-257.
- Styan, J.L., "Theatre of the Absurd: Beckett and Pinter", in: id., *Modern Drama in Theory and Practice*, vol.2: *Symbolism, Surrealism and the Absurd*, Cambridge 1981, 124-137.
- Susini, C., "Le lieu et la parole dans le théâtre de Harold Pinter", *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines* 5 (1972), 3-34.
- Suter, Anthony, "A Psycho-Aesthetic Approach to the Plays of Harold Pinter", *Etudes Anglaises* 32 (1979), 414-424.
- Suter, Anthony, "The Dual Character and the Image of the Artist in Pinter's 'No Man's Land'", *Durham University Journal* 75 (1983) 2, 89-94.
- Sykes, Alrene, "Harold Pinter's *Dwarfs*", *Komos* 1 (1967) June, 70-75.
- Sykes, Alrene, *Harold Pinter*, St Lucia (Queensland)/New York 1970.
- Tabachnik, Stephen E./William Baker, "Reflections on Ethnicity in Anglo-Jewish Writing", *Jewish Quarterly* 21 (1973) 1-2, 94-97. [Kops.Pinter].
- Tabbert, Reinbert, *Harold Pinters Dramen der verlorenen Identitaet*, Diss. Tuebingen 1969.
- Taylor, John Russell, "British Drama of the Fifties - L'Explosion de 1956 en Angleterre", *World Theatre/Théâtre dans la monde* 11 (1962-63), 241-254.
- Taylor, John Russell, "Pinter Pointers" [re H], *TLS* (1965) 1 July, 552.
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Paperback 304), London 1969.
- Taylor, John Russell, *Harold Pinter*, (Writers & Their Work 212), Harlow 1969.
- Taylor, John Russell, "Pinter's Game of Happy Families", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 57-65.
- Taylor, John Russell, "A Pinter Power Struggle" [rev.-art.C,1981], in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1953-1968*, (= vol.1), London 1988, 195-198, [excerpts, as "Admirable Revival", in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 165-166].
- Taylor, John Russell, "Old Times at the Aldwych", in: Peter Roberts (ed.), *The Best of Plays and Players: 1969-1983* (= vol.2), London 1989, 53-55.
- Thompson, David T., *Pinter: The Player's Playwright*, Basingstoke/London 1985.
- Thompson, David T., "Apprentice to Two Masters", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 220-230.
- Thompson, Harry, "Harold Pinter Replies", *New Theatre Magazine* 2 (1961) Jan., 8-10.
- Thomson, Peter, "Harold Pinter: A Retrospect", *Critical Quarterly* 20 (1978) Winter, 21-29.
- Thornton, Peter C., "Blindness & the Confrontation with Death: Three Plays by Harold Pinter", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 17 (1968), 213-223.
- Toynbee, Polly, "The Master of Strident Silences", *Guardian Weekly* (1990) 14 Oct., 24.
- Trilling, Ossia, "The New English Realism", *(Tulane) Drama Review* 7 (1962-63) Winter, 184-193.
- Trussler, Simon, *The Plays of Harold Pinter: An Assessment*, London 1974.
- Tucker, Stephanie, "Cinematic Proust Manifested by Pinter", *Theatre Annual* 41 (1986), 37-47. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 209-218].
- Tucker, Stephanie, "Despair not, neither to presume: *The French Lieutenant's Woman*: A Screenplay", *Literature/Film Quarterly* 24 (1996) 1, 63-69.
- Tynan, Kenneth, *Tynan Right and Left: Plays, Films, People, Places, and Events*, London 1967. [Pinter, C:21-23, DW:75-76; gen./NO:82-83 & 146-147].
- Uhlmann, Wilfried, "Neurotische Konflikte und triebgesteuertes Sozialverhalten in den Stuecken Harold Pinters", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 5 (1972), 299-312.
- Vannier, Jean, "A Theatre of Language", *(Tulane) Drama Review* 7 (1962-63) Spring, 180-186.
- Verkeine, Lea, "Van Broadway naar Piccadilly" [re C], *De Vlaamse Gids* 45 (1961) July, 492-495.
- Vigouroux-Frey, Nicole, "Harold Pinter, *The Caretaker* (1960): 'Pinteresque'...avez vous dit 'Pinteresque'?", *Etudes Anglaises* 49 (1996) 4, 466-475.
- Visser, Dirk, "Communicating Torture: The Dramatic Language of Harold Pinter", *Neophilologus* 80 (1996) 2, 327-340.
- Voelker, Klaus, "Groteskformen des Theaters", *Akzente* 4 (1960) Aug., 321-339.
- Walker, Augusta, "Messages from Pinter", *Modern Drama* 10 (1967) May, 1-10.
- Walker, Augusta, "Why the Lady Does It", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 117-121.
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/New York 1987. [Osborne,Wesker, Beckett, Pinter, Arden, Delaney,Jellicoe,Lessing,Orton,Bond,Marcus,Duffy, Brenton,Griffiths,Hare,Poliakoff,Churchill,Edgar,Gems].
- Wardle, Irving, "The Birthday Party" [rev.-art.July 1958], in: Charles Marowitz/Tom Milne/Owen Hale (eds.), *The 'Encore' Reader: A Chronicle of the New Drama*, (Univ.Pbks 323), London 1970, 76-78.
- Wardle, Irving, "Comedy of Menace" [Sep.1958], in: Charles Marowitz/Tom Milne/Owen Hale (eds.), *The 'Encore' Reader: A Chronicle of the New Drama*, (Univ.Pbks 323), London 1970, 86-91.
- Wardle, Irving, "There's Music in That Room" [July 1960], in: Charles Marowitz/Tom Milne/Owen Hale (eds.), *The 'Encore' Reader: A Chronicle of the New Drama*, (Univ.Pbks 323), London 1970, 129-132.
- Wardle, Irving, "Revolt Against the West End", *Horizon* 5 (1963) Jan., 26-33.
- Wardle, Irving, "New Waves on the British Stage", *Twentieth Century* (1963) Summer, 57-65.
- Wardle, Irving, "Holding Up the Mirror", *Twentieth Century* (1964) Autumn, 34-43.

- Wardle, Irving, "A Director's Approach: An Interview with Peter Hall" [re: H], in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 9-25.
- Wardle, Irving, "The Territorial Struggle", in: John & Anthea Lahr (eds.), *A Casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'*, London 1974, 37-44. [also in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 169-171].
- Wardle, Irving, "A Reassessment" [rev.-art. BP,1975], in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 112-113.
- Wardle, Irving, "A Rare Pleasure [rev.-art. BP,1958]", in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 110-122.
- Warner, John M., "The Epistemological Quest in Pinter's *Homecoming*", *Contemporary Literature* 11 (1970) 3, 340-353.
- Watson, George, "Osborne, Pinter, Stoppard: A Playful Look at London Since 1956", *Virginia Quarterly Review* 62 (1986), 271-284.
- Watson, George, *British Literature since 1945*, Basingstoke/London 1991.
- Watson, G.J., *Drama: An Introduction*, London 1983. [Pinter: 186-197 & 202-203].
- Wegener, Adolph, "Harold Pinter: Chekhov's Heir Apparent", in: Walter H. Sokel et al. (eds.), *Probleme der Komparatistik und Interpretation*, Bonn 1978, 296-315.
- Wells, Linda S., "A Discourse on Failed Love: Harold Pinter's *Betrayal*", *Modern Language Studies* 13 (1983) 1, 22-30.
- Wellwarth, George, "Harold Pinter: The Comedy of Allusiveness", in: id., *The Theater of Protest and Paradox*, New York 1964, 196-211.
- Wellwarth, George E., "*The Dumb Waiter, The Collection, The Lover, and The Homecoming*: A Revisionist Approach", in: Lois Gordon (ed.), *Harold Pinter: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.5), New York/London 1990, 95-108.
- Wendt, Ernst, "Bürgerseelen und Randexistenzen: Ueber die Dramatiker Harold Pinter and Franz Xaver Kroetz", in: id., *Moderne Dramaturgie*, Frankfurt/M. 1974, 91-117.
- Wendt, Ernst, "Das Ehe-Spiel: Anmerkungen zu Harold Pinters 'Liebhaber'", *Theater Heute* (1965) Juni, 58-59.
- Wertheim, Albert, "The Modern British Homecoming Play", *Comparative Drama* 19 (1985-86) 2, 151-165.
- Wertheim, Albert, "Tearing of Souls: Harold Pinter's *A Slight Ache* on Radio and Stage", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 64-71.
- Whitaker, Thomas R., "Playing Hell", *Yearbook of English Studies* 9 (1979), 167-187.
- White, Harry, "Ireland and the Irish in Pinter", *AAA - Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 14 (1989) 2, 161-165.
- Williams, Raymond, "*The Birthday Party*: Harold Pinter", in: id., *Drama from Ibsen to Brecht*, London 1968, 322-325. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 19-22].
- Wimmer, Adolf, *Pessimistisches Theater: Eine Studie zur Entfremdung im englischen Drama 1955-1975*, (Salzbg Stud.in Eng.Lit./Poet.Drama & Poet.Theory 34), Salzburg 1979. [Arden,Pinter]
- Winegarten, Renee, "The Anglo-Jewish Dramatist in Search of His Soul", *Midstream* 12 (1966) Oct., 40-52.
- Wolf, Matt, "Theater: London Celebrates Pinter's 60th", *Wall Street Journal* (1991) 8-9 Feb., [n.p.].
- Woodroffe, Graham, "'One says yes, the other says no': A Psychoanalytic Investigation of a Slip of the Tongue in Harold Pinter's *The Caretaker*", *Literature and Psychology* 32 (1986), 3-9.
- Woodroffe, Graham, "Taking Care of the 'Coloureds': The Political Metaphor of Harold Pinter's *The Caretaker*", *Theatre Journal* 40 (1988) 4, 498-508.
- Woodroffe, Graham, "From Kinsale Drive to Wessex Grove: A Psychoanalytical Study of Harold Pinter's *Betrayal*", *Literature and Psychology* 35 (1989) 3, 43-63.
- Worsley, T.C., "A New Dramatist or Two" [rev.-art. BP], *New Statesman* (1958) 31 May, 692 & 694.
- Worsley, T.C., "Immensely Funny, Disturbing and Moving" [rev.-art. C,1960], in: Michael Scott (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 161-163.
- Worsley, T.C., "A New Wave Rules Britannia", *Theatre Arts* 45 (1961) Oct., 17-19.
- Worth, Katherine J., "Pinter and the Realist Tradition" [1972], in: Michael (ed.), *Harold Pinter: 'The Birthday Party', 'The Caretaker', 'The Homecoming'*, Basingstoke/London 1986, 29-39.
- Worth, Katherine J., *Revolutions in Modern English Drama*, London 1973. [Arden,Pinter et al.].
- Worth, Katharine J., "Pinter's Scenic Imagery", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 258-267.
- Worthen, W.B., "Harold Pinter/Harold Pinter, 'Writing for the Theatre'", in: id., *Modern Drama: Plays, Criticism, Theory*, Fort Worth, TX, 1995, 575 & 598-600.
- Wray, Phoebe, "Pinter's Dialogue: The Play on Words", *Modern Drama* 13 (1971) Feb., 418-422.
- Wright, David G., "Joyce's Debt to Pinter", *Journal of Modern Literature* 14 (1988) 4, 517-526.
- Yus Ramos, Francisco, "The 'What-Do-You-Mean' Syndrome: A Taxonomy of Misunderstandings in Harold Pinter's Plays", *Estudios Ingleses de la Universidad Complutense* (Madrid) 6 (1998), 81-100.
- Zapf, Hubert, *Das Drama in der abstrakten Gesellschaft: Zur Theorie und Struktur des modernen englischen Dramas*, (Reihe: Theatron 2), Tuebingen 1988.
- Zapf, Hubert, "Zur Rolle der Farce im Gegenwartsdrama", in: Anon., *Comedies: Mirrors of English Society*, (anglistik & englischunterricht Bd.45), Heidelberg 1991, 81-94. [Pinter,Stoppard, Ayckboum,Frayn,Churchill,Poliakoff,Barker].
- Zarhy-Levo, Yael, "The Riddling Map of Harold Pinter's Ashes to Ashes", *Journal of Theatre and Drama* 4 (1998), 133-146.
- Zeifman, Hersh, "Ghost Trio: Pinter's *Family Voices*", *Modern Drama* 27 (1984) 4, 486-493. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 156-164].
- Zeifman, Hersh, "A Rose by any Other Name: Pinter and Shakespeare", in: Katherine H. Burkman/John L. Kundert-Gibbs (eds.), *Pinter at Sixty*, (Series: Drama & Performance Stud.), Bloomington/ Indianapolis, IN, 1993, 129-136.
- Zelter, Joachim, *Sinnhafte Fiktion und Wahrheit: Untersuchungen zur ästhetischen und epistemologischen Problematik des Fiktionsbegriffs im Kontext europäischer Ideen- und englischer Literaturgeschichte*, Tuebingen 1994. [Pinter/Shaffer/Stoppard: 219-279.].
- Zelter, Joachim, "Wirklichkeit als Wettkampf widerstreitender Fiktionen: Zu einer bedeutsamen erkenntnistheoretischen Thematik in den fruehen Dramen Harold Pinters", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 27 (1994) 4,257-270.
- Zimmermann, Heinz, "Harold Pinter, *The Birthday Party* (1958)", in: Klaus-Dieter Fehse/Norbert H. Platz (eds.), *Das zeitgenoessische englische Drama: Einfuehrung, Interpretation, Dokumentation*, (Fischer Athenaeum Tb Lit.-Wiss.2096), Frankfurt/M. 1975,43-70.
- Zinman, Toby Silverman, "Pinter's *Old Times*", *Explicator* 43 (1985) 2, 56-57.
- Zinman, Toby Silverman, "Pinter as Novelist; or, Cobbler, Stick to Thy Last", *Cycnos* 14 (1997) 1, 105-111.

STEPHEN POLIAKOFF

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Bull, John, "Poliakoff, Stephen", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 583-586.
- Calder, John, "Political Theatre in Britain Today", *Gambit* No. 31, 8 (1977), 5-11. [Brenton, Bolt, Barker, Griffiths, Poliakoff, Edgar, Bond, McGrath].
- Colatrella, Carol, "Overcoming Mourning and Melancholia: Redemptive Romance and the Supernatural in *Ghost* and *Truly, Deeply, Madly*" [re Poliakoff], *Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature* 40 (1992), 91-104.
- Kerensky, Oleg, *The New British Drama: Fourteen Playwrights Since Osborne and Pinter*, London 1977.
[Storey, Bond, Shaffer, Nichols, Hampton, Ayckbourn, Gray, Stoppard, Hare, Brenton, Griffiths, Barker, Poliakoff].
- Malcolm, Derek, "Back to the Future Filled with Hope", [rev.-art. Poliakoff's film *Century*], *Guardian Weekly* (1994) 9 Jan. 27.
- Martin, Matthew, "Stephen Poliakoff's Drama for the Post-Scientific Age", *Theatre Journal* 45 (1993) 2, 197-211.
- Middeke, Martin, *Stephen Poliakoff: Drama und Dramaturgie in der abstrakten Gesellschaft*, (Schr.d. Uni.-GH Paderborn/Sprach- & Lit.-Wiss.14), Paderborn etc.: Schöningh, 1994.
- Platz, Norbert H., "The Social Significance of Locality in the British Drama from the 1950s to the 1970s", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* Bd.20, (1983), 67-82. [Osborne, Hampton, Saunders, Wesker, Griffiths, Bond, Poliakoff, Pinter, Keeffe, Brenton].
- Rabey, David Ian, *British and Irish Political Drama in the 20th Century*, London 1986. [Arden, Griffiths, Brenton, Barker, Keeffe, Behan, Bolt, Bond, Churchill, Edgar, Hare, Mercer, Poliakoff, Stoppard, Wesker].
- Reitz, Bernhard, "Jugendproblematik als soziale Anklage und formales Experiment im englischen Gegenwartsdrama", in: Armin Geraths/Peter Zenzinger (eds.), *Text und Kontext in der modernen englischsprachigen Literatur*, (Aspekte d.engl.Geistes- & Kulturgesch.24), Frankfurt/M. etc. 1991, 257-288. [Brenton, Poliakoff].
- Salmon, Eric, "Stephen Poliakoff (14 December 1952-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict.of Lit.Biogr.13), Detroit 1982, 413-419.
- Spurling, John, "Poliakoff, Steven [sic!]", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 640-642.
- Stummer, Peter, "Urbanismus und modernes Drama in England", *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* 7 (1979), 9-27. [Wesker, Arden, Keeffe, Poliakoff].
- Wandor, Micheline, *Look Back in Gender: Sexuality and the Family in Post-War British Drama*, London/New York 1987.
- Zapf, Hubert, *Das Drama in der abstrakten Gesellschaft: Zur Theorie und Struktur des modernen englischen Dramas*, (Reihe: Theatron 2), Tübingen 1988.
- Zapf, Hubert, "Zur Rolle der Farce im englischen Gegenwartsdrama", in: *Anglistik & Englischunterricht* No. 45: *Comedies: Mirrors of English Society*, Heidelberg 1992, 81-94. [Pinter, Stoppard, Ayckbourn, Frayn, Churchill, Poliakoff, Barker].

RADIO PLAY - TV PLAY

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

cf. also: Files of **individual authors**

[Stand: 23.06.03]

A) RADIO & RADIO DRAMA [includ. 'Didaktik d.Hörspiels']:

- Ackerman, John, *Dylan Thomas: His Life and Work*, London 1964. [re *UMW*: 171-183, 190-201].
- Ackerman, John, "The Welsh Background", in: C.B. Cox (ed.), *Dylan Thomas: A Collection of Critical Essays*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1966, 25-44.
- Ackerman, John, *Welsh Dylan: Dylan Thomas' Life, Writing, and His Wales*, Cardiff 1979.
- Ackerman, John, "La recherche du temps gallois: Dylan Thomas's Development as a Prose Writer", *Anglo-Welsh Review* 83 (1986), 86-95.
- Allison, Ralph/Charles Wellborn, "Rhapsody in an Anechoic Chamber: Pinter's *Landscape*", (*Educational Theatre Journal* 25 (1973) May, 215-225.
- Almansi, Guido, "In the Alchemist's Cave: Radio Plays", in: Sage, Lorna (ed.), *Flesh and the Mirror: Essays on the Art of Angela Carter*, London 1994, 216-229 & 335-336. .
- Alpaugh, D.J., "The Symbolic Structure of Samuel Beckett's *All That Fall*", *Modern Drama* 9 (1966-67), 324-332.
- Alvarez, A., *Samuel Beckett*, London 1973.
- Anon., *Sound and Television Broadcasting in Britain*, London 1969.
- Anon., *BBC Handbook 1979 (Incorporating the Annual Report & Accounts 1977-78)*, London 1979.
- Anon., *Broadcasting*, (HMSO Books: Aspects of Britain), London 1993.
- Arnheim, *Radio: An Art of Sound*, (transl.by Margaret Ludwig & Herbert Reed), New York 1972.
- Arrowsmith, William, "Menander and Milk Wood", [rev.-art.Thomas,*UMW*], *Hudson Review* 7 (1954) Summer, 291-296.
- Bäninger, Hans, *Bühnenstück und Hörspiel: Betrachtungen, Fragen und Antworten*, Zürich n.d.[1949].
- Barnouw, Erik, *Handbook of Radio Writing*, Boston 1940.
- Baro, Gene, "The Orator of Llareggub", [rev.-art.Thomas,*UMW*], *Poetry* 87 (1955) 2, 119-122.
- Bauersfeld, Erik, "The *Hairy Ape*: Introduction to the José Quintero Rehearsal Notes" [cf. Quintero, below], *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 337-340.
- Bernard, Jacqueline, "La topographie poétique de Dylan Thomas: *Le Bois Lacté* entre *La Carte du Tendre* et *Le Pays du Ciel*", *Etudes Anglaises* 25 (1972), 261-271.
- Billington, Michael, "The Priceless" [rev.-art.Arden,*Pearl*], *Radio Times* (1978) [end of July], 62.
- Bond, Martyn A., "Hörspielproduktion in Deutschland und England", *Rundfunk und Fernsehen* 14 (1966) 1, 46-49.
- Bower, Dallas, "MacNeice: Sound and Vision", in: Terence Brown/Allen Reid (eds.), *Time Was Away: The World of Louis MacNeice*, Dublin 1974, 97-102.
- Boyle, Ted E., *Brendan Behan*, (Twayne's Engl.Authors Series), New York 1969. [RPs: 127-128].
- Brandt, George W., "Radio, Film and Television", in: John Russell Brown (ed.), *Drama and the Theatre with Radio, Film, and Television: An Outline for the Student*, London 1971, 132-143.
- Breitinger, Eckhard, "Richard Hughes: *Danger* (1924)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 28-38 & 357-358.
- Briggs, Asa, *The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom*, 5 vols., London 1961-1995.
- Briggs, Asa, *The BBC: The First Fifty Years*, Oxford/New York: OUP, 1983.
- Brown, Terence/Allen Reid (eds.), *Time Was Away: The World of Louis MacNeice*, Dublin 1974.
- Burgess, Anthony, "European Culture: Does it Exist?", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 299-306.
- Capone, Giovanna, *Drammi per Voci: Dylan Thomas, Samuel Beckett, Harold Pinter*, (Testi e Saggi di Lett.Mod.,Saggi 9), Bologna 1967.
- Carter, Martin D., *An Introduction to Mass Communication: Problems in Press and Broadcasting*, London/Basingstoke 1971.
- Childs, Ralph de Someri, "Air Raid and Radio Drama", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 28 (1942) Dec., 391-393.
- Cleveland, L.(ouise) O., "Trials in the Soundscape: The Radio Plays of Samuel Beckett", *Modern Drama* 11 (1968-69), 267-282.
- Cleveland, Louise (O.) (comp.), "Theatre Checklist Mo. 4: Giles Cooper", *Theatrefacts* TF 4 (1975), Nov.-Jan., 3-14 & 45.
- Cleverdon, Douglas, *The Growth of Milk Wood*, London 1969.
- Collison, Robert, *Broadcasting in Britain*, (Reader's Guides, 4th series No 9), Cambridge 1961.
- Cordell, William H. & Kathryn Coe, "The Future Theatre of the Air", *Sewanee Review* 44 (1936) Oct.-Dec., 405-419.
- Coulton, Barbara, *Louis MacNeice in the BBC*, London/Boston 1980.
- Cox, C.B. (ed.), *Dylan Thomas: A Collection of Critical Essays*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1966. [contents: John Wain, "Dylan Thomas: A Review of His Collected Poems"; David Daiches, "The Poetry of Dylan Thomas"; John Ackerman, "The Welsh Background"; Elder Olson, "The Universe of the Early Poems"; Winifred Nowotny, "There was a Saviour"; Ralph Maud, "Last Poems"; William Empson, "Collected Poems and Under Milk Wood"; Raymond Williams, "Dylan Thomas's Play for Voices"; David Holbrook, "A Place of Love: Under Milk Wood"; Annis Pratt, "Dylan Thomas's Prose"; Robert M. Adams, "Crashaw and Dylan Thomas: Devotional Athletes"; John Bayley, "Dylan Thomas"; Karl Shapiro, "Dylan Thomas"].
- Craig, H.A.L., "The Sound of the Words" [rev.-art.Pinter,*SA*], *New Statesman* (1961) 27 Jan., 152.
- Crisell, Andrew, *An Introductory History to British Broadcasting*, London/New York 1997.
- Crisell, Andrew, *Understanding Radio*, (Stud.in Cult. & Communic.), London/New York: Routledge, 1994.
- Crook, Tim, *Radio Drama: Theory and Practice* [1999], London/New York: Routledge, repr., 2000.
- Crozier, Mary, *Broadcasting (Sound and Television)*, London 1958.
- Dace, Trish, "Saunders, James A.", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 1982, 691-695.
- Davies, James A., *Dylan Thomas's Places: A Biographical and Literary Guide*, Sketty/Swansea 1987.

- Davies, Walford (ed.), *Dylan Thomas: New Critical Essays*, London 1972. [contents: John Wain, "Druid of Her Broken Body"; Raymond Stephens, "Self and World: The Earlier Poems"; John Bayley, "Chains and the Poet"; C.J. Rawson, "Randy Dandy in the Cave of Spleen: Wit and Fantasy in Thomas (With Comments on Pope, Wallace Stevens, and Others)"; Martin Dodsworth, "The Concept of Mind and the Poetry of Dylan Thomas"; Walford Davies, "The Wanton Starer"; David Holbrook, "The Code of Night: The 'Schizoid Diagnosis' and Dylan Thomas"; John Fuller, "The Cancered Aunt on Her Insanitary Farm"; F.W. Bateson, "The Conversation of Prayer: An Anglo-Welsh Poem"; Alastair Fowler, "Adder's Tongue on Maiden Hair: Early Stages in Reading 'Fern Hill'"; Laurence Lerner, "Sex in Arcadia: *Under Milk Wood*"].
- Davies, Walford, *Dylan Thomas*, Milton Keynes/Philadelphia, PA, 1986.
- Davis, Cynthia, "The Voices of 'Under Milk Wood'", *Criticism* 17 (1975) Winter, 74-89.
- Denison, Merrill, "The Broadcast Play", *Theatre Arts Monthly* 15 (1931) Dec., 1008-1011.
- Denison, Merrill, "Radio and the Writer", *Theatre Arts Monthly* 22 (1938) May, 365-370.
- Döhl, Reinhard, *Das Hörspiel zur NS-Zeit*, (Geschichte und Typologie des Hörspiels Bd.2/WB-Forum 70), Darmstadt 1992.
- Donovan, Paul, *The Radio Companion [A-Z]*, London: HarperCollins, 1991.
- Drakakis, John (ed.), *British Radio Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1981. [contents: Christopher Holme, "The Radio Drama of Louis MacNeice"; Peter Lewis, "The Radio Road to Llareggub"; Donald A. Low, "Telling the Story: Susan Hill and Dorothy L. Sayers"; Frances Gray, "Giles Cooper: The Medium as Moralist"; Roger Savage, "The Radio Plays of Henry Reed"; Katharine Worth, "Beckett and the Radio Medium"; David Wade, "British Radio Drama since 1960"].
- Druker, Don, "Listening to the Radio", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 325-335.
- Dudkiewicz, Jadwiga, "Dylan Thomas's 'Under Milk Wood'", *Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny* 24 (1977) 4, 527-541.
- Dupee, F.W., "(Theater Chronicle:) 'Isn't Life a Terrible Thing, Thank God'", *Partisan Review* 25 (1958) Winter, 122-126.
- Eigo, James, "Pinter's *Landscape*", *Modern Drama* 16 (1973), 180-183. [also in: Harold Bloom (ed.), *Harold Pinter*, (Mod.Crit.Views), New York/Philadelphia 1987, 43-48].
- Empson, William, "Review of *Collected Poems* and *Under Milk Wood*" [from: *The New Statesman and Nation* (1954) 15 May], in: John Malcolm Brinin (ed.), *A Casebook on Dylan Thomas*, New York 1961, 110-114. [also in: Graham Martin/P.N. Furbank (eds.), *Twentieth Century Poetry: Critical Essays and Documents*, Milton Keynes 1975, 389-392].
- Empson, William, "Dylan Thomas", *Essays in Criticism* 13 (1963) April, 205-207.
- Erdmenger, Manfred, "Das Hörspiel - ein vernachlässigtes Kapitel der englischen Literatur-geschichte", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 22 (1973), 405-409.
- Erdmenger, Manfred, "Bibliographie des englischen Hörspiels", *Anglia* 95 (1977), 454-469.
- Erdmenger, Manfred/Horst Prießnitz/David Rowlands, "Ergänzung zur Bibliographie des englischen Hörspiels", *Anglia* 101 (1983), 117-140.
- Esslin, Martin, "The Mind as a Stage", *Theatre Quarterly* No 3, 1 (1971) July-Sep., 5-11.
- Esslin, Martin, "Drama and the Media in England", *Modern Drama* 28 (1985), 99-109.
- Esslin, Martin, "Harold Pinter's Work for Radio", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 47-63.
- Esslin, Martin, "The Electronic Media and British Drama", in: Theodore Shank (ed.), *Contemporary British Theatre*, Basingstoke/London 1994, 169-180. [Guthrie, MacNeice, Cooper, Stoppard].
- Everling, Esther, *Ein Hörspiel produzieren: Aneignung sprachlicher und technischer Gestaltungselemente in der Sekundarstufe I*, Frankfurt a.M./Bielefeld 1988.
- Fähnrich, Beate, "Raymond Briggs, *When the Wind Blows*: Comic, Hörspiel und Film in einer Unter-richtsreihe in der Sekundarstufe II", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 35 (1988) 4, 356-367.
- Felton, Felix, *The Radio-Play: Its Techniques & Possibilities*, London: Sylvan Press, 1949.
- Ferris, Paul, *Dylan Thomas*, Harmondsworth 1978. [¹1977].
- Fischer, Dietrich et al. (eds.), *Spiele: Hörspiele*, Hannover etc. 1970. [selected contents: Gerhard Prager, "Frühzeit des Hörspiels"; Werner Klose, "Was ist ein Hörspiel?" & "Kleines ABC des Hörspiels"; Horst Loebe, "Hörspiel ist nicht Lesedrama" & "Wie ein Hörspiel entsteht"; Heinz Schwitzke, "Formen der Blende"; Otto Heinrich Kühner, "Der Dialog" & "Charakter und Typ" & "Die Sprache" & "Der Erzähler"; Erwin Wickert, "Die innere Bühne"; Martin Esslin, "Situation und Bedeutung des Hörspiels heute"].
- Fischer Dietrich et al. (eds.), *Spiele: Fernsehspiele*, Hannover etc. 1970. [selected contents: Gottfried Müller, "Das Drehbuch"; Franz Josef Wild, "Gibt es Fernsehspiele?"; Rolf Hädrich, "Notizen eines Fernsehregisseurs"; Heinz Schwitzke, "Zweifel an der Faustregel"; Karl Veit Riedel, "Was ist ein Fernsehspiel?"; Helmut Krapp, "Die Autorität des Bildes"; Anneliese de Haas, "Krimis im Reihenwurf"; Gerhard Prager, "Zukunftsaspekte des Fernsehspiels"].
- Fischer, Eugen Kurt, *Das Hörspiel: Form und Funktion*, (KTA 337), Stuttgart 1964.
- Fitzgibbon, Constantine, *The Life of Dylan Thomas*, London 1965.
- Fletcher, John, "Beckett and the Medium: Rough for Radio?", *Annales de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail* n.s. 14 (1978) 1 = *Caliban* 15 (1978), 1-18. [also in Lewis 1978, q.v.].
- Fletcher, John/J. Spurling, *Beckett: A Study of His Plays*, London 1972.
- Forsyth, James, "Tyrone Guthrie: Pioneer in the Field of Radio Drama", in: Peter Lewis (ed.), *Papers of the Radio Literature Conference 1977*, Durham 1978, 121-135.
- Forsyth, James, *Tyrone Guthrie: A Biography*, London: H. Hamilton, 1976. [re rp: 80-84, 90-92, 99-104].
- Foster, Andy/Steve Furst, *Radio Comedy 1938-1968: A Guide to 30 Years of Wonderful Wireless*, London: Virgin, repr. 1999 [of ¹1996].
- Frank, Armin Paul, *Das Hörspiel: Vergleichende Beschreibung und Analyse einer neuen Kunstform, durchgeführt an amerikanischen, deutschen, englischen und französischen Texten*, Heidelberg 1963.
- Frank, Armin Paul, *Das Hörspiel: Eine technisch konstituierte Literaturform*, (Dt.Inst.f.Fernstud. a. d.Univ.Tübingen, Stud.-Mat.Engl.:Fernstud.f.Engl.-Lehrer SII:Gatt./Textsorten), 2 Bde - (Bd. 2 = *Textheft*). [contents: Frederick & Pauline Gilsdorf, *The Ghost of Benjamin Sweet* {1938}; Robert Bolt, *The Drunken Sailor* {1958}; Giles Cooper, *Under the Loofah Tree* {1966}; Don Haworth, *Where is This Here Building?* {1972}; Archibald MacNeice, *The Dark Tower* {1947}; John Mortimer, *The Dock Brief* {1967}; Muriel Spark, *The Danger Zone* {1961}], Tübingen 1978/1979.
- Frank, Armin Paul, *Das englische und amerikanische Hörspiel*, (UTB 1073/Lit.-Stud.4) München 1981.
- Frank, Armin Paul, "MacNeice: *The Dark Tower* (1946)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 39-51 & 358-360.
- Fraser, G.S., "Dylan Thomas", in: John Malcolm Brinin (ed.), *A Casebook on Dylan Thomas*, New York 1961, 34-58.
- Fraser, G.S., *Dylan Thomas*, (Writers & Their Work 90), Harlow, rev. ed. 1969.
- Frost, Everett C., "From Wild Strawberries to Strawberry Fields Forever: A Polemical Introduction", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 279-287.
- Fuhrmann, Werner, *Das Hörspiel im Unterricht der Sekundarstufe I*, (Harms Päd.Reihe/Schriften f.d. Schulpraxis 4), München 1976.
- Gelly, Dave, "Blown Up, Deaded, but Not Forgotten" [re *Goon Show*], *Observer* (1991) 26 May, 75.
- Gielgud, Val, "Sidelights on the Broadcast Play", *Theatre Arts Monthly* 15 (1931) June, 479-484.
- Gielgud, Val, "(Reply to:) What Hope Radio Drama?", *Theatre Arts Monthly* 18 (1934), 307-308. [cf. also: Lapham 1934].
- Gielgud, Val, "The One-Act Play and the Radio", in: William Kozlenko (ed.), *The One-Act Play Today: A Discussion of the Technique, Scope and History of the Contemporary Short Drama*, London etc. 1939, 95-110.
- Gielgud, Val, *How to Write Broadcast Plays* [w/3 plays by V.G.: *Exiles/Red Tabs* {1930}, *Friday Morning* {1932}], London: Hurst & Brackett n.d. [1932].
- Gielgud, Val, *The Right Way to Radio Playwriting*, Kingswood: Andrew Geo. Elliott, n.d. [1948].

- Gielgud, Val, *British Radio Drama 1922-1956: A Survey*, London etc. 1957.
- Gielgud, Val, "Foreword to Authors", in: id. (ed.), *Radio Theatre: Plays Specially Written for Broadcasting*, London 1946., vii-xv.
- Gießner, Sabine/Horst Groene, "Short-Story-Umformung als Grundlage produktiver Hörspielarbeit: Stunden-abstract", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 32 (1985) 2, 121-127.
- Goetsch, Paul, "Harold Pinter: *A Slight Ache* (1959)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 101-113 & 370-371.
- Goetsch, Paul, "Die Tendenz zum Monologischen im modernen Drama: Beckett und Pinter", in: Horst Groene (ed.), *Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht: Theorie und Praxis*, (ISL 26), Paderborn etc. 1980, 73-98.
- Goffman, Erving, "The Radio Drama Frame", in: John Corner/Jeremy Hawthorn (eds.), *Communicative Studies: An Introductory Reader*, London: E.Arnold, 1980, 162-165 & 234-235.
- Gray, Frances, "Recessional: Giles Cooper and the Decline of Empire", *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines* 5 (1972), 97-109.
- Gray, Frances, "The Impacted Man: Giles Cooper and the Twentieth Century", in: Peter Lewis (ed.), *Papers of the Radio Literature Conference 1977*, Durham 1978, 175-197.
- Gray, Frances, "Giles Cooper: The Medium as Moralist", in: John Drakakis et al. (eds.), *British Radio Drama*, London 1981, 139-157 & 272-273.
- Gray, Frances, "The Nature of Radio Drama" [= ch.4], in: Peter Lewis (ed.), *Radio Drama*, London/New York 1981, 48-77. [Cooper].
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht", in: Hans Hunfeld/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Materialien des Kieler Arbeitskreises Didaktik (II)*, (IPTS-Schriften 8), Kiel n.d. [1976], 83-96.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel als mediale Literatur im Englischunterricht", in: Paul G. Buchloh/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Ausgewählte Aspekte des Englischunterrichts in der gymnasialen Oberstufe*, (Studien-Sem.-Berichte a.d.IPTS - Beiheft 22), Kronshagen/Kiel n.d. [1976], 78-101.
- Groene, Horst, "Pinters Hörspiel *Landscape* im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* Beilage zu Bd. 9 (1976) 4, I-IV.
- Groene, Horst, "Das literarische Hörspiel im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", in: Hans Hunfeld/Gottfried Schröder (eds.), *Literatur im Englischunterricht: Drama-Hörspiel-Lyrik-Short Story-Roman-Trivalliteratur-Lehrbuchtext*, (Monogr.Fremdspr.,Theorie & Praxis ihrer Did.6), Königstein/Ts. 1978, 60-78.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe I", *Praxis* (1978) 1, 19-26.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im englischen Literaturunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 31 (1978) 4, 220-227.
- Groene, Horst, "Pinters Hörspiele im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 12 (1979), 190-201.
- Groene, Horst, "Das Hörspiel im Fremdsprachenunterricht", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Heft 49: *Hörspiel und Kurzdrama*, ed. Horst Groene, 13 (1979) 1, 2-15.
- Groene, Horst, "Lower Classes on the Stage: Alltagswelt und Alltagssprache in multimedialer Darstellung (Harold Pinter, *A Night Out*, 1960)", in: id./Berthold Schik (eds.), *Das moderne Drama im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II: Grundlegungen - Interpretationen - Kursprojekte*, (Scriptor-Tb S 152), Königstein/Ts. 1980, 99-117.
- Groene, Horst (ed.), *Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht: Theorie und Praxis*, (ISL 26), Paderborn etc. 1980. [contents: Horst Groene, "Didaktische Überlegungen zur Arbeit mit englischen Hörspielen" & "Materialien zur Hörspielarbeit" & Produktivität auf der Sekundarstufe I: Umformungen und Eigenentwürfe; Klaus Busacker, "Methodik und Praxis der Hörspielarbeit"; Manfred Erdmenger, "Strukturzüge des englischen Hörspiels"; Paul Goetsch, "Die Tendenz zum Monologischen im modernen Drama: Beckett und Pinter"; Berthold Schik, "Kriminalhörspiele für die Sekundarstufe I: Auf der Jagd nach dem Täter"; Udo O.H.Jung, "Play English: Hör-Spiele im Schulfunk der Sekundarstufe I"; Wolf-D. Weise, "Die Vernichtung der Individualität: Zum Problem der Identität und Kommunikation in der modernen Gesellschaft (Tom Stoppard: *If You're Glad I'll Be Frank*)"; Hans Otto Thieme/Horst Groene, "Dylan Thomas' *Under Milk Wood*: Ein Spiel der Stimmen"; Eckhard Breiting, "The War of the Worlds: Politische Allegorie und/oder selbstkritische Satire auf den Rundfunk?"]
- Groene, Horst, "The Radio Play in Language Teaching - *The Prisoner* by Don Haworth", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 14 (1981) 3, 156-166.
- Groene, Horst, "The Radio Play in Language Teaching - *Albert's Bridge* by Tom Stoppard", *Die Neueren Sprachen* 80 (1981) 6, 502-511.
- Groene, Horst, "Hörspielarbeit im Englischunterricht der Sekundarstufe II unter Aspekten der Aussprache- und Hörverstehensschulung", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* Heft 63 (1982) Aug., 207-213.
- Groene, Horst, "'to fill...a loud silence' - Neuere Literatur zum englischen Hörspiel", *Archiv für das Studium der Neueren Sprachen* 135 (1983), 360-367.
- Groene, Horst, "Das literarische Originalhörspiel Englands in Schule und Hochschule", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 20 (1987) 1, 155-168.
- Groene, Horst/Klaus Kieschke, "Produktive Hörspielarbeit auf der Sek.I: Schülerorientierung im Fremdsprachenunterricht", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 37 (1984) 2, 76-82.
- Groene, Horst/Gerd-Michael Scheel, "Produktive Hörspielarbeit auf der Sekundarstufe.II: Grundkurschüler erstellen eine Hörspielfassung von James Saunders [sic] 'A Slight Accident'", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 18 (1984) 69, 59-61.
- Groene, Horst/Marianne Kock/Barbara Suhr, "Produktive Hörspielarbeit auf der Sekundarstufe I: Realschüler erstellen ein Kurzhörspiel", *Englisch* 19 (1984) 4, 135-139.
- Groß, Konrad, "John Mortimer: *The Dock Brief* (1957)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 90-100 & 368-370.
- Guralnick, Elissa (S.), "Radio Drama: The Stage of the Mind", *Virginia Quarterly Review* 61 (1985), 79-94.
- Guralnick, Elissa S., *Sight Unseen: Beckett, Pinter, Stoppard and Other Contemporary Dramatists on Radio*, Athens, OH, 1996. [also: Barker, Arden, Rudkin].
- Guthrie, Tyrone, "Introduction", in: id., *Squirrel's Cage and Two other Microphone Plays*, London 1931, 7-11.
- Guthrie, Tyrone, "Future of Broadcast Drama", *BBC Yearbook* (1931), 185-190.
- Haas, Rudolf, "Dylan Thomas: *Under Milk Wood*", in: Horst Oppel (ed.), *Das moderne englische Drama*, Berlin 1966, 288-301.
- Haley, William, *The Formation of Public Opinion*, (The 25th Haldane Memorial Lecture, Birkbeck Coll., London, 11 March 1958), London 1958.
- Hamel, Bernard, "Un effet de saturation poétique: sur l'introit d'*Under Milk Wood*", *Répérages* 9 (1987), 11-19.
- Hatton, Charles, *Radio Plays and How to Write Them*, St.Ives/Huntingdon: Matson's Publications, 1948.
- Hayman, Ronald, "Landscape Without Pictures: Pinter, Beckett and Radio", *London Magazine* (1968) July, 72-77.
- Heath, R.B., *The Mass Media: Radio and Television*, London 1969.
- Hellwig, Karlheinz, "Sprachlich handeln - von Medium zu Medium: Prozeßorientiert-kreatives Lernen im Englischunterricht durch Sprach-, Bild- und Musik-Texte", *Fremdsprachenunterricht* 39/48 (1995) 2, 91-96.
- Hermes, Liesel, "Hörverstehen und Kreativität: Zum Einsatz eines 'radio play'", *Englisch* 18 (1983) 3, 93-97.
- Hermes, Ursula, "The Short Story and You: Ein Unterrichtsexperiment", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht/Englisch* 26 (1992) 6, 36-39.
- Hewes, Henry, "The Backward Town of Llareggub", *Saturday Review of Literature* (1953) 6 June, 24-25.
- Hinz, Klaus, "Hörspiele in der leistungsschwachen Englischklasse", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 39 (1992) 4, 372-378.
- Hofmann, Gert, "Drei Versuche, über Hörspielarbeit zu schreiben - III.) Vorschläge zur Selbsterhaltung, RIAS Berlin, Hörspielabteilung, Sendedatum: 8.4.1972", in: Ingeborg Drewitz (ed.), *Die Literatur und ihre Medien*, Düsseldorf 1972, 201-211.
- Holbrook, David, *Llareggub Revisited: Dylan Thomas and the State of Modern Poetry*, London 1962. [re UMW: "A Place of Love": *Under Milk Wood*, 194-234. (also in: C.B.Cox, ed., *Dylan Thomas: A Collection of Critical Essays*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1966, 99-116.)]
- Holbrook, David, *Dylan Thomas: The Code of Night*, London 1972. [re UMW: "Laughing Delightedly at Hate: *Under Milk Wood*, 221-244.]

- Holme, Christopher, "[Speech: Arbeitsbericht über das Hörspiel in England]", in: *Deutsche Akademie der Darstellenden Künste in Verbindung mit dem Hessischen Rundfunk - INTERNATIONALE HÖRSPIELTAGUNG vom 21. bis 27. März 1968 in Frankfurt am Main*, (als Ms gedruckt), Frankfurt/M. 1968, 299-310.
- Holme, Christopher, "The Radio Drama of Louis MacNeice", in: John Drakakis (ed.), *British Radio Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1981, 37-71 & 267-269.
- Hostnig, Heinz, "Hörspiel - neues Hörspiel - Radiospiel: Eine Skizze über die theoretischen Ansätze zweier Modelle", in: Ingeborg Drewitz (ed.), *Die Literatur und ihre Medien*, Düsseldorf 1972, 174-187.
- Hughes, Richard, "The Second Revolution: Literature and Radio", *Virginia Quarterly Review* 23 (1947) Winter, 34-44.
- Hughes, Richard, "The Birth of Radio Drama", *Atlantic Monthly* 200 (1957), 145-148.
- Imhof, Rüdiger, "Harold Pinter, *The Dwarfs* (1960)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 127-142 & 373-376.
- Imhof, Rüdiger, "Radioactive Pinter", in: Peter Lewis (ed.), *Papers of the Radio Literature Conference [Durham] 1977*, Durham 1978, 199-217.
- Imison, Richard, "Radio and the Theater: A British Perspective", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 289-292.
- INTERNATIONALE HÖRSPIELTAGUNG vom 17. bis 20. April 1972 in Frankfurt am Main*, ed. Hessischer Rundfunk in Verbindung mit der Deutschen Akademie der Darstellenden Künste, (als Ms gedruckt), Frankfurt/M. 1972. [selected contents: Werner Klippert, "Formen des Hörspiels", 6-17; Martin Esslin, "Radio Drama as Entertainment", 56-73; Elena Negreanu, "Gesellschaftliche Funktion des Hörspiels", 74-85; J.J. Besançon, "Die gesellschaftliche Funktion des Hörspiels", 99-111; Borut Trekman, "Die gesellschaftliche Funktion des Hörspiels", 112-122; Anna Otten, "Das Hörspiel im Deutschunterricht in den USA", 123-129].
- Jannings, Jörg/Robert Matejka, "(Drei Versuche, über Hörspielarbeit zu schreiben - II.) Projektion", in: Ingeborg Drewitz (ed.), *Die Literatur und ihre Medien*, Düsseldorf 1972, 195-200.
- Jones, Gwyn, *Background to Dylan Thomas and Other Explorations*, Oxford/New York 1992.
- Jones, T.H., *Dylan Thomas*, Edinburgh, repr. 1970, [1963].
- Kalson, Albert E., "Giles Cooper (9 August 1918 - 2 December 1966)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 13), Detroit 1982, 124-129.
- Kappe, Gerhard, "Von der Kurzgeschichte zum Hörspiel: Die Behandlung von Weltys *A Visit of Charity* in einem Grundkurs", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 33 (1986) 2, 123-129.
- Kappe, Gerhard, "'Creative writing' und Hörspielproduktion auf der Sekundarstufe I: Gymnasialschüler erarbeiten Kurzhörspiele", *Englisch* 21 (1986) 4, 137-141.
- Kappe, Gerhard, "Auditives Experimentieren und feature-Produktion auf der Sekundarstufe II", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 40 (1987) 3, 153-158.
- Karpf, Anne, "The Giles Cooper Awards: The Six Best Plays of 1979", *Listener* 103 (1980), 754. [Keeffe, HS].
- Keckeis, Hermann, *Das deutsche Hörspiel 1923-1973: Ein systematischer Überblick mit kommentierter Bibliographie*, Frankfurt/M. 1973.
- Keller, Gottfried, "Individuelle Förderung lernschwacher Schüler im Sprachlabor", *Englisch* 21 (1986) 4, 142-143.
- Kenner, Hugh, *Samuel Beckett: A Critical Study*, Berkeley, rev. ed. 1968.
- Kerr, Walter, "Word Pictures" [re Thomas, *UMW*], in: id., *The Theater in Spite of Itself*, New York 1963, 78-82.
- Kershner, R.B., Jr., "Dylan Thomas (27 October 1914 - 9 November 1953)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 13), Detroit 1982, 519-524.
- Klippert, Werner, *Elemente des Hörspiels*, (Reclams Univ.-Bibl. 9820), Stuttgart 1977.
- Klose, Werner, *Das Hörspiel im Unterricht*, Hamburg 1958.
- Klose, Werner, "Hörspielversuche mit Schülern", in: E.F. Rother (ed.), *Audio-Visuelle Mittel im Unterricht*, Stuttgart 1972, 76-85.
- Klose, Werner, *Didaktik des Hörspiels*, Stuttgart 1977.
- Knilli, Friedrich, *Das Hörspiel: Mittel und Möglichkeiten des totalen Schallspiels*, Stuttgart 1971.
- Korg, Jacob, *Dylan Thomas*, (Twayne's English Authors Series 20), New York 1965.
- Krautkrämer, Horst-Walter, "Die Rolle von Geräusch und Musik innerhalb des Wortkunstwerkes Hörspiel", *Der Deutschunterricht* 17 (1965) 6, 117-130.
- Lapham, Jerrold H., "What Hope Radio Drama?", *Theatre Arts Monthly* 18 (1934) Jan., 44-50. [cf. also: Gielgud 1934].
- Lerner, Laurence, "Sex in Arcadia: *Under Milk Wood*", in: Walford Davies (ed.), *Dylan Thomas: New Critical Essays*, London 1972, 262-282.
- Lewis, Peter (ed.), *Papers of the Radio Literature Conference [Durham] 1977*, 2 vols., Durham 1978. [contents: W.M.S. Russell, "Sound Drama Before Marconi"; John Drakakis, "Problems of Teaching Radio Drama"; Donald A. Low, "Radio Adaptations of Literary Classics"; Horst P. Priessnitz, "Problems and Characteristics of British Radio Drama"; Eckhard Breiting, "Towards the Golden Age of American Radio"; Evan William Cameron, "Citizen Kane: The Influence of Radio Drama on Cine-matic Design"; Malcolm Page, "Canadian Radio Drama"; James Forsyth, "Tyrone Guthrie: Pioneer in the Field of Radio Drama"; Peter Lewis, "Under Milk Wood as Radio Poem"; John Fletcher, "Beckett and the Medium: Rough for Radio?"; Frances Gray, "The Impacted Man: Giles Cooper and the Twentieth Century"; Rüdiger Imhof, "Radioactive Pinter"; R.D. Smith, "One Grain of Truth"]
- Lewis, Peter (ed.), *Radio Drama*, London/New York 1981. [contents: John Tydemann, "The Producer and Radio Drama: A Personal View"; Horst H. Priessnitz, "British Radio Drama: A Survey"; Frances Gray, "The Nature of Radio Drama"; Jonathan Raban, "Icon or Symbol: the Writer and the 'Medium'"; David Wade, "Popular Radio Drama"; John Drakakis, "The Essence That's Not Seen: Radio Adaptations of Stage Plays"; Donald A. Low, "Classic Fiction by Radio"; Graham Murdock, "Organising the Imagination: Sociological Perspectives on Radio Drama"; Peter Lewis, "Radio Drama and English Literature"; Howard Fink, "The Sponsor's v. the Nation's Choice: North American Radio Drama"; Rodney Pybus, "Radio Drama: the Australian Experience"].
- Lewis, Peter, "Radio Writers", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 1982, 899-908. [cf. also Wade 1973].
- Lewis, Peter, "The Radio Road to Llareggub", in: John Drakakis (ed.), *British Radio Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1981, 72-110.
- Linde, Heinz van de, "'The Hippo Who Wanted to Fly': Entwicklungspsychologische Aspekte im Englischunterricht", *Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts* 31 (1984) 1, 19-20.
- Lyons, Charles R., *Samuel Beckett*, (Macmillan Mod. Dram.), London 1983.
- MacDonald, Barrie/Kathleen M. May, *Broadcasting: A Selected Bibliography*, London: IBA, 1981.
- MacNeice, Louis, "General Introduction", in: id., *The Dark Tower and Other Radio Scripts*, London 1947, 9-17.
- MacNeice, Louis, "Introduction: Some Comments on Radio Drama", in: id., *Christopher Columbus*, London 1944, 7-19.
- Manvell, Roger, *On the Air: A Study of Broadcasting in Sound and Television*, London 1953.
- Martin, Andrew, "Goon But Not Forgotten", *Evening Standard Magazine* (1995) 11 Aug., 13.
- Maud, Ralph N., "Holbrook vs. Thomas", *Essays in Criticism* 13 (1963) 1, 86-88.
- Maxwell, Glyn, "The Welsh Play" [rev.-art. stage version of Thomas, *UMW*], *TLS* (1995) 5 May, 20.
- Mayoux, Jean-Jacques, "Dylan Thomas au Bois Lacté", *Critique* 27 (1971), 675-687.
- MacDonald, Peter, *Louis MacNeice: The Poet in His Contexts*, Oxford 1991. [RPs: 154-176].
- McWhinnie, Donald, *The Art of Radio*, London 1959.
- Meller, Horst, "Zwischen Laugharne und Llareggub: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte von Dylan Thomas' *Under Milk Wood*", in: Dieter Riesner/Helmut Gneuss (eds.), *Festschrift für Walter Hübner*, Berlin 1964, 327-336.
- Meller, Horst, "Zum literarischen Hintergrund von Dylan Thomas' *Under Milk Wood*", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 15 (1966), 49-58.
- Miller, Mary Jane, "Pinter as a Radio Dramatist", *Modern Drama* 17 (1974) Dec., 403-412.
- Moynihan, William T., *The Craft and Art of Dylan Thomas*, Ithaca, NY, 1966. [re *UMW*: "Beyond Good and Evil", 282-296].

- Niezoldi, Gerhard, "(Drei Versuche, über Hörspielarbeit zu schreiben - I.) Gruppenarbeit, entwicklungsgeschichtlich", in: Ingeborg Drewitz (ed.), *Die Literatur und ihre Medien*, Düsseldorf 1972, 188-195.
- Odendaal, Louwrens Badenhorst, *Principes van die Radiodrama*, Sovenga 1968.
- Oppel, Horst, "Giles Cooper: *Mathry Beacon* (1956)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 67-78 & 363-364.
- Overlack, Irene, "Motivation durch Textproduktion: Erstellung eines englischen Hörspiels in der Hauptschule", *Englisch* 20 (1985) 4, 131-134.
- Parsons, E.M., *Notes on Dylan Thomas's 'Under Milk Wood'*, (Study-Aid Series), London 1977.
- Paulu, Burton, *British Broadcasting: Radio and Television in the United Kingdom*, Minneapolis, MI. 1956.
- Paulu, Burton, *British Broadcasting in Transition*, London 1961.
- Paulus, Hartmut, "Erfahrungsbericht: Hörspielproduktion von Schülern" [KI.6-9], *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 17 (1983) 66, 142-145.
- Peach, Lawrence du Garde, "Radio Plays: Introduction", in: id., *Radio Plays*, London n.d. [1931].
- Peach, Linden, *The Prose Writings of Dylan Thomas*, Basingstoke/London 1988.
- Perkins, D.C., *The World of Dylan Thomas*, n.p. (Celtic Educational Services Ltd.) 1975.
- Perloff, Carey, "'Film is Evil, Radio is Good'...Or Could Be", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 293-298.
- Phillips, Arthur, "Dylan Under Milkwood", *South Atlantic Quarterly* 78 (1979), 428-435.
- Pilling, John, *Samuel Beckett*, London etc. 1976.
- Porter, Peter, "Spring in Llareggub", *New Statesman* (1969) 27 June, 911.
- Press, John, *Louis MacNeice*, (Writers & Their Work), Harlow, rev.ed., 1970.
- Prießnitz, Horst P., "Das englische Hörspiel in der Sekundarstufe II", *Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 8 (1975), 223-241.
- Prießnitz, Horst P. (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977. [contents: Horst Prießnitz, "Probleme und Besonderheiten des britischen Hörspiels" & "Samuel Beckett, *Words and Music* (1962)" & "Barry Bermange, *No Quarter* (1962)" & "Ian Rodger, *A Voice Like Thunder* (1963)"; Eckhard Breiting, "Richard Hughes, *Danger* (1924)"; Armind Paul Frank, "Louis MacNeice, *The Dark Tower* (1946)"; Hans Otto Thieme, "Dylan Thomas, *Under Milk Wood* (1954)"; Horst Oppel, "Giles Cooper, *Mathry Beacon* (1956)"; Leo Truchlar, "Samuel Beckett, *All That Fall* (1957)"; Konrad Groß, "John Mortimer, *The Dock Brief* (1957)"; Paul Goetsch, "Harold Pinter, *A Slight Ache* (1959)"; Heinz Kosok, "John Mortimer, *Lunch Hour* (1960)"; Rüdiger Imhof, "Harold Pinter, *The Dwarfs* (1960)" & "Alan Sharp, *The Long-Distance Piano-Player* (1962)"; Uwe Multhaupt, "Muriel Spark, *The Danger Zone* (1961)"; Morton Nirenberg, "Ted Hughes, *The Wound* (1962)"; Jürgen Wolter, "Caryl Churchill, *The Ants* (1962)"; Hildegard Hammerschmidt, "Louis MacNeice, *Persons from Porlock* (1963)"; Manfred Erdmenger, "Rhys Adrian, *A Nice Clean Sheet of Paper* (1963)" & "Alan Plater, *Excursion* (1966)"; Rosemarie Franke, "Giles Cooper, *The Object* (1964)"; Christian W.Thomsen, "Joe Orton, *The Ruffian on the Stair* (1964)"; Wolf-D. Weise, "Tom Stoppard, *Albert's Bridge* (1967)" & "John Arden, *The Bagman or The Impromptu of Muswell Hill* (1970)"; Annegret Maack, "Don Haworth, *The Prisoner* (1969)"; Hans Weber, "Tom Stoppard, *Where Are They Now?* (1970)"]
- Prießnitz, Horst P., *Das englische "radio play" seit 1945: Typen, Themen und Formen*, Berlin 1978.
- Prießnitz, Horst P., "Das radio drama auf der englischen Bühne", in: Heinz Kosok (ed.), *Drama und Theater im England des 20. Jahrhunderts*, (Stud.-Reihe Engl.34), Düsseldorf 1980, 116-127 & 227-228.
- Prießnitz, Horst, "A Literary Art Without a Literature? - Recent Work on English Radio Drama: Review, *System* 11 (1983) 3, 325-335.
- Prießnitz, Horst, *Barry Bermange: Eine Beschreibung seines bühnen-, funk- & fernseh-dramatischen Werkes*, (Medienbibl.B/), Tübingen: Narr, 1986.
- Priestley, J.B. et al., "Radio and the Writer", *Author* 77 (1966) Autumn, 17-32. [contents: J.B.Priestley, "The Basic Problem", 17-19; John Bowen, "Radio Drama", 19-21; Alasdair Clayre, "Radio Ballad", 21-22; Jack Raymond Jones, "Educational Talks", 22-23; Tony Van den Bergh, "Interviews and Features", 24-25; Roy Fuller, "Radio Poetry", 26-27; Christopher Holme, "The Radio Translator", 30-32].
- Quintero, José, "Directing a Radio Production of Eugene O'Neill's *The Hairy Ape* (transcribed & ed. by Travis Bogard)", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 341-359. [cf. also: Bauersfeld]
- Raban, Jonathan, "Theatre of the Ear", *Radio Times* (1977) 30 Apr.-6 May, 70.
- RADIO DRAMA, "Contents" of special issue of: *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3.
- Randall, Phyllis R., "Beginnings: Churchill's Early Radio and Stage Plays", in: id. (ed.), *Caryl Churchill: A Casebook*, (Casebooks on Mod.Dramat.3), New York/London 1988, 3-23.
- Raynor, Henry, "Mortimer, John (Clifford)", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 3¹⁹⁸², 572-576.
- Rea, J., "A Topographical Guide to *Under Milk Wood*", *College English* 25 (1964) April, 535-542.
- Rees, Alan, "Dylan Thomas and the BBC - A.R. tells the Story of a Relationship", *Listener* (1973), 516-521.
- Rees, Leslie, "Radio and Television Drama", *Meanjin Quarterly* 23 (1964) Sep., 257-265.
- Richardson, Brian, "Pinter's *Landscape* and the Boundaries of Narrative", *Essays in Literature* (1991), 37-45.
- Robertson, George, "Drama on the Air", *Canadian Literature* 2 (1959) Autumn, 59-65.
- Rodger, Ian, *Radio Drama*, London/Basingstoke 1982.
- Rudkin, David, "Postface to 'Casement' - David Rudkin's Thoughts on His Play about Roger Casement, Broadcast on Sunday on Radio 3", *Listener* 89 (1973) 8 Feb., 171-172.
- Sanner, Rolf, "Zur Struktur des literarischen Hörspiels", in: Hermann Helmers (ed.), *Moderne Dichtung im Unterricht*, Braunschweig 1972, 145-158 & 221.
- Savage, Roger, "The Radio Plays of Henry Reed", in: John Drakakis et al. (eds.), *British Radio Drama*, London 1981, 158-190 & 273-276.
- Scheffner, Horst (ed.), *Theorie des Hörspiels*, (Arb.-Texte f.d.Unterr./Reclams Univ.-Bibl.9546), Stuttgart 1978.
- Schirmer, Bernd, "Notizen über das Hörspiel in England", *Rundfunkjournalistik in Theorie und Praxis* [Berlin-Ost] 3 (1967) 2, 54-61.
- Schneider, Wilfried, "Uncle Bill's Will: Kreative Textarbeit in einer multikulturellen Klasse", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht/Englisch* 26 (1992) 5, 50-51.
- Schöning, Klaus (ed.), *Neues Hörspiel: Essays, Analysen, Gespräche*, Frankfurt/M. 1970.
- Schöning, Klaus, "The Contours of Acoustic Art", *Theatre Journal* 43 (1991) 3, 307-324.
- Schwitzke, Heinz, "(Zum Hörspiel:) Das permanente Programm", *Akzente* 8 (1961), 326-330.
- Schwitzke, Heinz, *Das Hörspiel: Dramaturgie und Geschichte*, Köln/Berlin 1963.
- Seib, Kenneth, "Portrait of the Artist as a Young Dog: Dylan's *Dubliners*", *Modern Fiction Studies* 24 (1978) 2, 239-246.
- Senanu, K.E., "The Bagman" [rev.-art.], *New Theatre Magazine* 12 (1072) 2, 31-32.
- Sensche, Klaus, "Spielszene und Hörspiel in der Orientierungsstufe der Realschule - ein Projektbericht", in: Horst Groene (ed.), "Hörspiel und Kurz-drama", = Heft 49 von: *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 13 (1979) Feb., 42-48.
- Sieveling, Lance, *The Stuff of Radio*, London etc.: Cassell, 1934.
- Sion, Georges, "Dylan Thomas: Au Bois lacté", *Revue Générale Belge* (1972) Jan., 93-95.
- Smith, E.E., *Louis MacNeice*, New York 1970. [RPs: 105-107, 118-124, 141-142].
- Smith, R.D., "Castle on the Air", in: Terence Brown/Allen Reid (eds.), *Time Was Away: The World of Louis MacNeice*, Dublin 1974, 87-95.
- Smith, R.D., "Radio Scripts 1941-1963", in: Terence Brown/Allen Reid (eds.), *Time Was Away: The World of Louis MacNeice*, Dublin 1974, 141-148.
- Snagge, John/Michael Barsley, *Those Vintage Years of Radio*, London etc.: Pitman, 1972.
- Stallworthy, Jon, *Louis MacNeice*, London/New York 1995. [RPs: 313-353 & 524-529].
- Stanford, Derek, *Dylan Thomas: A Literary Study*, London 1954. [re *UMW*: 169-188].
- Stockler, Karl, *Die dramatischen Formen in didaktischer Sicht*, Donauwörth 1972.

- Street, Seán, *A Concise History of British Radio 1922-2002*, Tiverton: Kelly Publs., 2002.
- Sutton, Phillip C., "Dylan Thomas' 'Under Milk Wood': A Case Study in the Production of Radio Drama", in: Pilár Abad/José M. Barrio/Jos M. Ruiz (eds.), *Estudios en lengua inglesa da siglo XX (2)*, Valladolid 1994, 289-297.
- Talbot, Norman, "Polly's Milk Wood and Abraham's Bosom", *Southern Review* 1 (1965) 4, 33-43.
- Taylor, John Russell, "David Mercer and the Mixed Blessing of Television", *Modern Drama* 24 (1981), 436-444.
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ.Pbk 304), Ldn 21969.
- Thieme, Hans Otto, "Dylan Thomas: *Under Milk Wood* (1954)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 52-66 & 360-363.
- Thieme, Hans Otto/Horst Groene, "Dylan Thomas' *Under Milk Wood*: Ein Spiel der Stimmen", in: Horst Groene (ed.), *Das Hörspiel im Englischunterricht: Theorie und Praxis*, (ISL 26), Paderborn 1980, 178-198.
- Thomas, Dylan, "Llareggub: A Piece for Radio Perhaps", *Botteghe Oscure* 9 (1952), 124-155.
- Thomas, Dylan, "Three Letters", *Botteghe Oscure* 13 (1954), 93-102.
- Thomsen, Christian W., "Weil doch die inneren Bilder viel schöner sind: Das englische Hörspiel", in: id./I. Schneider (eds.), *Grundzüge der Geschichte des europäischen Hörspiels*, Darmstadt: Wiss.Buchges., 1985, 7-44.
- Thwaite, Anthony, "ESP" [Arden/D'Arcy, *Keep Those People Moving*], *Listener* 88 (1972) 30 Nov., 763-764.
- Took, Barry, *Laughter in the Air: An Informal History of British Radio Comedy*, London 1976.
- ditto, rev.ed. 1981.
- Truchlar, Leo, "Samuel Beckett: *All That Fall* (1957)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 79-89 & 364-368.
- Trussler, Simon, "Giles Cooper", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York 31982, 953-955.
- Twisk, Russell, "Making a Crisis out of Drama" [re radio play], *Observer* (1993) 24 Jan., 57.
- Tyler, Parker, "Pride and Prejudice in Poetic Drama" [re Thomas, *UMW*], *Poetry* 91 (1958) Feb., 333-335.
- Tynan, Kenneth, "Prose and the Playwright" [re D.Thomas], *Atlantic* 194 (1954) Dec., 72 & 74.
- Wade, David, "Radio Writers", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, London/New York 1973, 859-866. [cf. also Lewis 1982].
- Weber, Hans, "Tom Stoppard: *Where Are They Now?*", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 319-331 & 394-396.
- Weber, Hans, "Abschied von einer Legende: Stoppards Hörspiel *Where Are They Now?* als Gegenmodell zu Hiltons Roman *Good-bye, Mr Chips*", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 18 (1984) 70, 138-145.
- Weise, Wolf-D., "Tom Stoppard, *Albert's Bridge* (1967)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 291-305 & 393.
- Weise, Wolf-D., "John Arden: *The Bagman or The Impromptu of Muswell Hill* (1970)", in: Horst Prießnitz (ed.), *Das englische Hörspiel*, Düsseldorf 1977, 332-349 & 396-397.
- Weise, Wolf-D., "British Radio Drama: A Much Neglected Genre - Some Remarks on its History, Structure and Use in School", *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 50 (1997) 1, 37-42.
- Weise, Wolf-D., "Tom Stoppard's Radio Play *Albert's Bridge*: Some Remarks on central Themes and Structural features and on their Implications for Use in School", *Mitteilungen des Fachverbandes Moderne Fremdsprachen (FMF) Landesverband Saar* Nr. 110, 40 (1997) Sep., 43-51.
- Wellershoff, Dieter, "Bemerkungen zum Hörspiel", *Akzente* 8 (1961), 331-343.
- Wells, Henry W., "Voice and Verse in Dylan Thomas' Play", *College English* 15 81954) May, 438-444.
- Werner, Eckhardt, "Working with a Short Story Classic", *Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht* 22 (1988) 91, 21-22.
- Wertheim, Albert, "Tearing of Souls: Harold Pinter's *A Slight Ache* on Radio and Stage", in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Harold Pinter: Critical Approaches*, Rutherford, NJ, etc. 1986, 64-71.
- Williams, Raymond, "Dylan Thomas's Play for Voices", *Critical Quarterly* 1 (1959) Spring, 18-26. [also in: C.B. Cox (ed.), *Dylan Thomas: A Collection of Critical Essays*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1966, 89-98].
- Williams, Stephen, *Plays on the Air: A Survey of Drama Broadcasts*, London etc. 1951. [play reviews from the *Radio Times* - mainly adapted stage plays]
- Wilmut, Roger, *The Goon Show Companion*, London 1976.
- Wirth, Fritz, "Britten hören lieber lokale Sender als den nationalen Rundfunk", *Die Welt* (1978) 26 Oct., [n.p.]
- Worth, Katherine, "Beckett and the Medium Radio", in: John Drakakis et al. (eds.), *British Radio Drama*, London 1981, 191-217 & 276-277.

B) TV & TV DRAMA:

- Anon., *Sound and Television Broadcasting in Britain*, London 1969.
- Anon., *BBC Handbook 1979 (Incorporating the Annual Report & Accounts 1977-78)*, London 1979.
- Anon., *Broadcasting*, (HMSO Books: Aspects of Britain), London 1993.
- Barnouw, Erik, *The Television Writer*, New York 1962.
- Bartlett, Basil, *Writing for Television*, London 1955.
- Becker, Jürgen, "Schreiben mit der Kamera", in: Ingeborg Drewitz (ed.), *Die Literatur und ihre Medien*, Düsseldorf 1972, 103-108.
- Bennett, Rodney, *The Writer's Approach to The TV/Film Script*, London 1976.
- Berg, Helmuth O., *Fernsehspiele nach Erzählvorlagen*, Düsseldorf 1972, 88-155.
- Brandt, George W., "Radio, Film and Television", in: John Russell Brown (ed.), *Drama and the Theatre with Radio, Film, and Television: An Outline for the Student*, London 1971, 132-143.
- Brandt, George W. (ed.), *British Television Drama*, Cambridge etc. 1981. [contents: Paul Madden, "Jim Allen"; Edward Braun, "Trevor Griffiths"; Khalid El Mubarak Mustafa, "David Mercer"; Brian Miller, "Peter Nichols"; Albert Hunt, "Alan Plater"; Philip Purser, "Dennis Potter"; Martin Banham, "Jeremy Sandford"; S.M.J. Arrowsmith, "Peter Watkins"].
- Brandt, George W. (ed.), *British Television Drama in the 1980s*, Cambridge etc. 1993. [contents: Albert Hunt, "Talking Heads: Bed Among the Lentils (Alan Bennett)"; Vera Gottlieb, "Brookside: Damon's VTS Comes to an End (Barry Woodward): Paradoxes and Contradictions"; John Adams, "Yes, Prime Minister: The Ministerial Broadcast (Jonathan Lynn and Antony Jay): Social Reality and Comic Realism in Popular Television Drama"; Richard Sparks, "Inspector Morse: The Last Enemy (Peter Buckman)"; Andrew Lavender, "Edge of Darkness (Troy Kennedy Martin)"; Bob Millington, "Boys from Blackstuff (Alan Bleasdale)"; Geoffrey Reeves, "Tumbledown (Charles Wood) and The Falklands Play (Ian Curteis): The Falklands Faction"; Paul Clements, "Four Days in July (Mike Leigh)"; Hugh Hebert, "Tutti Frutti (John Byrne)"; George W. Brandt, "The Jewel in the Crown (Paul Scott-Ken Taylor): The Literary Serial, or the Art of Adaptation"; Liz Bird/Jo Eliot, "The Life and Loves of a She-Devil (Fay Weldon-Ted Whitehead)"; Joost Hunnigher, "The Singing Detective (Dennis Potter): Who Done It?"].
- Briggs, Asa, *The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom*, 5 vols., London 1961-1995.
- Briggs, Asa, *The BBC: The First Fifty Years*, Oxford/New York: OUP, 1983.
- Bussell, Jan, "Writing for Television", in: id., *The Art of Television*, London 1952, 102-110.
- Carter, Martin D., *An Introduction to Mass Communication: Problems in Press and Broadcasting*, London/Basingstoke 1971.
- Davis, Anthony, *Television: The First Forty Years*, London 1976.
- Crozier, Mary, *Broadcasting (Sound and Television)*, London 1958.
- Davis, Desmond, *The Grammar of Television Production*, revised by John Elliot, London 21966.

- Dunbar, Janet, *Script-Writing for Television*, London 1965.
- Gerhardt, Ulrich/Hans Ulrich Minke/Marianne Scheidegger/Erika Skrotzki, "Bericht einer Produktion", in: Ingeborg Drewitz (ed.), *Die Literatur und ihre Medien*, Düsseldorf 1972, 211-218.
- Gottschalk, Hans, "Was ist ein Fernsehspiel?", in: anon., *Acht Fernsehspiele*, München 1966, 398-402.
- Haley, William, *The Formation of Public Opinion*, (The 25th Haldane Memorial Lecture, Birkbeck Coll., London, 11 March 1958), London 1958.
- Heath, R.B., *The Mass Media: Radio and Television*, London 1969.
- Hey, Richard, "Über die Abhängigkeiten, mit denen einer rechnen muß, der fürs Fernsehen arbeitet - im Zorn geschrieben -", in: Ingeborg Drewitz (ed.), *Die Literatur und ihre Medien*, Düsseldorf 1972, 219-224.
- Hoggart, Richard, "The Uses of Television", *Encounter* (1960), Jan., 38-45.
- Hudgins, Christopher C., "The Basement: Harold Pinter on BBC-TV", *Modern Drama* 28 (1985) 1, 71-82. [also in: Steven H. Gale (ed.), *Critical Essays on Pinter*, Boston 1990, 89-101].
- Hulke, Malcolm, *Writing for Television in the Seventies*, London 1974. [esp.pp.50-64].
- James, Clive, "Parable of the Giant TV Wart-Hog", *Observer* (1991) 2 June, 20.
- Kresse, Bernd, *Das Fernsehspiel*, Neunburg vorm Wald n.d. [1976].
- Manvell, Roger, *On the Air: A Study of Broadcasting in Sound and Television*, London 1953.
- Müller-Michaels, Harro, "Das Fernsehspiel im Unterricht", in: Hermann Helmers (ed.), *Moderne Dichtung im Unterricht*, Braunschweig 1972, 202-213 & 224.
- Noelte, Rudolf, "Fernseh-Spiel?", in: Anon., *Acht Fernsehspiele*, München 1966, 408-411.
- Page, Malcolm, "Television Drama in Britain", *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 57 (1971), 214-220.
- Paulu, Burton, *British Broadcasting: Radio and Television in the United Kingdom*, Minneapolis, MI. 1956.
- Paulu, Burton, *British Broadcasting in Transition*, London 1961.
- Pike, Frank (ed.), *Ah! Mischief: The Writer and Television*, London 1982. [contents: David Edgar, "On Drama Documentary"; Trevor Griffiths, "Countering Consent: An Interview with John Wyver"; David Hare, "Ah! Mischief: The Role of Public Broadcasting"; Julian Mitchell, "Television: An Outsider's View"; Peter Prince, "Television Times"; Howard Schuman, "Video-Mad: An American Writer in British Television"; Hugh Whitmore, "Word into Image: Reflections on Television Dramatization"]
- Prior, Allan, "The Role of the Television Dramatist", *Theatre Quarterly* No 1, 1 (1971) Jan.-Mar., 10-14.
- Rees, Leslie, "Radio and Television Drama", *Meanjin Quarterly* 23 (1964) Sep., 257-265.
- Riedel, Karl Veit, "Das Fernsehspiel als Kunstgattung", *Rundfunk und Fernsehen* 11 (1963) 1, 1-15.
- Rohrbach, Günter, "Bildungstheater oder Zeittheater: Probleme der Fernsehspiel dramaturgie", in: anon., *Acht Fernsehspiele*, München 1966, 403-407.
- Schmitthenner, Hansjörg, "Nachwort", in: anon., *Acht Fernsehspiele*, München 1966, 395-397.
- Selby, Keith/Ron Cowdery, *How to Study Television*, Basingstoke/London 1995.
- Seldes, Gilbert, "The One-Act Play and Television", in: William Kozlenko (ed.), *The One-Act Play Today: A Discussion of the Technique, Scope and History of the Contemporary Short Drama*, London etc. 1939, 127-136.
- Stocker, Karl, *Die dramatischen Formen in didaktischer Sicht*, Donauwörth 1972.
- Swinson, Arthur, *Writing for Television Today*, London 1963.
- Taylor, John Russell, "How to Read a Camera Script", in: id., *Anatomy of a TV Play: An Inquiry into the Production of Two ABC Armchair Theatre Plays (The Rose Affair by Alun Owen - Afternoon of a Nymph by Robert Muller)*, London 1962, 86-87.
- Turner, David, "Television from Within - VII: A Playwright's Position", *Listener* 76 (1966) 18 Aug., 234-236.
- Waldmann, Werner & Rose, *Einführung in die Analyse von Fernsehspielen*, (Lit.-Wiss.i.Grundstud.10), Tübingen 1980.

TERENCE RATTIGAN

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 27.7.99]

- Bertolini, John A., "Finding Something New to Say: Rattigan Eludes Shaw", *Shaw (The Annual of Bernard Shaw Studies)* 13 (1993), 93-102.
- Brockhaus, Wilhelm, "Terence Rattigan, *The Winslow Boy*: Über den Autor und das Werk", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 8 (1959), 557-565.
- Carlin, M.M., "Lenin, Hitler and the House of Commons in Three Plays by Terence Rattigan: A Case for the Author of *French Without Tears*", *UCT Studies in English* (Dept. of Engl. Univ. of Cape Town), issue # 12 (1982) Oct., 1-18.
- Cook, William, "Look Back in Languor", *Guardian (Arts)* (1993) 4 Jan., 6.
- Coveney, Michael, "A Double Image in the Deep" [rev.-art.Rattigan,DBS], *Observer* (1993) 17 Jan., 47.
- Daisne, Johan, "Separate Tables: eerste ochtendmaal", *De Vlaamse Gids* 43 (1959), 703-704.
- Darlow, Michael/Gillian Hodson, *Terence Rattigan: The Man and His Work*, London/Melbourne/New York 1979.
- Deter, Herbert, "Einführung in die Schichtung des Englischen bei der Lektüre von T. Rattigans *The Winslow Boy*", *Die Neueren Sprachen* N.F. 13 (1964), 525-530.
- Duff, Charles, *The Lost Summer: The Heyday of the West End Theatre*, Portsmouth, NH, 1995. [re Bolt, Littlewood, Rattigan, Whiting].
- Foulkes, Richard, "Terence Rattigan's Variations on a Theme", *Modern Drama* 22 (1979) 4, 375-382.
- Foulkes, Richard, "Rattigan, (Sir) Terence (Mervyn)", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 603-607.
- Foulkes, Richard, "The Browning Version by Terence Rattigan", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 763-764.
- Gross, Robert F., "'Coming Down in the World': Motifs of Benign Descent in Three Plays by Terence Rattigan", *Modern Drama* 33 (1990) 3, 394-408.
- Hammerschmidt, Hildegard, *Das historische Drama in England (1956-1971): Erscheinungsformen und Entwicklungstendenzen*, Frankfurt/M. 1972, 207-234. [Bolt:MAS;Rattigan,R;Fry,C;Osborne,L; Whiting,D;Saunders,NTISY;Pinner,DS;Arden/D'Arcy:HRU].
- Hyams, Barry, "A Chat with Terence Rattigan", *Theatre Arts Monthly* 40 (1956) Nov., 20-23.
- Lumley, Frederick, *New Trends in 20th Century Drama*, London 1967. [Rattigan: 306-310]
- Nightingale, Benedict, *A Reader's Guide to Fifty Modern British Plays*, London/Totowa,NJ 1982.
- Rattigan, Terence, "The Characters Make the Play", *Theatre Arts Monthly* 31 (1947) April, 45-46.
- Rattigan, Terence, [interview, cf. Hyams].
- Rusinko, Susan, "Terence Rattigan (10 June 1911-30 November 1977)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biog. 13), Detroit 1982, 420-433.
- Rusinko, Susan, *Terence Rattigan*, (Twayne's Engl. Authors Series 366), Boston 1983.
- Tynan, Kenneth, *Curtains: Selections from the Drama Criticism and Related Writings*, London 1962. [Rattigan:DBS,18-19;gen.:61-63,74-76;ST:79-81;VT:214-216].
- Tynan, Kenneth, *Tynan Right and Left: Plays, Films, People, Places, and Events*, London 1967. [Rattigan: R,90-92].
- Walker, J.K.L., "Dinner and Deceit" [rev.-art.Rattigan,ST], *TLS* (1993) 16 July, 20.
- Walker, J.K.L., "He Loved Too Late" [rev.-art.Rattigan,IPL], *TLS* (1995) 24 Mar., 18.
- Wansell, Geoffrey, *Terence Rattigan*, London: Fourth Estate, 1995.
- Williams, Hugo, "Rattigan's Undead Skeleton" [rev.-art.DBs], *TLS* (1993) 22 Jan., 18.
- Wooton, Carl, "The Country Wife and Contemporary Comedy: A World Apart", *Drama Survey* 2 (1963) Winter, 333-343.
- Worsley, T.C., "(Reputations - XI): Terence Rattigan and His Critics", *London Magazine* 4 (1964) Sep., 60-72.
- Young, B.A., *The Rattigan Version: Sir Terence Rattigan and the Theatre of Character*, London 1986.

DAVID RUDKIN

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

(allen in meinem Archiv verfügbaren Materials)

[Stand: 06.03.03]

- Anon., "An Affliction of Images: An Interview with David Rudkin", *Encore* No. 11 (1964) July-Aug., 6-16.
- Brown, Dennis, "David Rudkin (29 June 1936-)", in: Stanley Weintraub (ed.), *British Dramatists Since WWII*, (Dict. of Lit. Biogr. 13), 1982, 433-439.
- Dahl, Mary Karen, "Stage Violence as Thaumaturgic Technique", *Themes in Drama* (Cambridge) 13 (1991), 251-259. [re: Rudkin]
- Etherton, Michael, *Contemporary Irish Dramatists*, (Macmillan Mod. Dramat.), Basingstoke/London 1989. [Rudkin, Behan, Arden, D'Arcy].
- Gordon, Giles, "Rudkin's Embattled Return", *Observer* (1986) 23 Feb., 25.
- Itzin, Catherine, "The English Experience: Playwrights in Politics", *Canadian Theatre Review* 26 (1980) Spring, 19-29.
[Bond, Edgar, Brenton, Hare, Griffiths, Barker, Churchill, Keeffe, Rudkin, McGrath, Arden-D'Arcy].
- Lawley, Paul, "Rudkin, (James) David", in: James Vinson (ed.), *Contemporary Dramatists*, New York ³1982, 680-682.
- Lawley, Paul, "Rudkin, (James) David", in: K.A. Berney/N.G. Templeton (eds.), *Contemporary British Dramatists*, London etc.: St James Press, 1994, 616-620.
- Mengel, Ewald, "Forms and Function of Myth in Modern English Drama", in: Uwe Böker/Hans Sauer (eds.), *Anglistentag 1996 Dresden - Proceedings*, Trier 1997, 213-222. [Bond, Barker, Rudkin]
- Rabey, David Ian, "The Bite of Exiled Love: Abjective Protagonists in Some Contemporary Anglo-Irish Dramas", *Essays in Theatre/Etudes théâtrales* 13 (1994) 1, 29-43. [re DR, CCBBDD].
- Rabey, David Ian, *David Rudkin: Sacred Disobedience*, Langhorne, PA: Harwood Acad. Publ., 1997.
- Rudkin, David, "Postface to 'Casement' - David Rudkin's Thoughts on His Play about Roger Casement, Broadcast on Sunday on Radio 3", *Listener* 89 (1973) 8 Feb., 171-172.
- Rudkin, David, "Seeing the Light", *Plays and Players* 23 (1976) 8, 24-26.
- Rudkin, David, [interview, cf. Anon. 1964].
- Schnierer, Peter Paul, *Rekonventionalisierung im englischen Drama 1980-1990*, (Stud. z. engl. Philol. N.F. 31), Tübingen 1994.
- Taylor, John Russell, *Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama*, (Univ. Paperback 304), London ²1969.
- Tynan, Kenneth, "Afore Night Come, by David Rudkin" [rev.-art.], in: id., *Tynan Right and Left: Plays, Films, People, Places, and Events*, London 1967, 114-115.
- Watschke, Ingeborg, *Erscheinungsformen der Grausamkeit im zeitgenössischen englischen Drama*, (Europ. Hochsch.-Schriften XIV/37), Frankfurt/M. 1976. [G.Cooper, Rudkin, Shaffer, Orton, Bond, Nichols, Mercer].
- Wilcher, Robert, "The Communal Dream of Myth: David Rudkin's *The Triumph of Death*", *Modern Drama* 35 (1992) 4, 571-584.
- Wyver, John, "Rudkin's Mythic Trail" [rev.-art. Rudkin, *Across the Water*], *Listener* 109 (1983) 2 June, 32.